

thesis

price & application guide

02.27.2023



teknion





# update summary

**Please be advised that information has been updated within the Thesis Price & Application Guide. To highlight these updates, a summary has been created for your reference.**

revised

The lock is always included on storage of the Podium Lectern (THPL).

**Please note, first orders for new products will be accepted on February 27, 2023. All software will also be updated by February 27, 2023. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.**





WHAT IS THESIS? . . . . . 6

INDEX . . . . . 14

APPLICATION GUIDE . . . . . 17

PRICE & PRODUCT GUIDE. . . . . 171



# what is thesis?

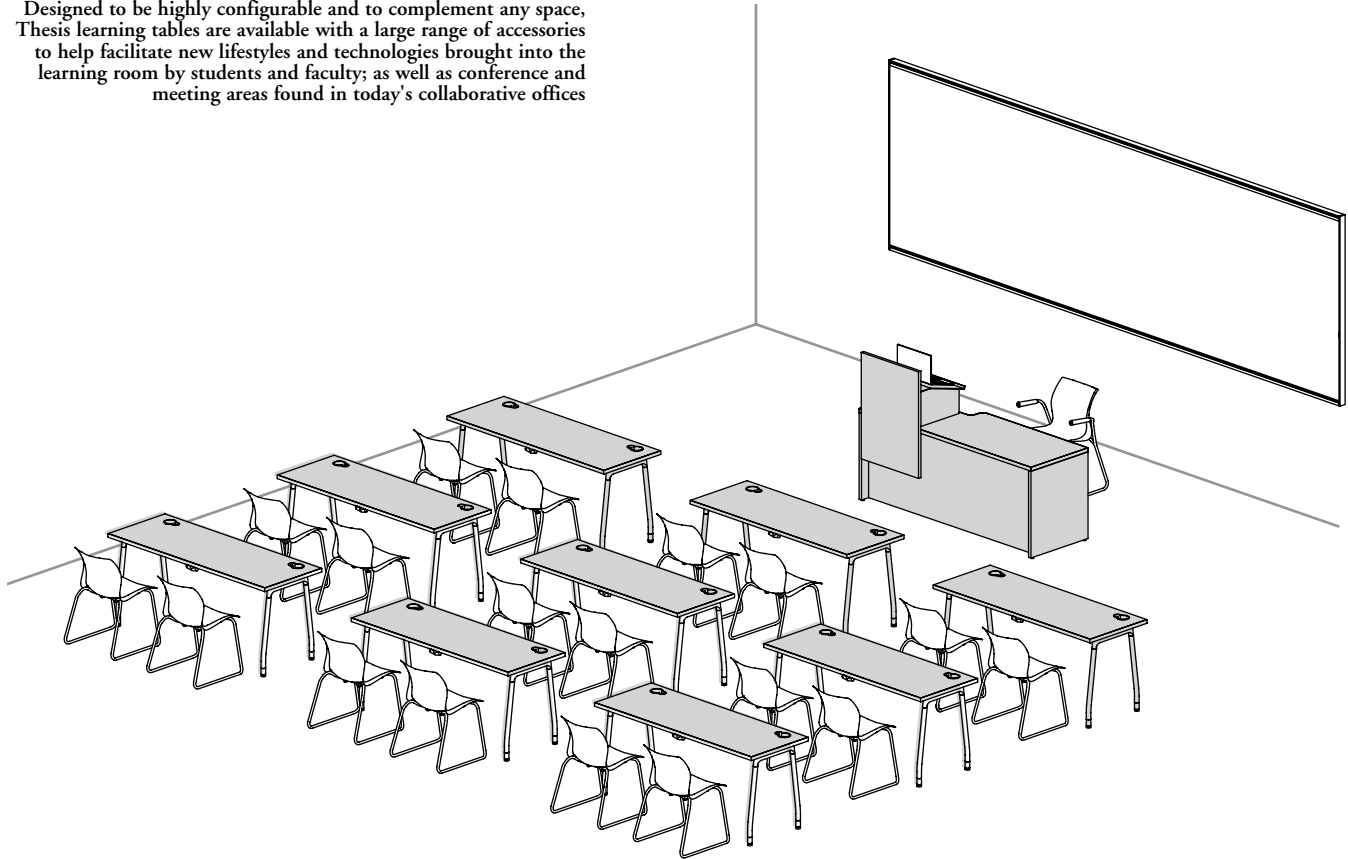
---

## what is thesis?

Thesis™ is a full line of learning and library tables designed specifically to address today's evolving learning trends. Thesis can be applied to create collaborative spaces for group work or conversational applications, or pulled apart for independent learning alternatives.

## learning room

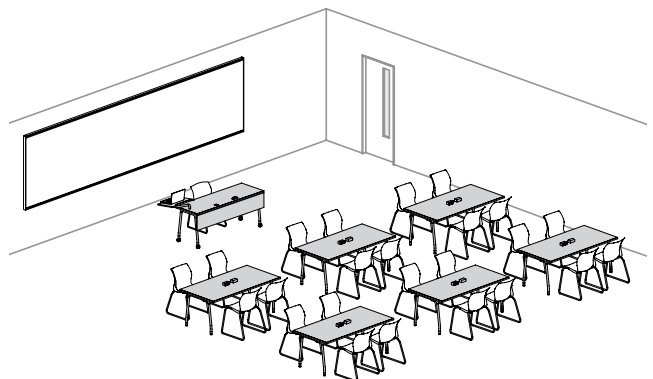
Designed to be highly configurable and to complement any space, Thesis learning tables are available with a large range of accessories to help facilitate new lifestyles and technologies brought into the learning room by students and faculty; as well as conference and meeting areas found in today's collaborative offices



Thesis can be applied to create collaborative spaces for group work or project base

---

## collaborative

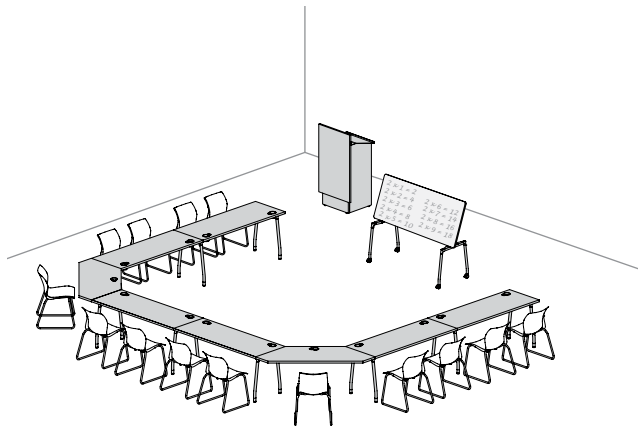


# what is thesis?

## learning room (continued)

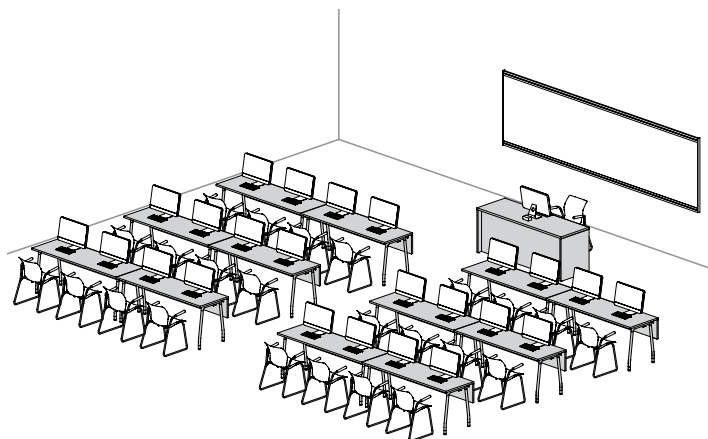
Learning room can be configured in a way that instructor and students can discuss and push further the content of a course

### discussion



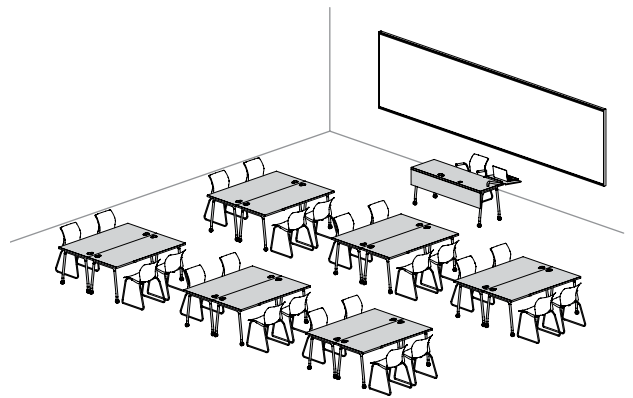
Learning tables can support learning room with more intensive use of computers

### computer lab



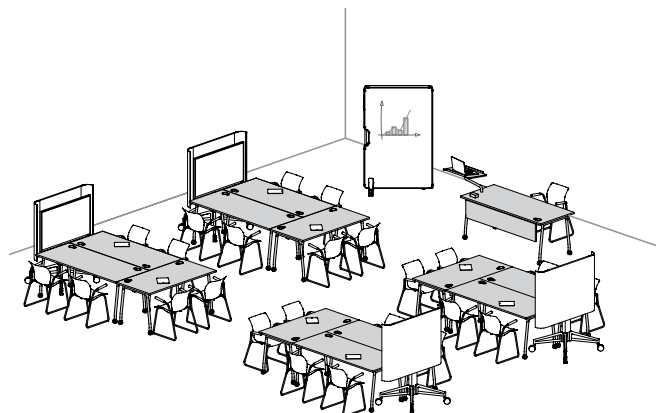
Today's learning rooms must be designed to support a wide range of learning and teaching styles. Reconfiguring learning rooms before each course is now reality

### versatile



Students possess unprecedented skills with technology that is now merging with learning styles and stimulating discussion and collaboration more effectively

### technologic



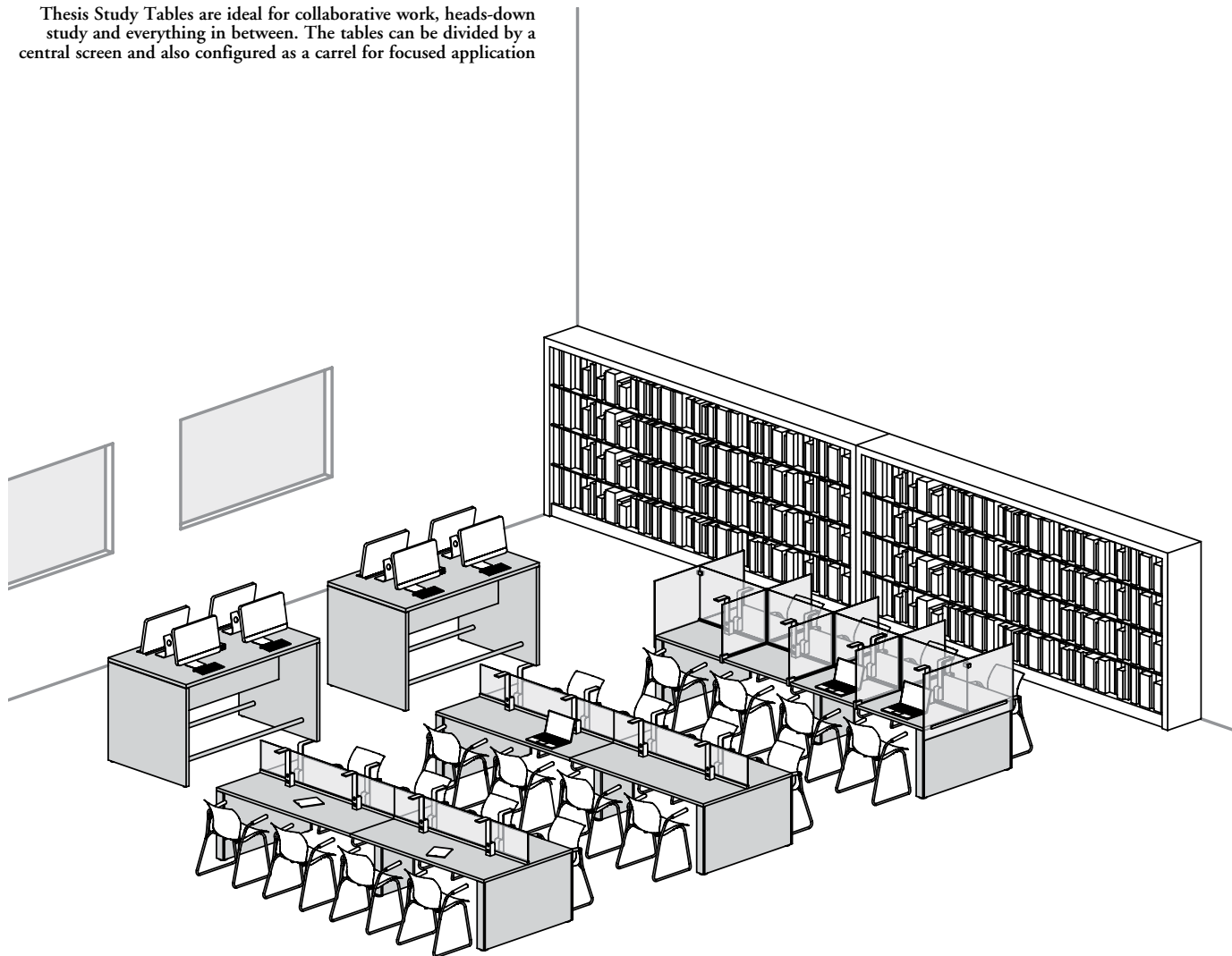
what is thesis?

---

what is thesis?

## library

Thesis Study Tables are ideal for collaborative work, heads-down study and everything in between. The tables can be divided by a central screen and also configured as a carrel for focused application





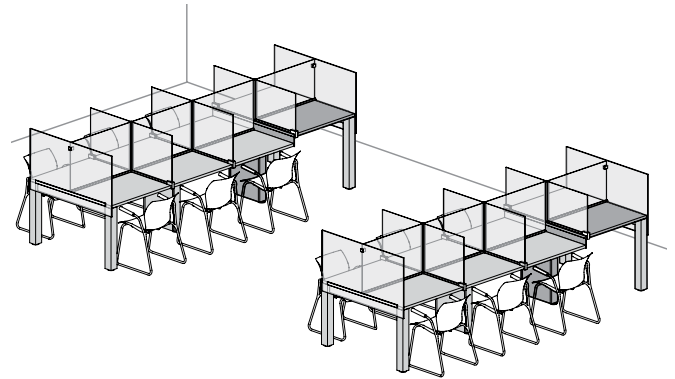
# what is thesis?

## library (continued)

### ADA extension

---

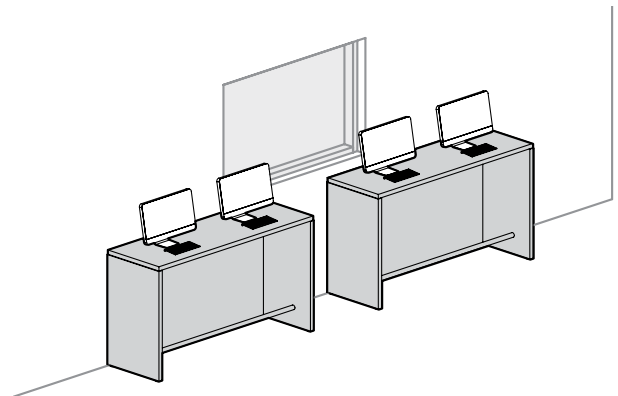
Complement library tables by providing integrated solution for people with disability



### reference & research station

---

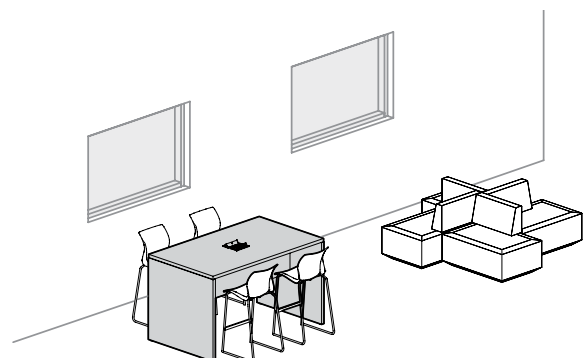
Support the use of technology in common areas



### casual

---

Addition of tables in deferent common areas to create group work and collaboration opportunities

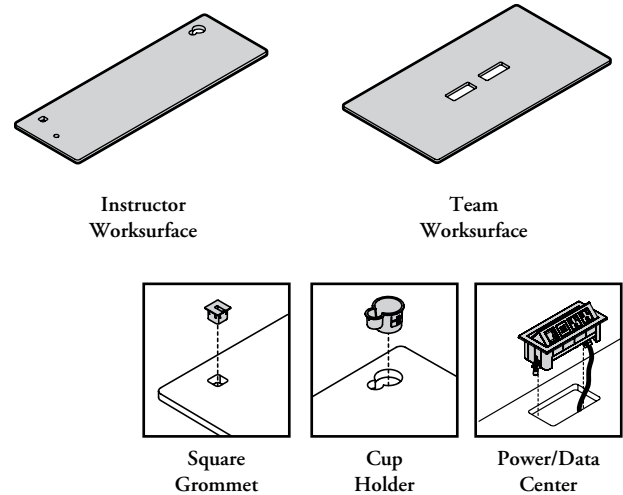


## how to specify thesis – learning

The following steps demonstrates how to specify Thesis for learning in corporate or educational environment.

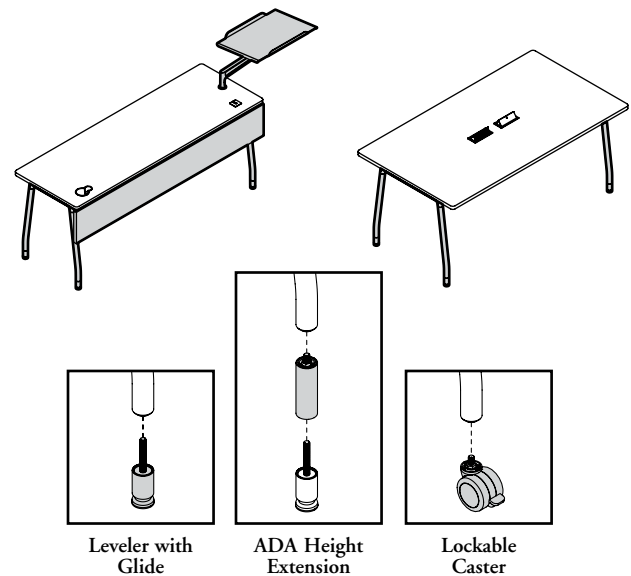
### *Step 1: Select Worksurfaces & Worksurface Accessories*

- A broad selection of worksurfaces are available for individual or team work and can be installed at four different heights (29", 33", 36" or 42")
- Two types of user are referred and can be specified:
  - Instructor
  - Student
- Worksurfaces can be linked together, temporarily or permanently, to create several layouts
- Optional Grommet/Accessories can be specified on the worksurface:
  - Square Grommets
  - Cup Holders
  - Power/Data Centers



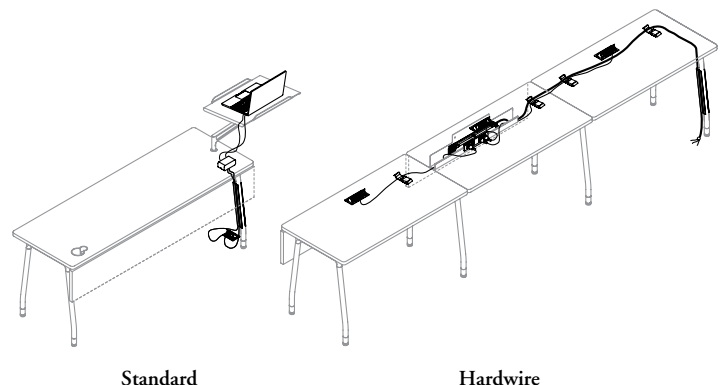
### *Step 2: Select Supports, Screens & Accessories*

- Two different heights (29" or 33") are available
- Various leg options, Leveler with Glides, Casters or ADA Height Extension can be specified
- Other accessories can be specified separately to complete the table:
  - Modesty Panels
  - Table Screens
  - Linking Kit



### *Step 3: Lighting, Electrics & Communications*

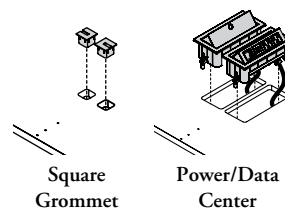
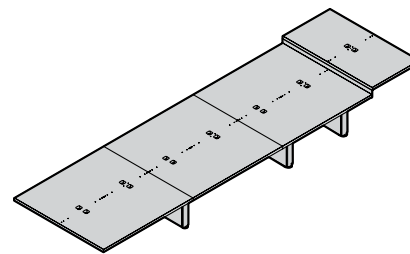
Integrated wire management capabilities offer easy user access and clean aesthetic. Other components are available in the Lighting, Electrical & Communications section



# how to specify thesis – library

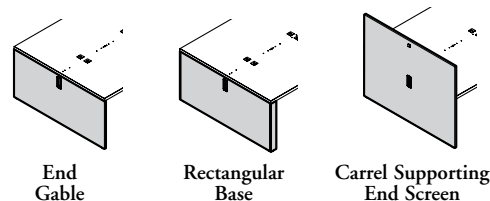
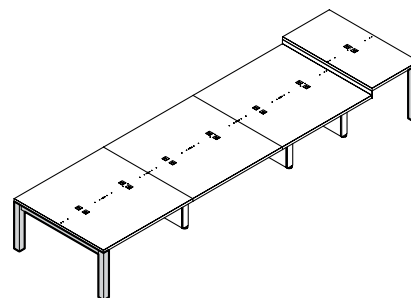
## Step 1: Select Worksurfaces & Worksurface Accessories

- Worksurfaces can be divided for individual or collaborative learning spaces
- Can be specified single-sided or double-sided
- Optional Square Grommets or Power/Data Centers can be specified
- An extension is available and can be specified separately at both ends to support the table:
  - ADA Extension for Library Table – Single- or Double-Sided



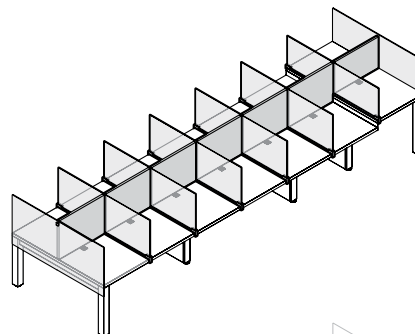
## Step 2: Select Supports or Carrel Supporting End Screens

- Library Tables come with Intermediate Rectangular Bases
- Two different heights (29" or 33") are available
- Four support styles are available and can be specified separately at both ends to support the table:
  - Square Post Legs
  - End Gables
  - Rectangular Bases
  - Carrel Supporting End Screens



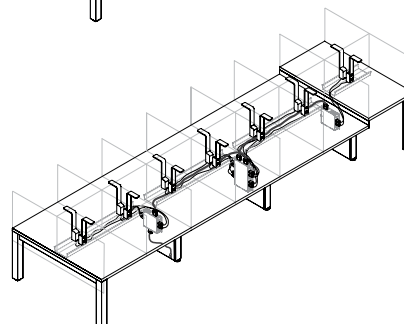
## Step 3: Library Carrel Dividers & Screens

A wide range of screens defines space to create carrel or center visual privacy



## Step 4: Lighting, Electrics & Communications

Integrated wire management capabilities and aesthetic. Other components are available in the Lighting, Electrical & Communications section





introduction

# où trouver l'information

**Teknion fournit un éventail d'outils et de sources d'information qui vous facilitent les choses. Que ce soit dans les grilles de prix, les directives d'application ou les suggestions d'aménagements en ligne, vous trouverez ce dont vous avez besoin au moment opportun.**

## contenu du guide

Ce guide contient toute l'information nécessaire pour commander les produits à partir de votre logiciel de prise de commandes. La section *Introduction* fournit des renseignements de base, notamment un index des produits. Le *Guide des applications* contient des renseignements détaillés sur les commandes, sur les applications et sur l'aménagement, lesquels aident à bien préparer un projet. La section *Guide des prix* offre des renseignements détaillés sur les prix et la manière de passer des commandes selon le type de produit. Le guide est accessible en ligne au [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com).

**Xpress** Le symbole Xpress identifie les produits offerts dans la gamme Xpress de Teknion. Le guide Xpress est accessible en ligne au [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com).

## où trouver l'information

Tous les documents promotionnels de Teknion est accessible en ligne au [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com), notamment :

guide des prix

guide des applications

outils de planification

guides d'installation

tissus et finitions

photos et dessins

poids et volumes

formulaires de commande

garantie et conditions de vente

guide du programme xpress

## formulaires teknion

Les formulaires qui suivent, disponibles au [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com), sont utiles, au besoin, pour passer une commande :

### grille teknipaint

Il est essentiel de remplir une Grille TekniPaint lorsque l'agencement d'une couleur personnalisée est nécessaire.

### tissus fournis par le client (TFC)

Le client qui désire recouvrir les produits qu'il commande avec ses propres tissus doit soumettre un formulaire TFC accompagné d'un échantillon du tissu qui sera soumis à des essais de sécurité. Le client doit aussi soumettre une Fiche d'identification des TFC, qui fournit les renseignements pertinents sur la commande et son suivi. Une Fiche de calcul de métrage des TFC peut aussi être transmise à Teknion aux fins de calcul préliminaire de la qualité du tissu requise.

### commande écrite

Inscrire sur la Feuille de couverture toute l'information pertinente pour que nous puissions remplir la commande. Il s'agit de l'étape la plus importante du processus. Si la Feuille de couverture n'est pas complète, la commande peut être retardée.

## fiche d'identification des clés

Si vous désirez que certains meubles soient munis de serrures identiques, vous devez commander un ensemble de clés passe-partout (SOKL), qui se trouve dans le guide des prix.

## rétroaction des utilisateurs

Que pensez-vous de nos documents promotionnels?

La rétroaction des utilisateurs est essentielle pour assurer la qualité du matériel promotionnel de Teknion. Veuillez nous faire part de vos suggestions sur la manière dont nous pourrions améliorer nos contenus ET nous signaler les erreurs que vous pourriez trouver en communiquant avec les services techniques de Teknion.

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
<b>WHAT IS THESIS?</b>		
What is Thesis		6
How to specify Thesis – learning		10
How to specify Thesis – library		11
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>		
Where to find the information you need		13
<b>APPLICATION GUIDE</b>		
Understanding application guide pages		19
Understanding learning room		24
Worksurfaces basics		26
Planning with worksurfaces		28
Planning with grommets & accessories for worksurfaces		29
Worksurfaces grain/pattern direction		33
Rectangular flip-top table basics		34
Planning with rectangular flip-top tables		37
Planning with grommets & accessories for rectangular flip-top tables		38
Rectangular flip-top tables grain/pattern direction		39
High rectangular table basics		40
Planning with high rectangular tables		42
Planning with grommets & accessories for high rectangular tables		44
High rectangular tables grain/pattern direction		45
Rectangular instructor worksurface basics		46
Plann. with grommets & accessories for rectangular instructor worksurface		48
Rectangular instructor worksurface grain/pattern direction		49
Instructor desk basics		50
Planning with grommets & accessories for instructor desk		52
Instructor desk grain/pattern direction		54
Lectern podium basics		56
Understanding accessoires		60
Adaptable leg basics		61
Planning with adaptable legs		62
Modesty panel basics		63
Modesty panel compatibility chart		65
Back & lateral table screen basics		67
Planning with back & lateral table screens		68
Table screens & modesty panels stability chart		70
Planning with worksurface linking		71
Underworksurface hook basics		75
Adapter for adaptable leg basics		76
Pivoting lectern basics		77
Worksurface utility accessory basics		78
Flip-top table utility accessory basics		79
Understanding collaboration tools		82
Mobile makerboard configurations		83
Mobile markerboard basics		84
Mobile markerboard grain/pattern direction		85
Understanding library		90
Hub table basics		91

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Planning with hub tables		94
Planning with grommets & power data center for hub tables		95
Hub tables grain/pattern direction		97
Library table basics		98
Worksurface & support configurations		101
Planning with library tables		102
Planning with grommets & power data center for library tables		104
Screen options for library tables		106
Library tables grain/pattern direction		107
ADA extension for library table basics		108
Planning with ADA extensions		109
Planning with grommets & power data center for ADA extensions		109
End support options for library tables		110
Understanding library carrels & screens		114
Carrel divider & ADA carrel divider basics		115
Carrel divider & ADA carrel divider configurations chart		118
Planning with carrel dividers & ADA carrel dividers		119
Carrel dividers & ADA carrel dividers grain/pattern direction		120
Carrel supporting end screen basics		121
Planning with carrel supporting end screens		122
Carrel end screen basics		123
Planning with carrel end screens		124
Add-on screen & add-on framed screen basics		125
Planning with add-on screens & add-on framed screens		126
Add-on screen & add-on framed screens grain/pattern direction		127
Retrofit cover for library table with dividers basics		128
Lighting, electrics & communications overview		133
Understanding learning table wire mangement		134
Understanding library table wire mangement		135
LED reading lamp basics		136
Power & data distribution		137
Specifying correct power harness length		142
Power kit components		144
Power kit distribution		145
Specifying correct power power kit – library table		148
Wiring systems		160
Edge details & applications		162
Finishes		164
<b>LEARNING TABLES</b>		
Rectangular Worksurface	THWR	176
Connecting Trapeze Worksurface	THWC	180
Trapeze Worksurface	THWT	182
Rectangular Team Worksurface	THWD	184
Rectangular Flip-Top Table	THFRS	186
Rectangular Flip-Top Table with Glass Top	THFRG	190
High Rectangular Table	THTS	192
High Rectangular Team Table	THTD	196
Rectangular Instructor Worksurface	THPR	200



## index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Rectangular Instructor Desk	THPD	204
Transition Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern	THPT	206
Lectern Podium	THPL	208
<b>SUPPORTS, SCREENS &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>		
Adaptable Leg	THCLA	214
Modesty Panel – Solid	THCMS	215
Modesty Panel – Metal	THCMM	216
Modesty Panel for Connecting Trapeze		
Worksurface – Solid	THCCS	217
Modesty Panel for Connecting Trapeze		
Worksurface – Metal	THCCM	218
Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Solid	THCFS	219
Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Metal	THCFM	220
Back Table Screen – Fabric	THSTBF	221
Back Table Screen – Glass	THSTBG	222
Lateral Table Screen – Fabric	THSTLF	223
Lateral Table Screen – Glass	THSTLG	224
Casual Linking Device	THCWQ	225
Fixed Linking Plates	THCWF	225
Underworksurface Hook	THCWH	226
ADA Height Extension Kit – Adaptable Leg	THCLE	227
Leveler Kit – Adaptable Leg	THCLK	228
Interchangeable Leveler Glide – Adaptable Leg	THCLG	229
Caster Kit – Adaptable Leg	THCLC	230
Pivoting Lectern	THCWP	231
Cup Holder	THCWC	232
Marker Holder for Flip-top Table	THFTT	233
Dry-Erase Kit	THDEK	234
<b>COLLABORATION TOOLS</b>		
Mobile Markerboard	THMM	239
<b>STUDY TABLES</b>		
Hub Table – Single-Sided	THHS	244
Hub Table – Double	THHD	248
Library Table – Single-Sided	THLS	252
Library Table – Double	THLD	256
ADA Extension for Library Table – Single-Sided	THES	260
ADA Extension for Library Table – Double	THED	261
Square Post Legs	THLBQ	262
End Gable – Solid	THLBG	263
Rectangular Base	THLBR	264
<b>LIBRARY CARRELS &amp; SCREENS</b>		
Carrel Supporting End Screen – Solid	THSEE	270
Carrel End Screen – Glass	THSEG	271
Carrel End Screen – Solid	THSES	272
Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided	THSCS	274
ADA Carrel Divider – Single-Sided	THSDS	288
Carrel Dividers – Double	THSCD	290
ADA Carrel Dividers – Double	THSDD	304

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Add-On Screen – Glass	THSAG	306
Add-On Screen – Solid	THSAS	307
Add-On Frame Screen – Glass	THSFG	308
Add-On Frame Screen – Fabric	THSFF	309
Retrofit Cover for Library Table with Dividers	THSRC	310
<b>LIGHTING, ELECTRICS &amp; COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
LED Reading Lamp	THERL	316
Power Cube	THEWPC	317
Power/Data Center	THEPDC	318
Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar	THEPP	319
Communication Box	THEPD	320
Power Box	THEPB	321
Power Harness	THECP	322
Power Harness Extension	THECB	324
Power Kit – Library Table	THECE	326
Power Kit – Library Table	THEPKL	328
Base Feed Extension Harness – Library Table	THEPKE	330
Power Kit – ADA Extension for Library Table	THEPKA	331
Wire Management Cover – Adaptable Leg	THEML	332
Base Feed Power Pole	THEMP	333
Floor Box Cover	THEMB	334
Wire Management Clips	THEMC	335
Cable Tray	THEMW	336
Square Grommet	THEGQ	337
Cable Pass-Through Cover	THETC	338

guide des applications

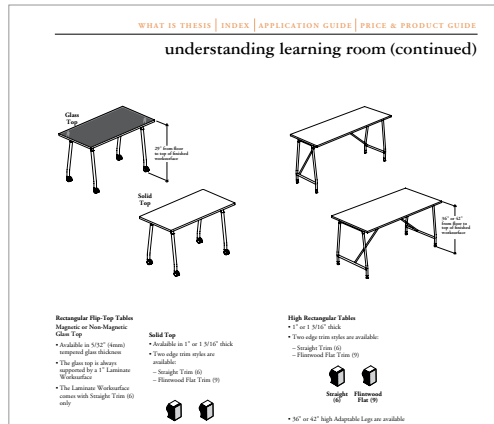
# application guide

UNDERSTANDING APPLICATION GUIDE PAGES . . . . .	19
LEARNING TABLES . . . . .	21
SUPPORTS, SCREENS & ACCESSORIES . . . . .	59
COLLABORATION TOOLS . . . . .	81
STUDY TABLES . . . . .	87
LIBRARY CARRELS & SCREENS . . . . .	113
LIGHTING, ELECTRIC & COMMUNICATIONS. . . . .	131
EDGE DETAILS & APPLICATIONS . . . . .	162
FINISHES. . . . .	164



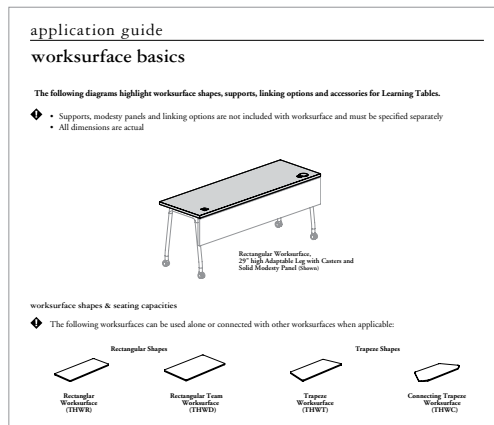
# understanding application guide pages

This application guide will include the following types of pages.



## understanding pages

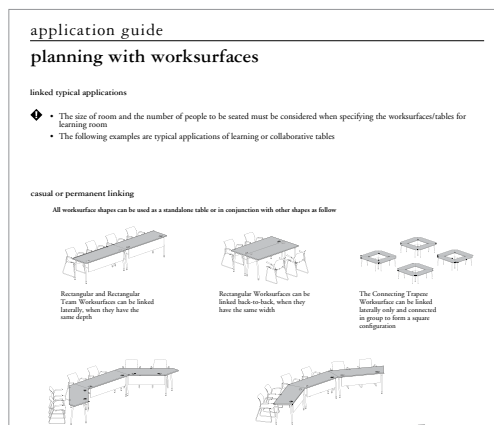
Used to describe the intent and common features of a group of products.



## basics pages

Used to describe the details of each individual product including:

- Product codes
- Dimensions
- Options
- Features
- Links to the price page



## planning pages

Used to outline the rules and restrictions that should be considered when planning with products.

learning room

# learning tables

UNDERSTANDING LEARNING ROOM . . . . .	24
WORKSURFACE BASICS . . . . .	26
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACES . . . . .	28
PLANNING WITH GROMMETS & ACCESSORIES FOR WORKSURFACES. .	29
WORKSURFACES GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION . . . . .	33
RECTANGULAR FLIP-TOP TABLE BASICS . . . . .	34
PLANNING WITH RECTANGULAR FLIP-TOP TABLES . . . . .	37
PLANNING WITH GROMMETS & ACCESSORIES FOR RECTANGULAR FLIP-TOP TABLES . . . . .	38
RECTANGULAR FLIP-TOP TABLES GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION . . .	39
HIGH RECTANGULAR TABLE BASICS . . . . .	40
PLANNING WITH HIGH RECTANGULAR TABLES. . . . .	42
PLANNING WITH GROMMETS & ACCESSORIES FOR HIGH RECTANGULAR TABLES . . . . .	44
HIGH RECTANGULAR TABLES GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION. . .	45





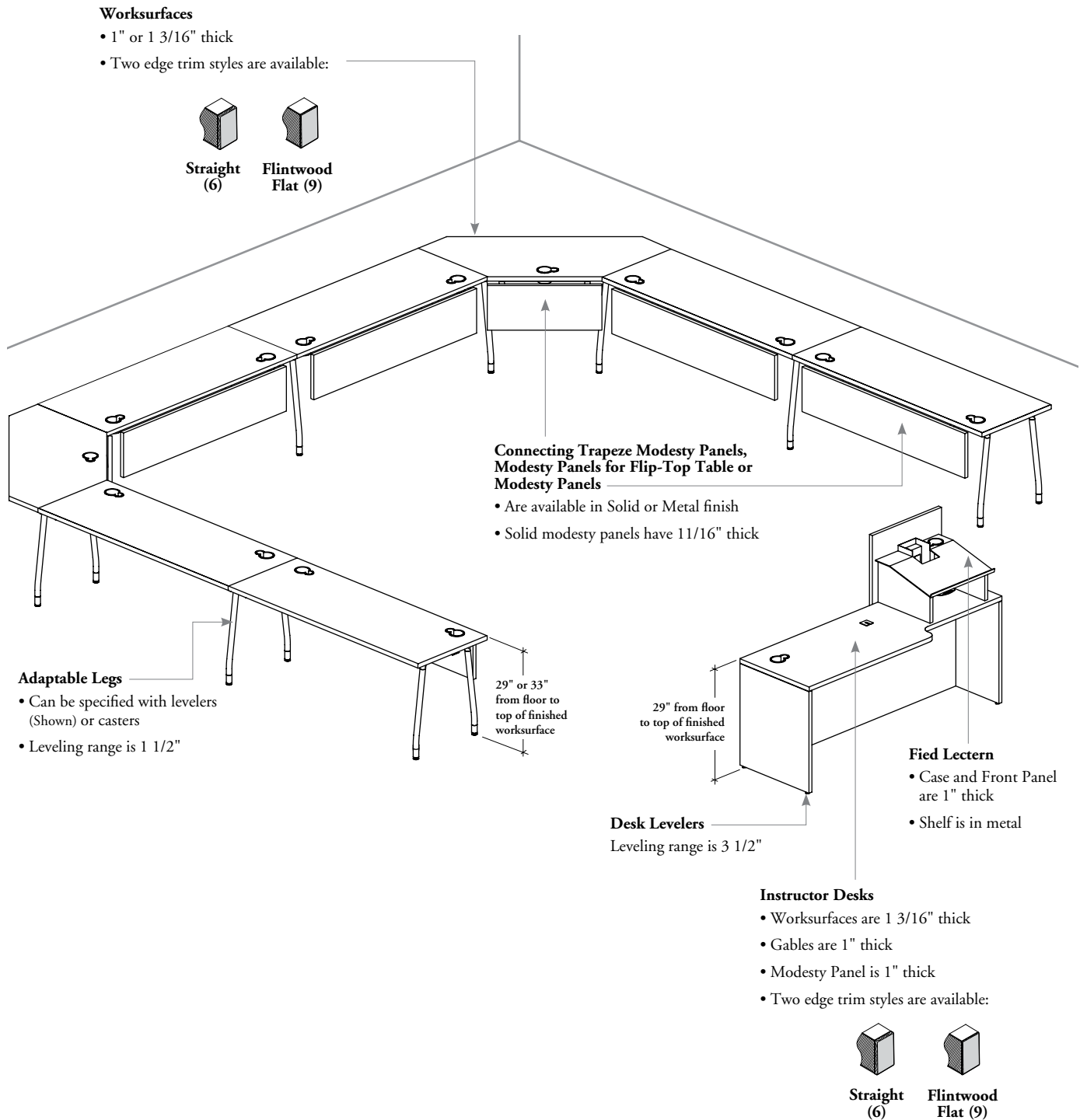
# learning tables

RECTANGULAR INSTRUCTOR WORKSURFACE BASICS . . . . .	46
PLANNING WITH GROMMETS & ACCESSORIES FOR RECTANGULAR INSTRUCTOR WORKSURFACE . . . . .	48
RECTANGULAR INSTRUCTOR WORKSURFACE GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION . . . . .	49
INSTRUCTOR DESK BASICS . . . . .	50
PLANNING WITH GROMMETS & ACCESSORIES FOR INSTRUCTOR DESK . . . . .	52
INSTRUCTOR DESK GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION . . . . .	54
LECTERN PODIUM BASICS . . . . .	56

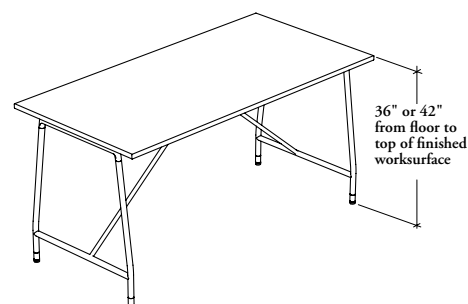
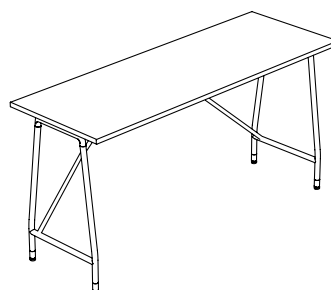
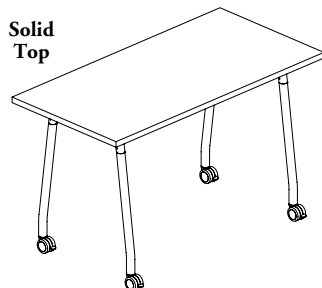
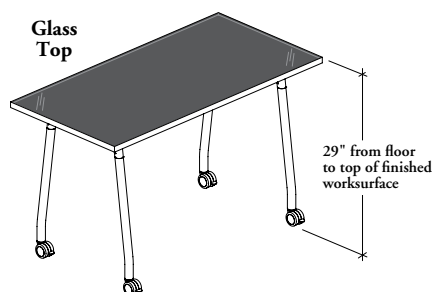
## understanding learning room

**Thesis Learning Tables are designed to create multiple learning environment and teaching methods.**

- ❗ To determine size and compatibility between modesty panels and worksurfaces/tables, refer to the Compatibility Chart on page 65
- Only Casual modesty panel can be used to allow access and movement of the Casual Linking Device
- Only the Flush Modesty Panels with Built-In Cable Tray (THCLAF, THCMMF) can be specified for the installation of the Power Box



## understanding learning room (continued)



### Rectangular Flip-Top Tables

#### Magnetic or Non-Magnetic Glass Top

- Available in 5/32" (4mm) tempered glass thickness
- The glass top is always supported by a 1" Laminate Worksurface
- The Laminate Worksurface comes with Straight Trim (6) only

#### Solid Top

- Available in 1" or 1 3/16" thick
- Two edge trim styles are available:
  - Straight Trim (6)
  - Flintwood Flat Trim (9)



**Straight**  
(6)



**Flintwood Flat**  
(9)

### High Rectangular Tables

- 1" or 1 3/16" thick
- Two edge trim styles are available:
  - Straight Trim (6)
  - Flintwood Flat Trim (9)



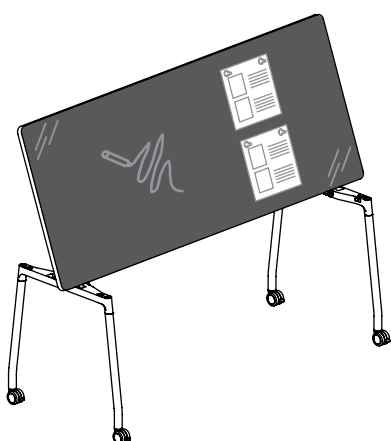
**Straight**  
(6)



**Flintwood Flat**  
(9)

- 36" or 42" high Adaptable Legs are available

- 29" high adaptable legs are only available
- Adaptable Legs come with lockable casters only



## worksurface basics

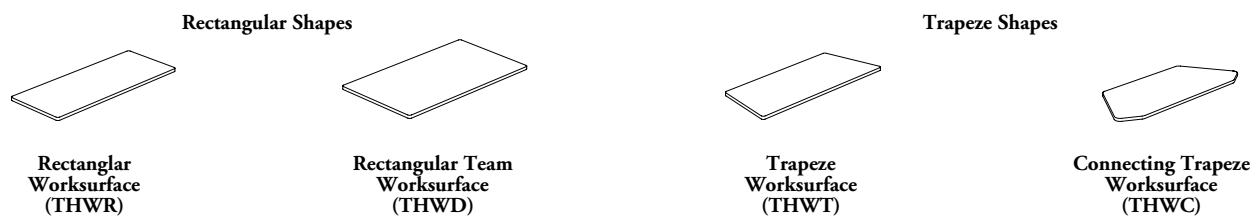
The following diagrams highlight worksurface shapes, supports, linking options and accessories for Learning Tables.

- Supports, modesty panels and linking options are **not** included with worksurface and must be specified separately
- All dimensions are actual

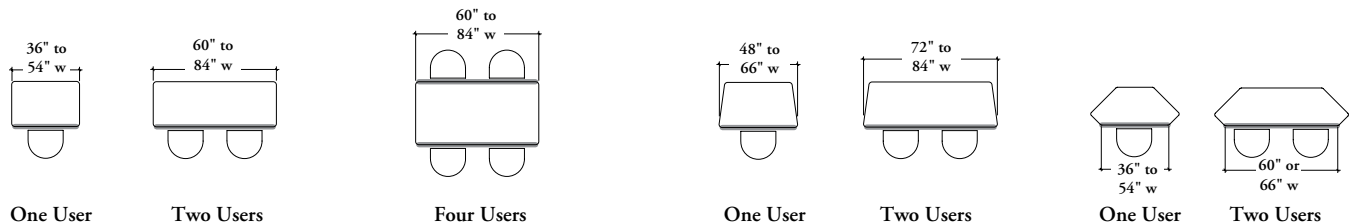


### worksurface shapes & seating capacities

- The following worksurfaces can be used alone or connected with other worksurfaces when applicable:



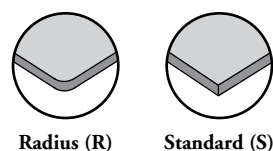
- The chart below outlines the quantity of suitable seats for each table size and shape



Worksurface user edge is indicated with a shaded line

### corner details

- Two corner details are available with Rectangular Worksurface:
  - Radius (Straight Trim only)
  - Standard
- The Standard corner detail is **not** available with Trapeze and Connecting Trapeze Worksurfaces



For worksurface thicknesses; see page 24

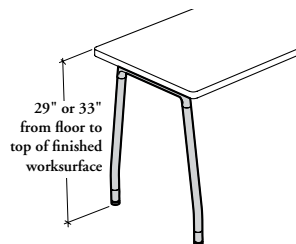
For edge trim applications; see page 162

## worksurface basics (continued)

### support options

#### ❗ Worksurfaces must only be used with Adaptable Legs

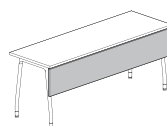
- Two heights are available:
  - 29" height (Standard)
  - 33" height (ADA)
- Lockable Casters, Levelers with Glides or ADA Extension option can be specified with the leg or separately if retrofit is required
- Adaptable Legs with Casters **cannot** be specified on Connecting Trapeze Worksurface
- A Wire Manager Cover (THEML) can be specified separately and installed along leg of the Adaptable Leg to route cables under worksurface



### modesty panels

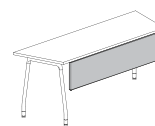
#### ❗ • Must be specified separately • Can be specified Casual or Flush mounted

- Four modesty panels are available and are **not** interchangeable between them:
  - Solid or Metal Modesty Panels (THCMS, THCMH)
  - Solid or Metal Modesty Panels for Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (THCCS, THCCM)
- The Modesty Panels can be specified below a Rectangular or Trapeze Worksurface only
- Only the Modesty Panels for Connecting Trapeze Worksurface can be specified below a Connecting Trapeze Worksurface
- A modesty panel **cannot** be specified on a Rectangular Team Worksurface
- Specified width of modesty panel must equal width of worksurface



**Rectangular Worksurface**  
**Modesty Panel**

Casual or Flush (Shown)  
Modesty Panel Style



**Trapeze Worksurface**  
**Modesty Panel**

Casual  
Modesty Panel Style  
only



**Modesty Panel for Connecting Trapeze Worksurface**

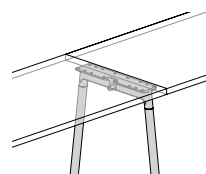
Flush  
Modesty Panel Style  
only

### linking options

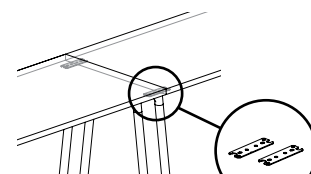
#### ❗ • The worksurfaces allow two linking applications: permanent or casual • Table Screens **cannot** be installed on tables, when Fixed Linking Plates or Casual Linking Devices are used

- For permanent configuration, worksurfaces can be linked together using a shared Adaptable Leg or Fixed Linking Plates
- For temporary or casual applications, tables can be clustered together using the Casual Linking Devices

#### Permanent Applications

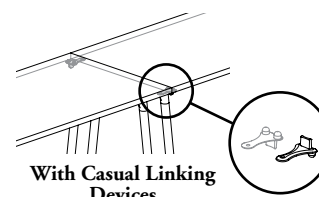


With a Shared Leg



With Fixed Linking Plates

#### Casual Application



With Casual Linking Devices

For Adaptable Legs details; see page 61

For Modesty Panel details; see page 63

For worksurface linking applications; see page 71

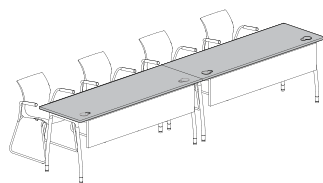
## planning with worksurfaces

### linked typical applications

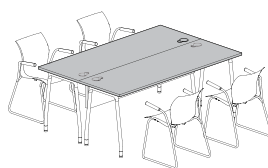
- ❗ The size of room and the number of people to be seated must be considered when specifying the worksurfaces/tables for learning room
- The following examples are typical applications of learning or collaborative tables

### casual or permanent linking

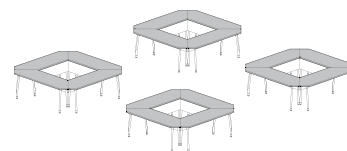
All worksurface shapes can be used as a standalone table or in conjunction with other shapes as follow



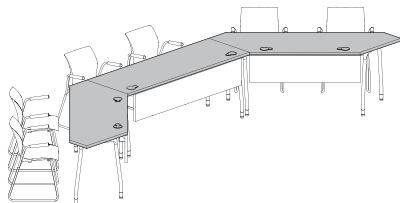
Rectangular and Rectangular Team Worksurfaces can be linked laterally, when they have the same depth



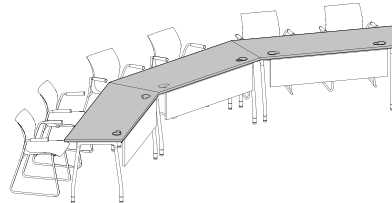
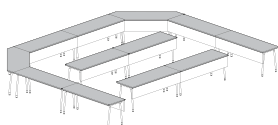
Rectangular Worksurfaces can be linked back-to-back, when they have the same width



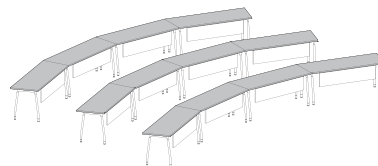
The Connecting Trapeze Worksurface can be linked laterally only and connected in group to form a square configuration



The Rectangular Worksurface can be connected with its similar or Connecting Trapeze Worksurface

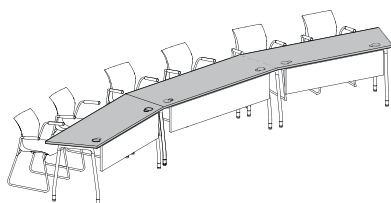


The Trapeze Worksurface can be linked laterally only, without being staggered, and the angles must be the same

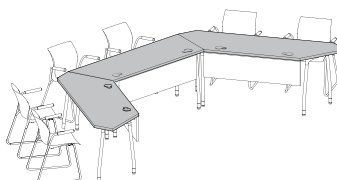


### permanent linking only

Trapeze Worksurface cannot be linked casually when used with other worksurface shapes (must be the same depth)



The Rectangular and Trapeze Worksurface can only be connected permanently, when they have the same depth



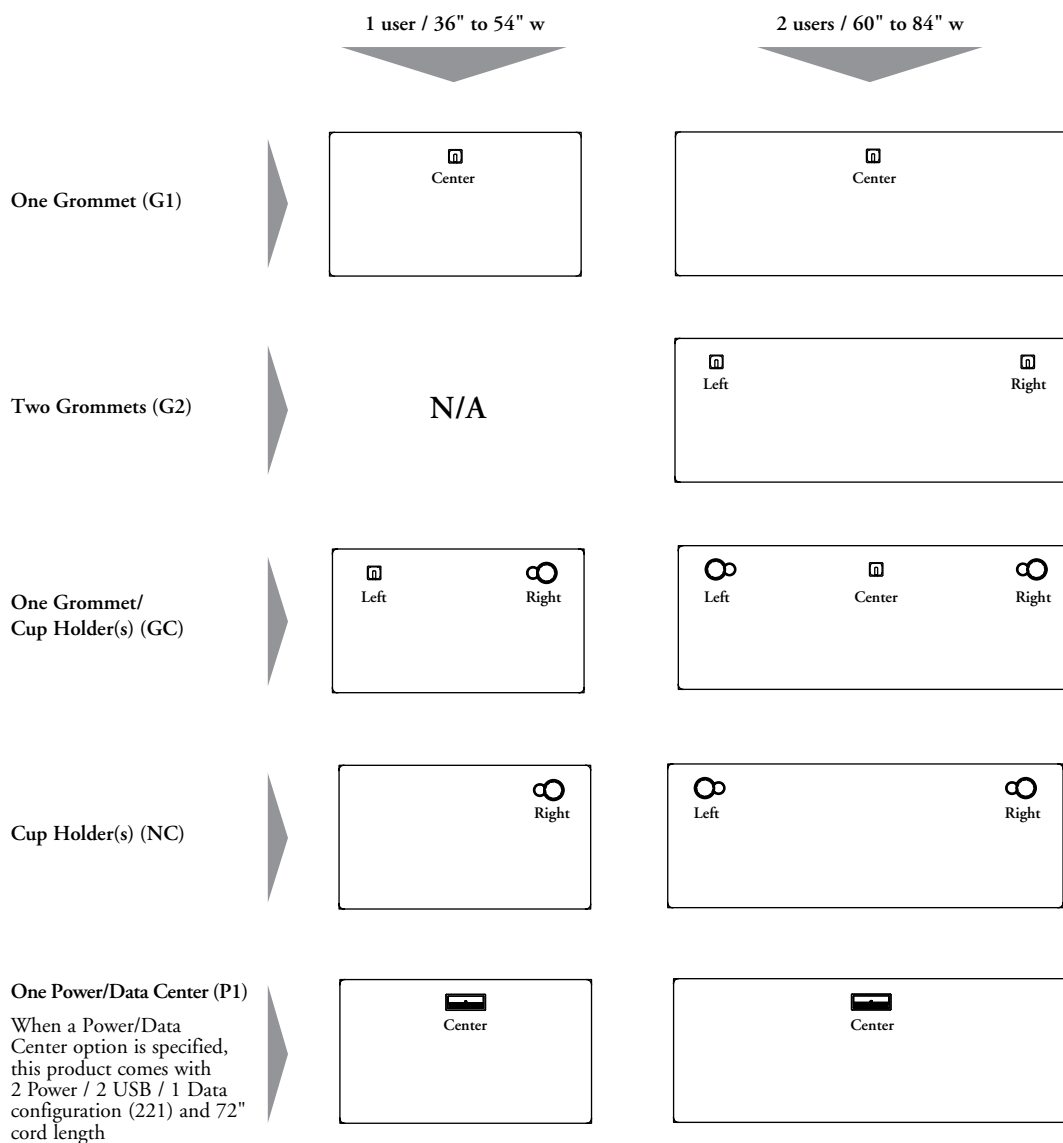
The Connecting Trapeze and Trapeze Worksurface can only be connected permanently, when they have the same depth



# planning with grommets & accessories for worksurfaces

- ❗ Grommet and Accessory style should be determined at time of specification. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
- The accessories can also be specified separately for on-site retrofit
- They are located along width of the worksurface and are ideally suited for single or multiple users

## Rectangular Worksurface (THWR)



For Cup Holder details; see page 78

For Grommet or Power Data Center details; see Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

# planning with grommets & accessories for worksurfaces (continued)

## Trapeze Worksurface (THWT)

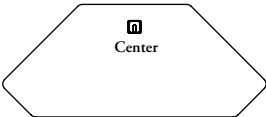
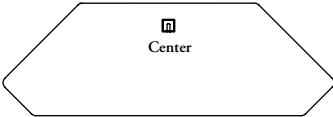
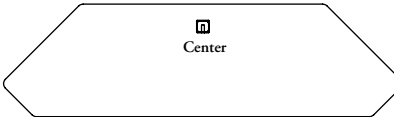

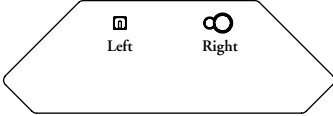
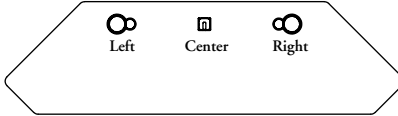
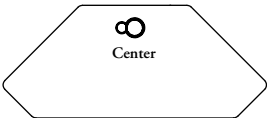
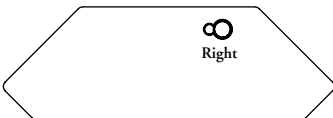

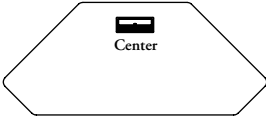
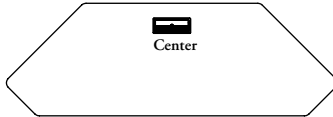
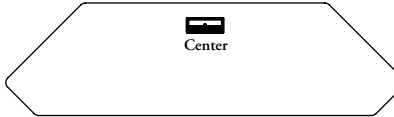
Applicable to all dimensions and angles, see chart below for details and restrictions

	1 user / 48" w	1 user / 54" to 66" w	2 users / 72" to 84" w
One Grommet (G1)			
Two Grommets (G2)	N/A	N/A	
One Grommet/ Cup Holder(s) (GC)	N/A		
Cup Holder(s) (NC)	  If 48" w x 30" d x 60°		
One Power/Data Center (P1) When a Power/Data Center option is specified, this product comes with 2 Power / 2 USB / 1 Data configuration (221) and 72" cord length			

# planning with grommets & accessories for worksurfaces (continued)

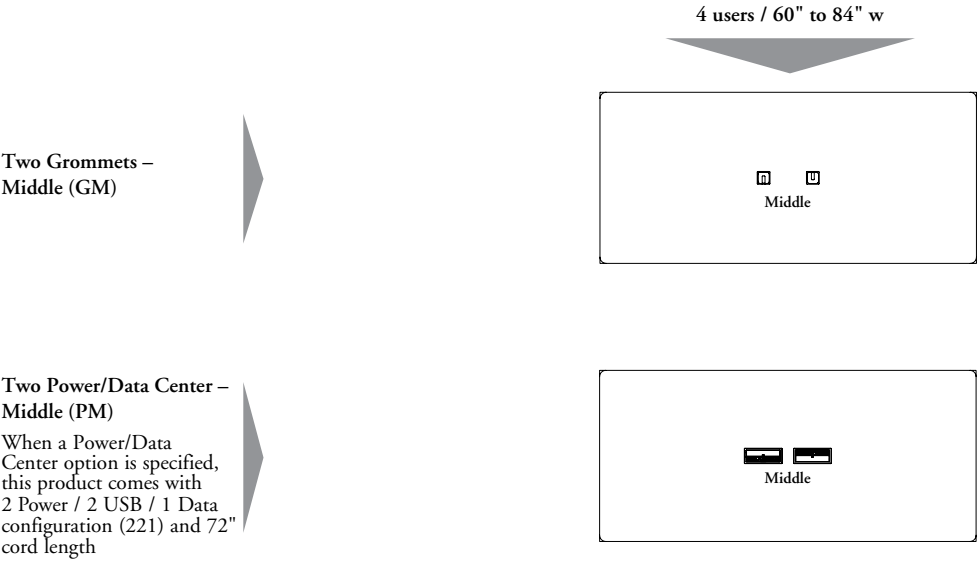
## Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (THWC)

Applicable to all dimensions and angles, see chart below for details and restrictions

	1 user / 36" or 42" w	1 user / 48" or 54" w	2 users / 60" or 66" w
One Grommet (G1)			
Two Grommets (G2)	N/A	N/A	
One Grommet/ Cup Holder(s) (GC)	N/A		
Cup Holder(s) (NC)			
One Power/Data Center (P1) <small>When a Power/Data Center option is specified, this product comes with 2 Power / 2 USB / 1 Data configuration (221) and 72" cord length</small>			

# planning with grommets & accessories for worksurfaces (continued)

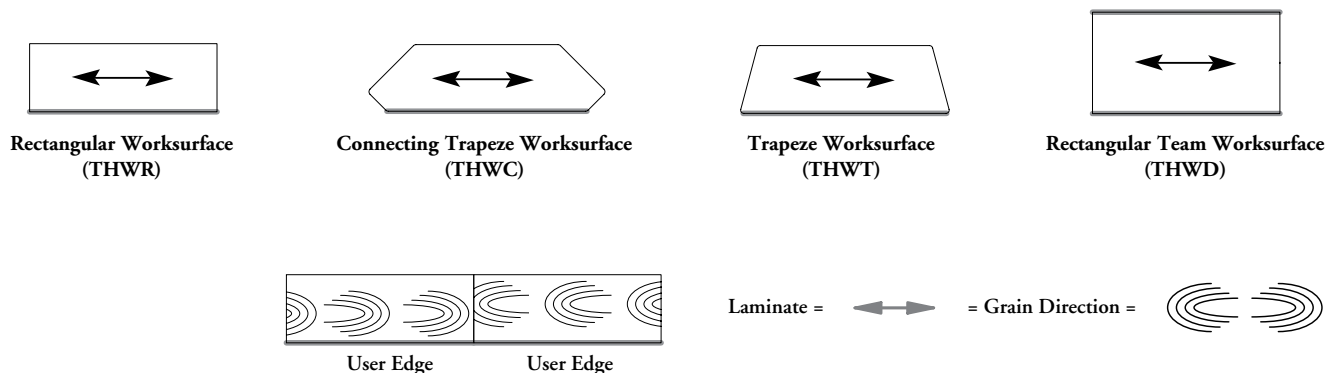
Rectangular Team Worksurface (THWD)



# worksurfaces grain/pattern direction

## laminate worksurface grain/pattern direction

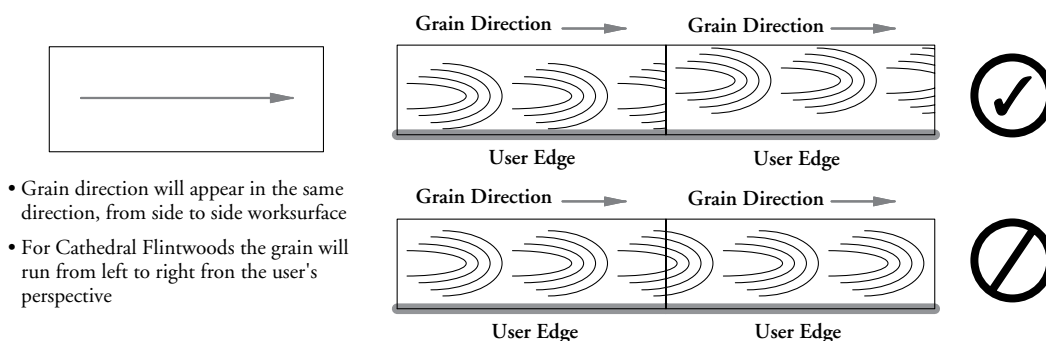
- Grain direction is an important factor when planning learning configuration, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern direction of Laminate is **not** "centered" and grain direction can appear in different direction from side-to-side worksurface
- Shading indicates user edge



## flintwood worksurface grain/pattern direction

- There is no user edge so care must be taken during installation to match grain/pattern direction
- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered" on worksurface
- Applies to Flintwood (Standard and Cathedral)

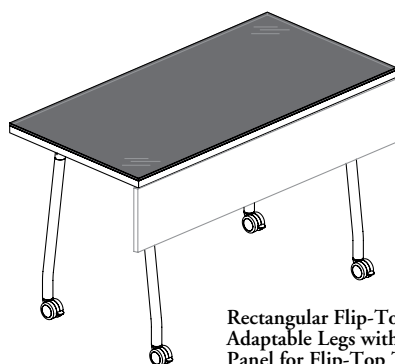
Flintwood =  $\longrightarrow$  = Grain Direction =



## rectangular flip-top table basics

Thesis offered the table options can be specified for more casual use. These tables are a combination between a standard table and a whiteboard.

- ❗ The table top is available in Solid or Glass
- Tables are shipped knocked down
- Modesty Panels and Casual Linking options are **not** included and can be specified separately
- All dimensions are actual



Rectangular Flip-Top Table with Glass Top, Adaptable Legs with Casters and Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table (Shown)

### workspace shapes & seating capacities

- ❗ The following tables can be used alone or connected with other Rectangular Flip-Top Tables:

#### Rectangular Workspace Shapes

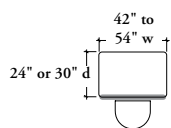


Rectangular Flip-Top  
Workspace  
(THFRS)

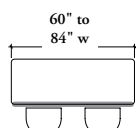


Rectangular Flip-Top  
Workspace with Glass Top  
(THFRG)

- ❗ The chart below outlines the quantity of suitable seats for each table size and shape



One User

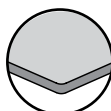


Two Users

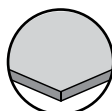
Workspace user edge is indicated with a shaded line

### corner details

- Two corner details are available:
- Radius (Straight Trim only)
  - Standard



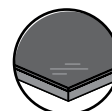
Solid Top  
Radius (R)



Solid Top  
Standard (S)



Glass Top  
Radius (R)



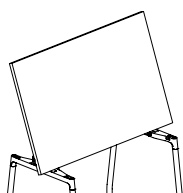
Glass Top  
Standard (S)

For workspace thicknesses; see page 24

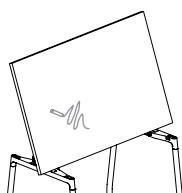
For edge trim applications; see page 162

## rectangular flip-top table basics (continued)

### top styles

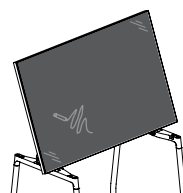


Laminate or Flintwood

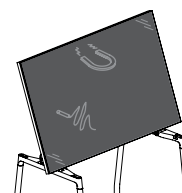


Solid Top

HPL Whiteboard



Non-Magnetic



Glass Top

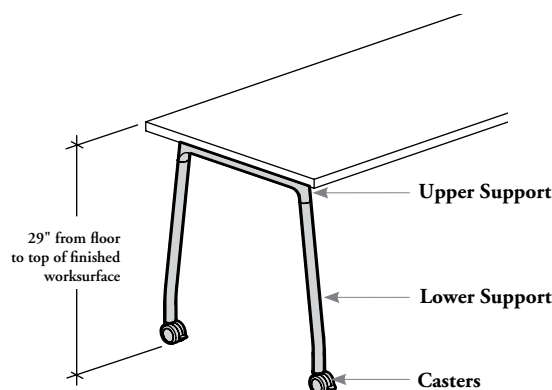
Magnetic

### support options



Only the Adaptable Legs with Casters are included with Rectangular Flip-Top Tables

- Only available in 29" height
- Come with lockable casters
- Caster has a 60 mm diameter
- Casters are **not** recommended to be replaced by levelers
- A Wire Manager Cover (THEML) can be specified separately and installed along leg of the Adaptable Leg to route cables under worksurface
- The upper section of support is **not** equipped with Integrated Backpack Hook. However, an Underworksurface Hook (THCWH) can be specified separately
- ADA Extension Kit is **not** compatible

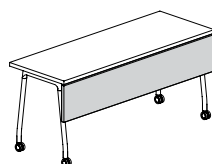


### modesty panels

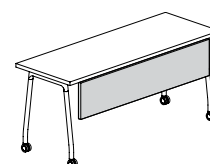


Must be specified separately

- Two modesty panels are available:
  - Solid or Metal Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (THCFS, THCFM)
- Can be specified Casual or Flush mounted on these products
- Include securing device
- Specified width of modesty panel must equal width of worksurface



Flush Mounted Modesty Panel Style



Casual Mounted Modesty Panel Style

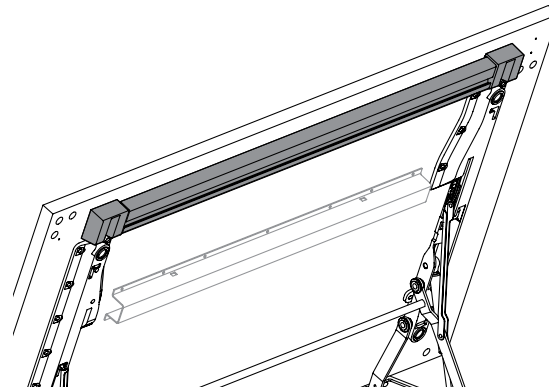
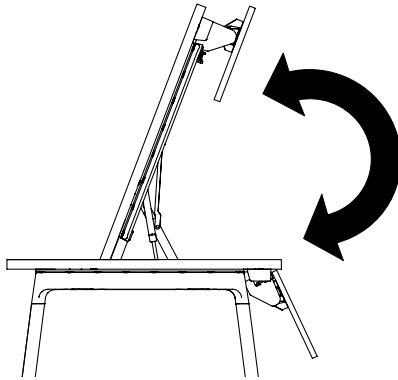
For Modesty Panel details; see page 63



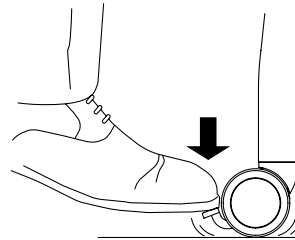
## rectangular flip-top table basics (continued)

### activation handle

- The worksurface of the Flip-Top Table lock in both flat and upright positions. An activation handle is located on underneath the surface at the back edge and can be operated with one hand
- When a modesty panel (THCFS or THCFM) is installed, it activates the handle



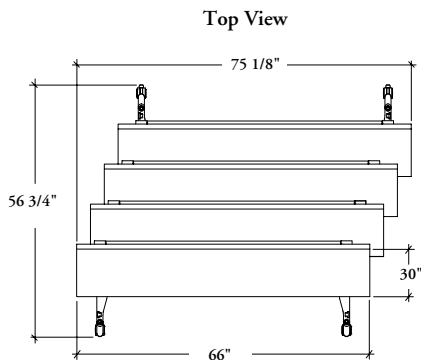
Back View



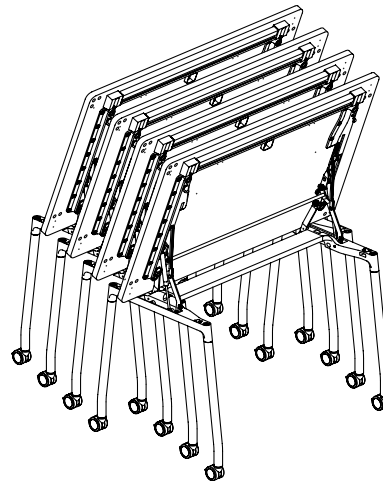
- Always lock the four casters before flip the worksurface

### tables nesting

Can be nested together for storage. For example four tables 30" x 66" store in a space of 56 3/4" x 75 1/8" wide



Top View

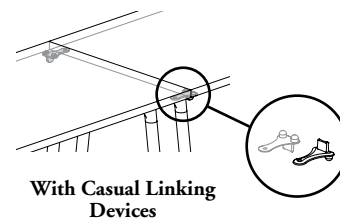


### linking options

- ❗ Only casual linking application is available

For temporary or casual applications, tables can be clustered together using the Casual Linking Devices

#### Casual Application



With Casual Linking Devices

For worksurface linking applications; see page 71

# planning with rectangular flip-top tables

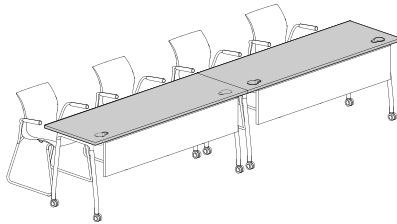
## typical applications



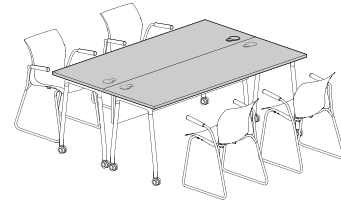
- The size of room and the number of people to be seated must be considered when specifying the worksurfaces/tables for learning room
- The following examples are typical applications of learning or collaborative tables

## casual linking

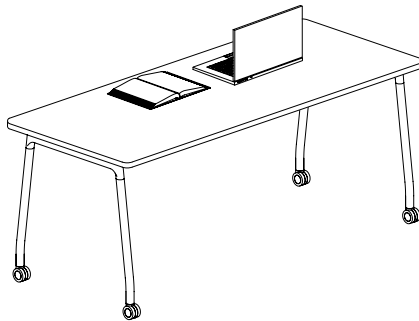
The Rectangular Flip-Top Tables can be used as a standalone table or in conjunction with other the same table types only



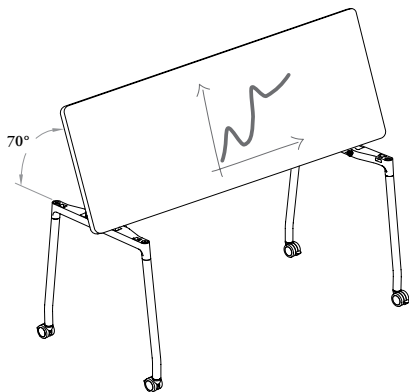
Can be linked laterally, when they have the same depth



Can be linked back-to-back, when they have the same width



Flat Position

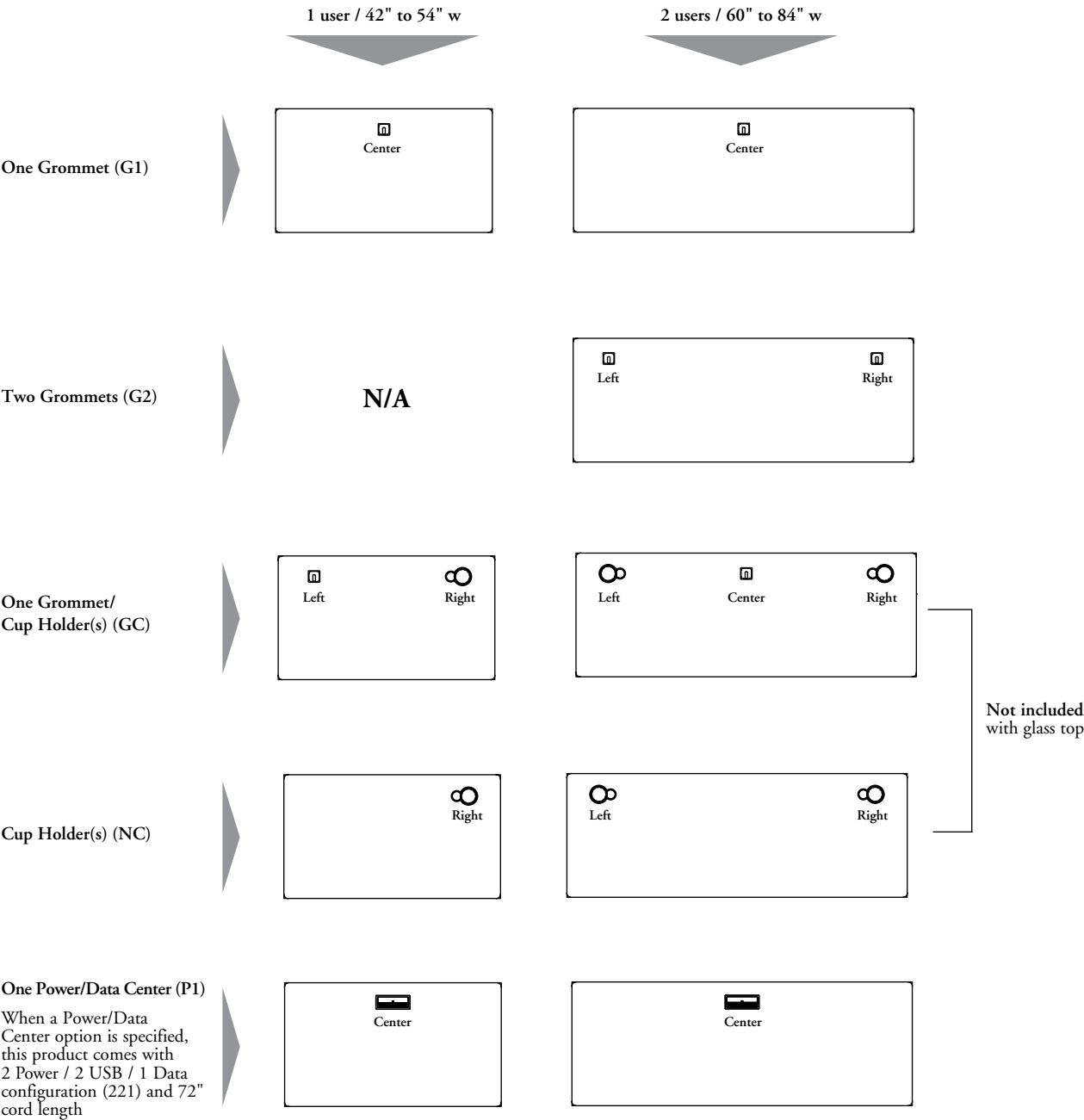


Upright Position

- Two worksurface positions are available:
  - Flat
  - Upright
- The flat position provides a conventional worksurface
- The worksurface to also lock it into a 70° position when upright position
- The activation handle must be used to unlock the mechanism in both positions
- Only HPL Whiteboard or Glass Top are compatible with dry-erase markers
- Only the magnetic glass worksurface accepts magnets (rear earth magnets are included)
- A Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table (THFTT) and a Dry-Erase Kit (THDEK) can be specified separately

# planning with grommets & accessories for rectangular flip-top tables

- ❗ Grommet and Accessory style should be determined at time of specification. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
- The accessories can also be specified separately for on-site retrofit
- They are located along width of the worksurface and are ideally suited for single or multiple users



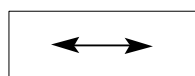
For Cup Holder details; see page 78

For Grommet or Power Data Center details; see Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

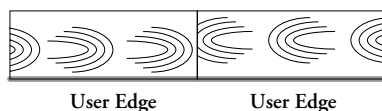
# rectangular flip-top tables grain/pattern direction


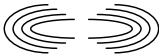
## lamine worksurface grain/pattern direction

- Grain direction is an important factor when planning learning configuration, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern direction of Lamine is **not** "centered" and grain direction can appear in different direction from side-to-side worksurface
- Shading indicates user edge





Rectangular Flip-Top  
Worksurface  
(THFRS)



Lamine =  = Grain Direction = 

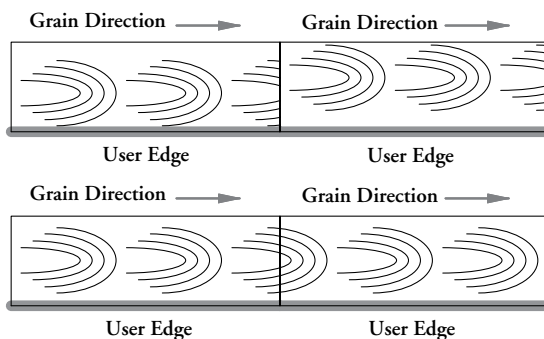
## flintwood worksurface grain/pattern direction

- There is no user edge so care must be taken during installation to match grain/pattern direction
- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered" on worksurface
- Applies to Flintwood (Standard and Cathedral)

Flintwood =  = Grain Direction = 



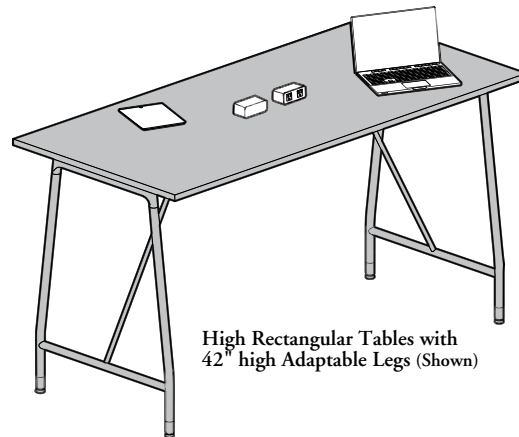
- Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from side to side worksurface
- For Cathedral Flintwoods the grain will run from left to right from the user's perspective



## high rectangular table basics

High Rectangular Tables in learning room such as Laboratory facilitate students interaction at Standing height position.

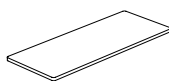
- ❗ The Adaptable Legs are included with High Rectangular Table
- Linking options are **not** included and can be specified separately
- All dimensions are actual



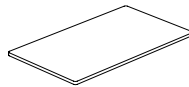
### workspace shapes & seating capacities

- ❗ The following tables can be used alone or connected with another High Rectangular Table:

#### Rectangular Workspace Shapes

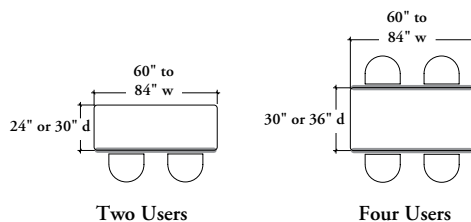


High Rectangular Table (THTS)



High Rectangular Team Table (THTD)

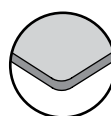
- ❗ The chart below outlines the quantity of suitable seats for each table size and shape



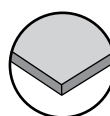
Workspace user edge is indicated with a shaded line

### corner details

- Two corner details are available:
- Radius (Straight Trim only)
  - Standard



Radius (R)



Standard (S)

For workspace thicknesses; see page 24

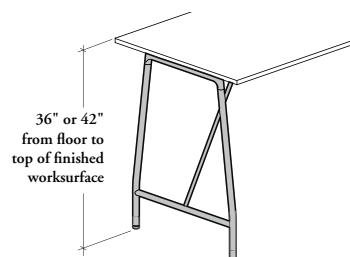
For edge trim applications; see page 162

# high rectangular table basics (continued)

## support options

❗ The Adaptable Legs are included with High Rectangular Table

- Two heights are available:
  - 36" or 42"
- Only levelers can be specified with this product
- **Cannot** replace the levelers by casters on this of table
- A Wire Manager Cover (THEML) can be specified separately and installed along leg of the Adaptable Leg to route cables under worksurface



## modesty panels

❗

- Must be specified separately
- The Modesty Panels can only be specified below a single-sided High Rectangular Table (THTS)

**Casual  
Modesty Panel Style  
(Shown)**

- Two modesty panels are available:
  - Solid or Metal Modesty Panels (THCMS, THCMM)
- Can be specified Casual or Flush mounted on these products
- Specified width of modesty panel must equal width of worksurface



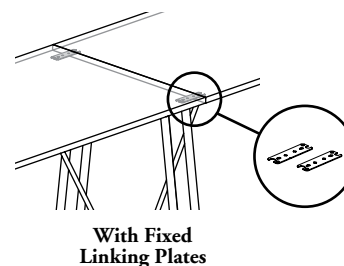
**Modesty Panel under  
High Rectangular  
Table – Single-Sided  
(THTS)**

## linking options

❗ Only permanent linking application is available

For permanent configuration, worksurfaces can be linked together using Fixed Linking Plates

**Permanent Applications**



**With Fixed  
Linking Plates**

For Adaptable Legs details; see page 61

For Modesty Panel details; see page 63

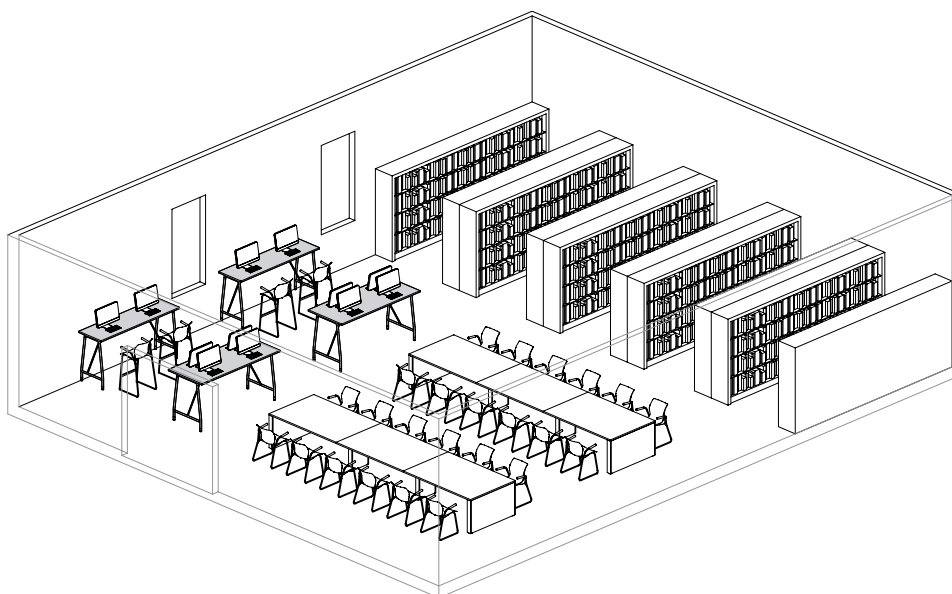
For worksurface linking applications; see page 71

## planning with high rectangular tables

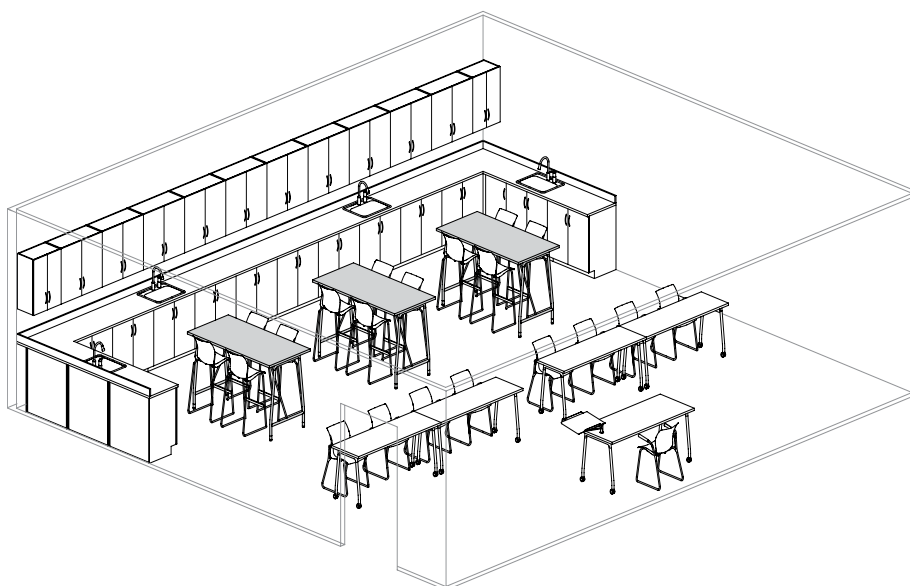
### typical applications

- ❗ • The size of room and the number of people to be seated must be considered when specifying the tables
- The following examples illustrate typical applications of research station, laboratory learning room, café & lounge, cafeteria & dining, etc.

### research station



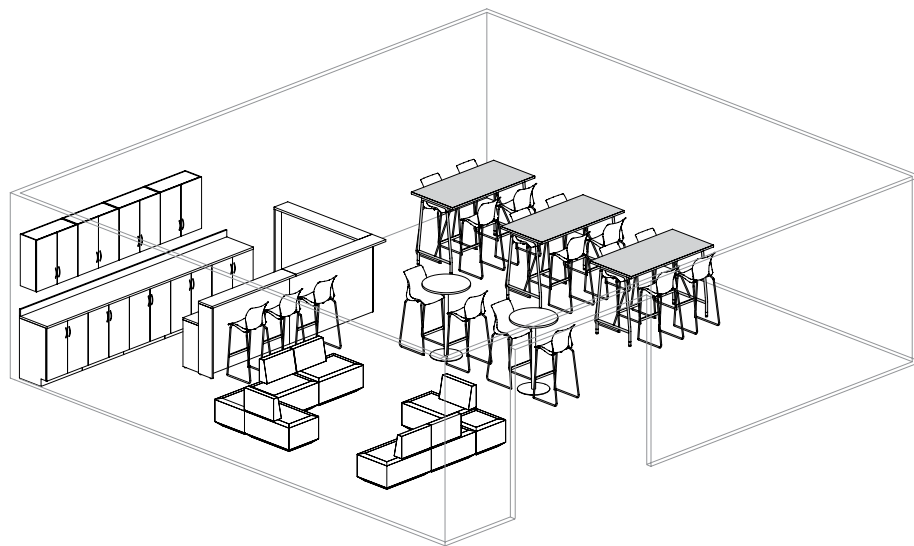
### laboratory learning room



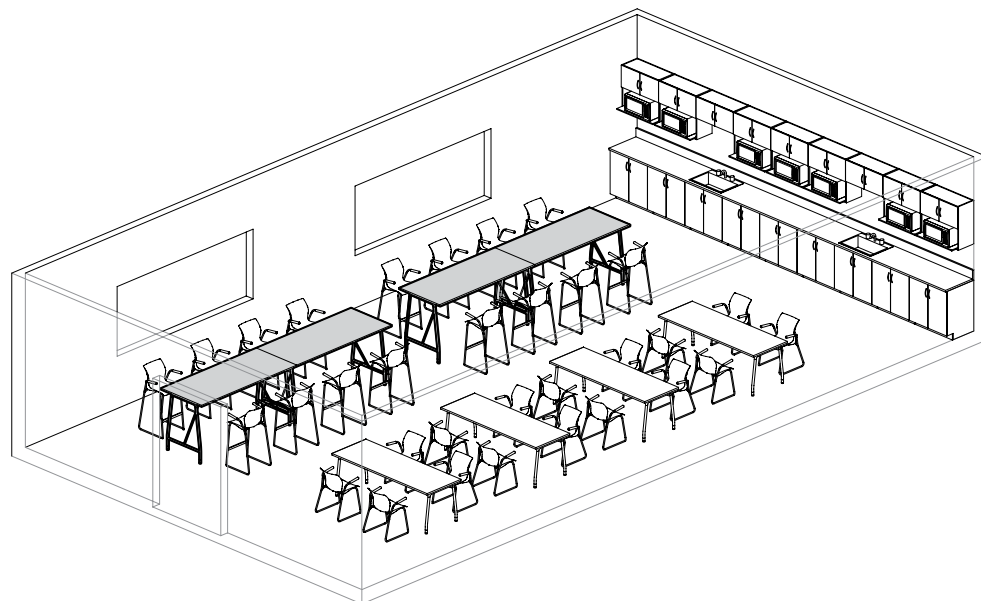
# planning with high rectangular tables (continued)

typical applications (continued)

café & lounge




cafeteria & dining

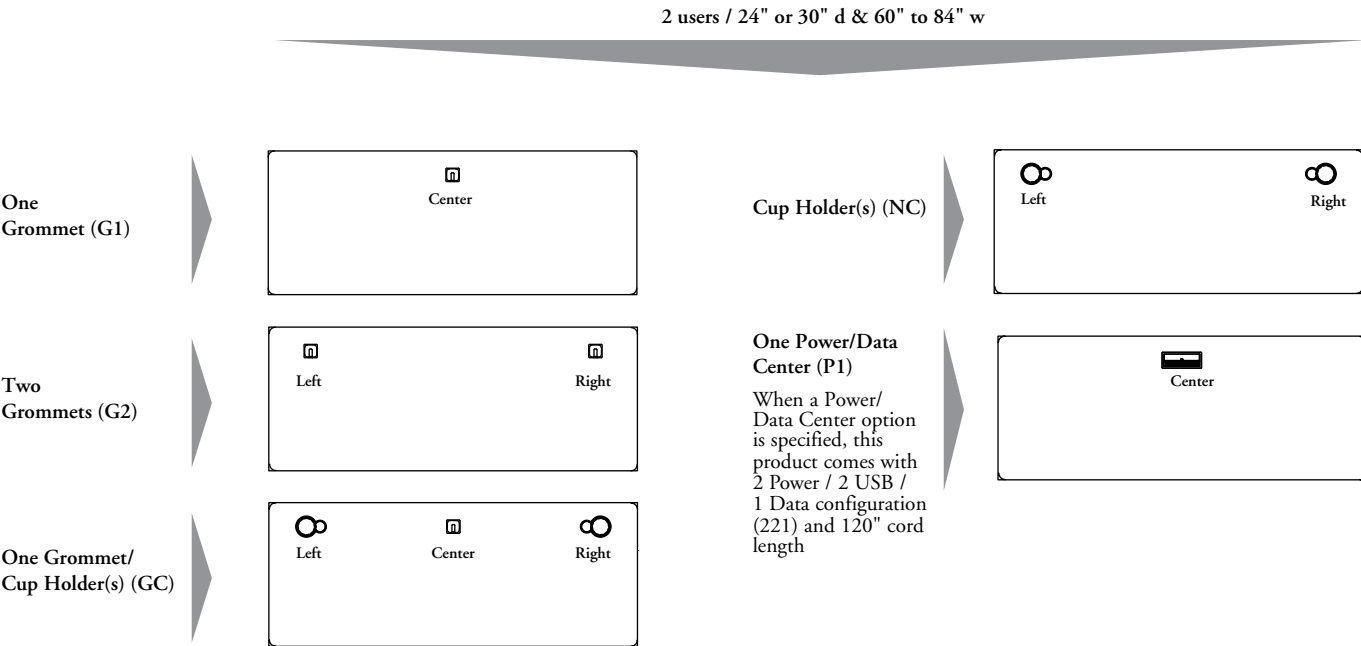




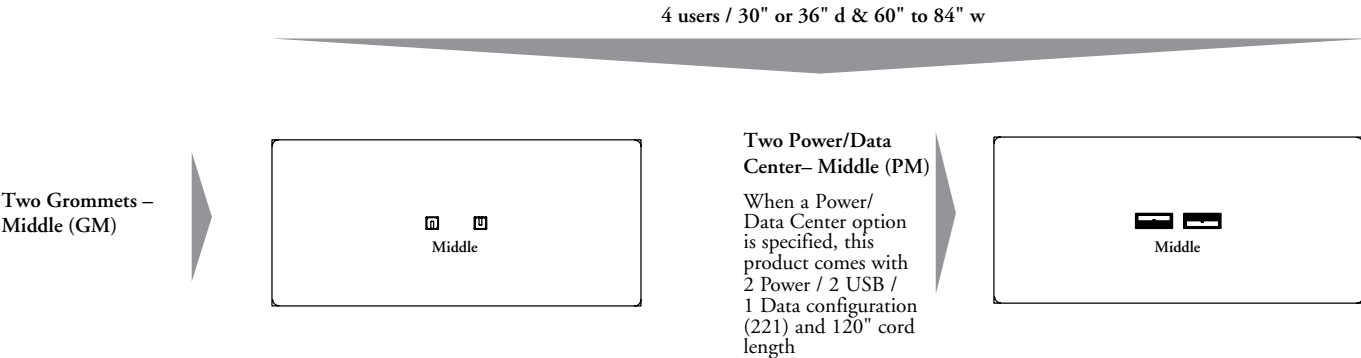
# planning with grommets & accessories for high rectangular tables

- 
- Grommet and Accessory style should be determined at time of specification. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
  - The accessories can also be specified separately for on-site retrofit
  - They are located along width of the worksurface and are ideally suited for single or multiple users

High Rectangular Table (THTS)



High Rectangular Team Table (THTD)



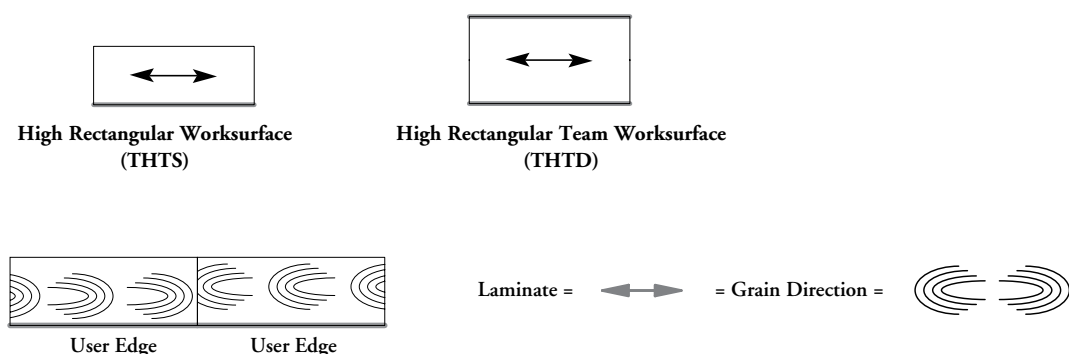
For Cup Holder details; see page 78

For Grommet or Power Data Center details; see Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

# high rectangular tables grain/pattern direction

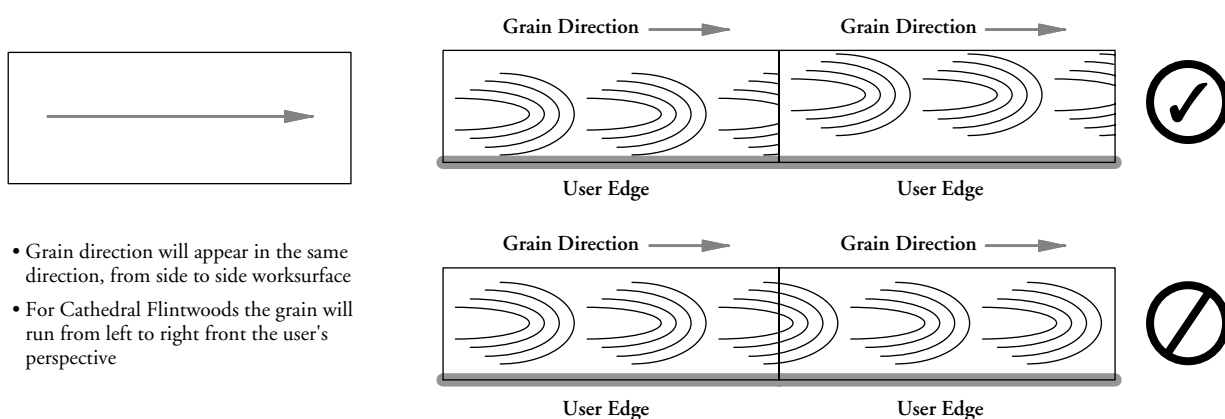
## lamine worksurface grain/pattern direction

- Grain direction is an important factor when planning learning configuration, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern direction of Laminate is **not** "centered" and grain direction can appear in different direction from side-to-side worksurface
- Shading indicates user edge



## flintwood worksurface grain/pattern direction

- There is no user edge so care must be taken during installation to match grain/pattern direction
- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered" and **do not** continue over multiple tables
- Applies to Flintwood (Standard and Cathedral)



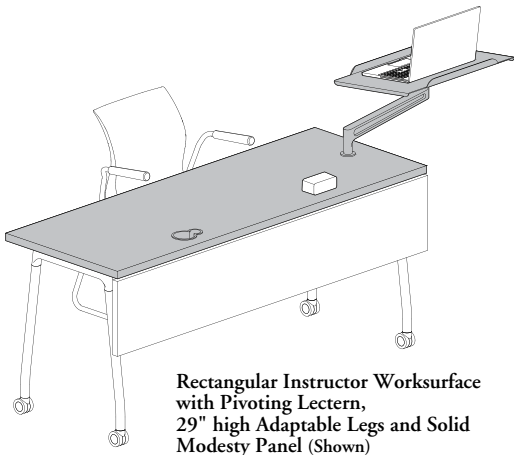
Flintwood = = Grain Direction =

For finishes; see page 164

# rectangular instructor worksurface basics

This table gives a worksurface to the instructor and can be acessorised with pivoting lectern.

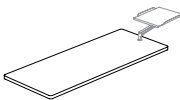
- ❗ Supports, modesty panels and linking options are **not** included with worksurface and can be specified separately
- All dimensions are actual



### worksurface shapes

❗ The following worksurface must be used alone:

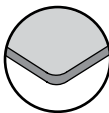
#### Rectangular Shape



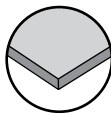
Rectanglar Instructor Worksurface (THPR)

### corner details

- Two corner details are available:
- Radius (R) (Straight Trim only)
  - Standard (S)

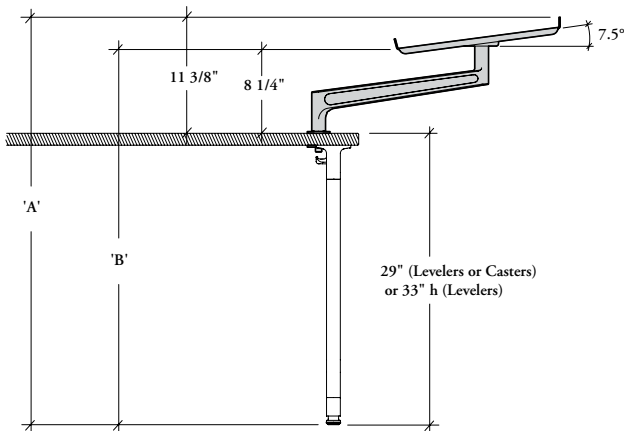


Radius (R)

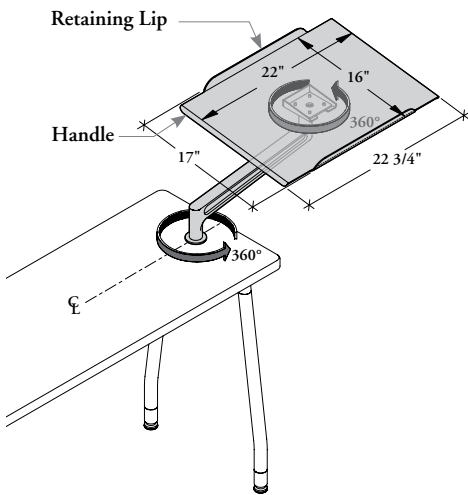


Standard (S)

### pivoting lectern details



Thickness	D (1")		M (1 3/16")	
Height	29"	33"	29"	33"
'A'	40 1/4"	44 1/4"	40 3/8"	44 3/8"
'B'	37 1/8"	41 1/8"	37 1/4"	41 1/4"



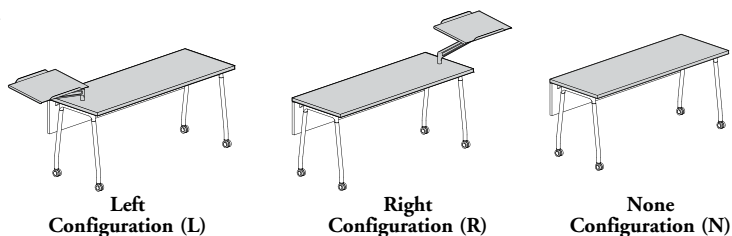
For worksurface thicknesses; see page 24

For edge trim applications; see page 162

# rectangular instructor worksurface basics (continued)

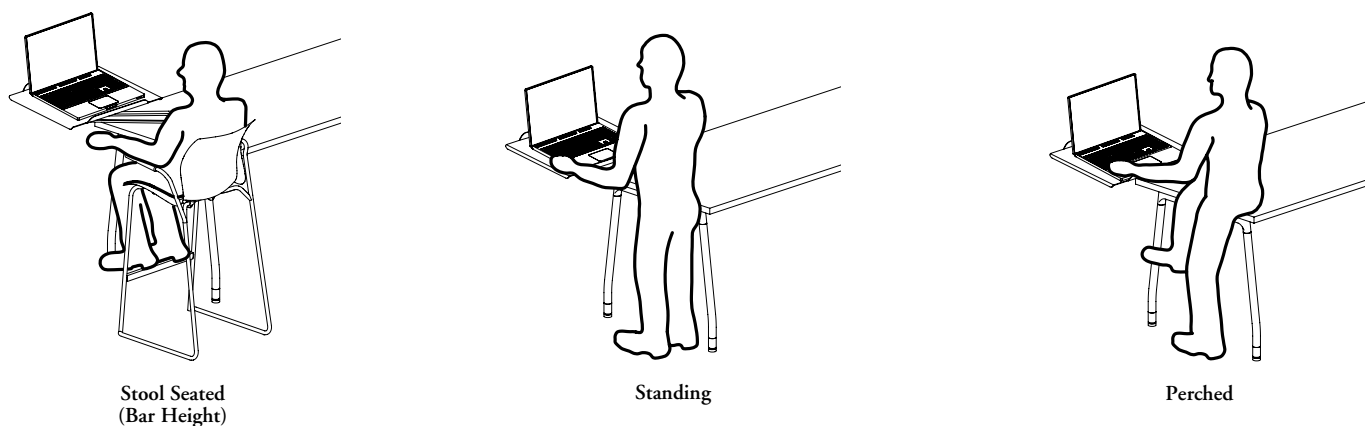
## pivoting lectern

- The Pivoting Lectern can be specified as an option on worksurface. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
- Three configurations are available:
  - Left (L)
  - Right (R)
  - None (N)
- Can support up to 25 lbs maximum



## working positions

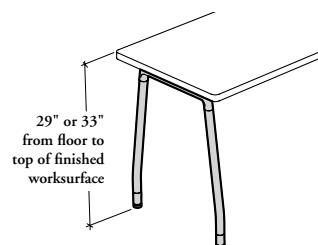
The Pivoting Lectern allows three working positions shown below:



## support options

❗ Worksurfaces must only be used with Adaptable Legs

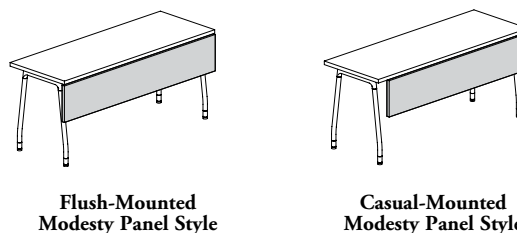
- Two heights are available:
  - 29" height (Standard)
  - 33" height (ADA)
- Lockable Casters, Levelers with Glides or ADA Extension option can be specified with this product
- A Wire Manager Cover (THEML) can be specified separately and installed along leg of the Adaptable Leg to route cables under worksurface



## modesty panels

❗ Must be specified separately

- Two modesty panels are available:
  - Solid or Metal Modesty Panels (THCLA, THCMM)
- Can be specified Casual or Flush-Mounted
- Specified width of modesty panel must equal width of worksurface

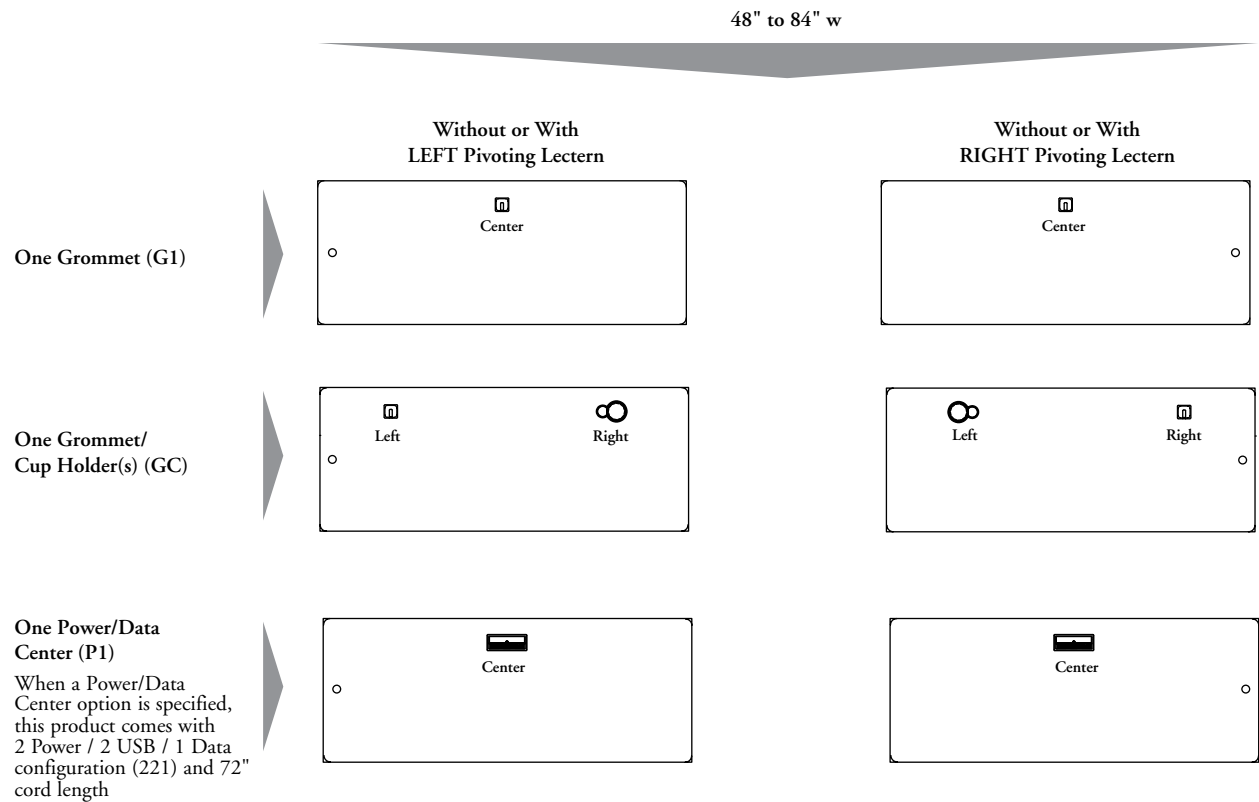


For Adaptable Legs details; see page 61

For Modesty Panel details; see page 63

# planning with grommets & accessories for rectangular instructor workspace

- Grommet and Accessory style should be determined at time of specification. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
- The accessories can also be specified separately for on-site retrofit
- They are located along width of the workspace and are ideally suited for single or multiple users



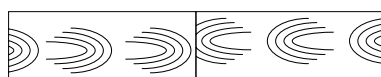
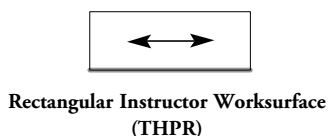
For Cup Holder details; see page 78

For Grommet or Power Data Center details; see Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

# rectangular instructor worksurface grain/pattern direction

## lamine worksurface grain/pattern direction

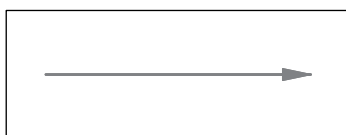
- Grain direction is an important factor when planning learning configuration, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of Lamine are **not** "centered"
- Shading indicates user edge



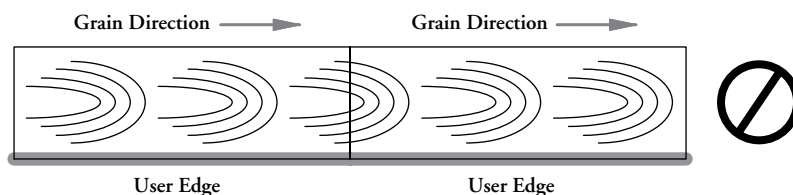
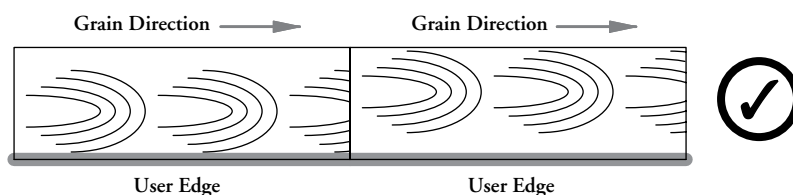
Lamine = = Grain Direction =

## flintwood worksurface grain/pattern direction

- There is no user edge so care must be taken during installation to match grain/pattern direction
- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered" and **do not** continue over multiple tables
- Applies to Flintwood (Standard and Cathedral)



- Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from side to side worksurface
- For Cathedral Flintwoods the grain will run from left to right front the user's perspective

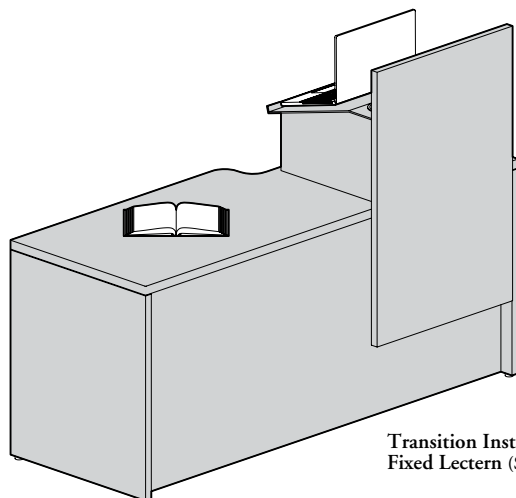


Flintwood = = Grain Direction =

## instructor desk basics

The instructor table or desk is the central piece of a learning room to create different dynamic including discussion, groupwork and technology interaction.

⚠ All dimensions are actual

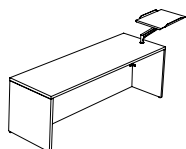


Transition Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern (Shown)

- Desks are shipped knock down
- The following desks can only be used alone:

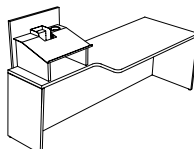
The desks come with a worksurface, two full gables and a full-height modesty panel

Rectangular Desk Shape



Rectangular Instructor Desk (THPD)

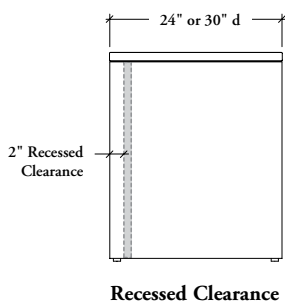
Transition Desk Shape



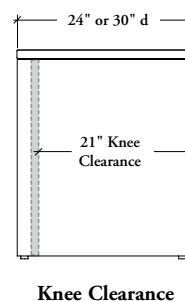
Transition Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern (THPT)

### recessed modesty panel

- Only available in full-height
- No grommet on modesty panels



Recessed Clearance

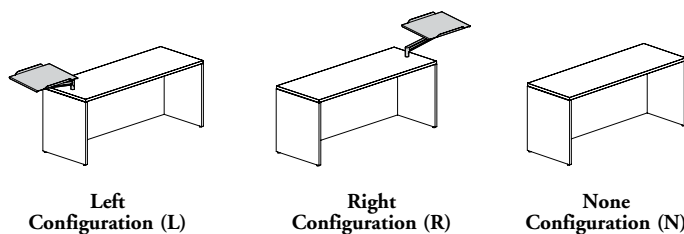


Knee Clearance

## instructor desk basics (continued)

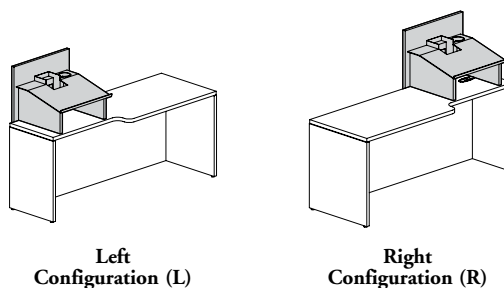
### pivoting lectern

- The Pivoting Lectern can be specified as an option on Rectangular Instructor Desk (THPD) only. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes for easy installation
- Three configurations are available:
  - Left (L)
  - Right (R)
  - None (N)
- Can support up to 25 lbs maximum

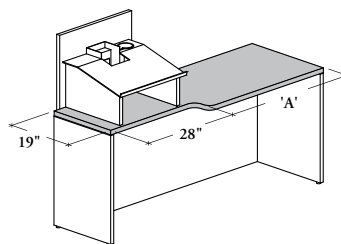


### fixed lectern

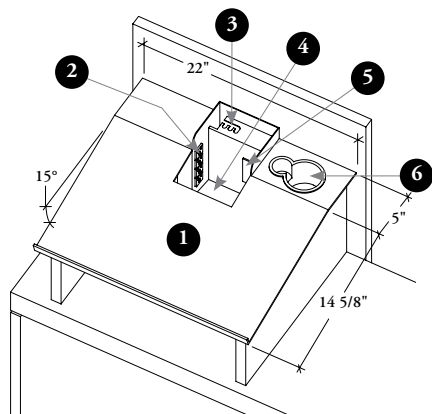
- Only included with Transition Instructor Desk (THPT) and gives a freestanding worksurface to the instructor presentation
- Two configurations are available:
  - Left (L)
  - Right (R)
- The worksurface comes with an Elliptical Grommet under the fixed lectern
- The 8" opening between worksurface top and metal shelf can accommodate laptop, tablet, paper, etc.
- The case is shipped assembled and only the front panel must be installed on-site.



- When a Fixed Lectern is mounted on Transition Instructor Desk, the Fixed Lectern is 28" wide



Width	Work. Space ('A')
60"	32"
66"	38"
72"	44"
78"	50"
84"	56"



- The lectern comes with following components:

- 1 A shelf
- 2 An Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar with 180" cord length always positioned to left side and the power bar can be removed easily and without tool using two knobs
- 3 Three wire management slots
- 4 Storage space for excess cable
- 5 Data Box with Blank Data Faceplate
- 6 A Cup Holder (positioned on the right side)

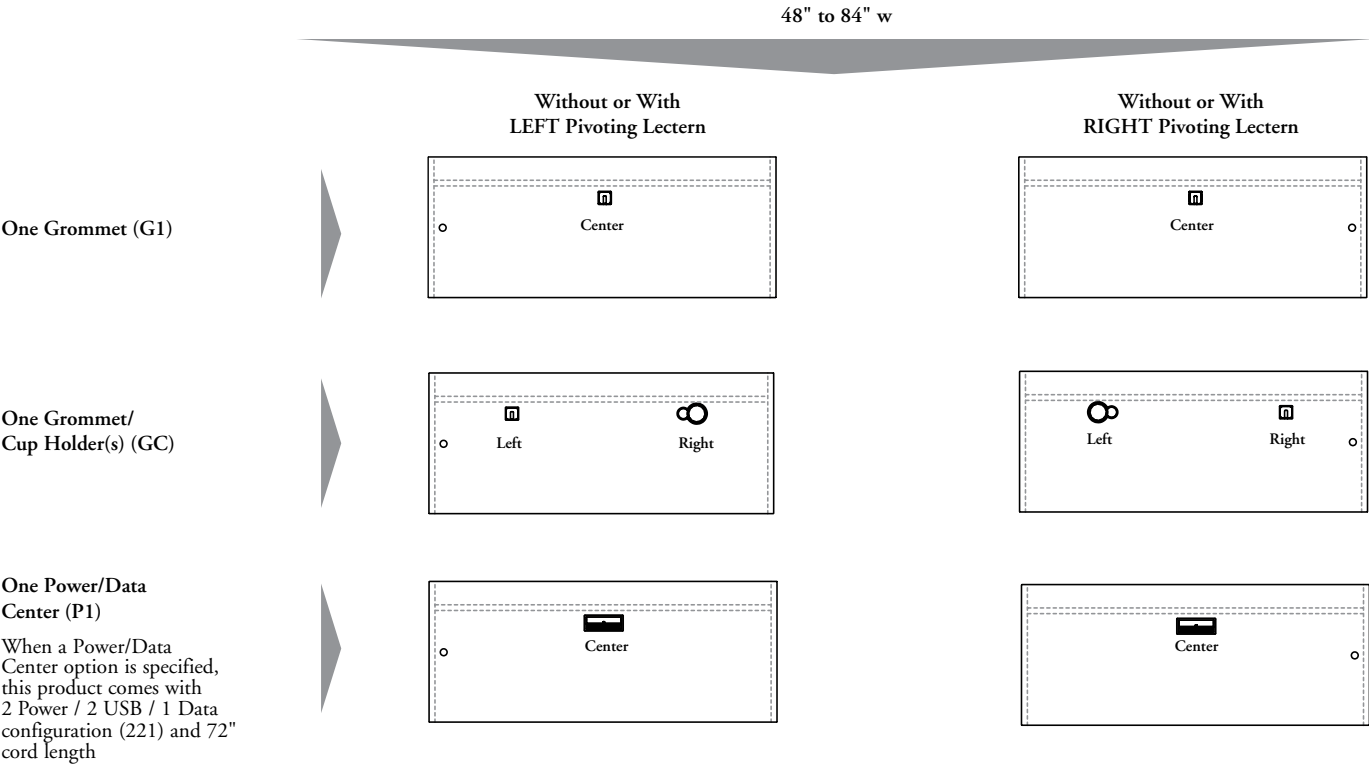
For Pivoting Lectern details; see page 46



# planning with grommets & accessories for instructor desk

- ❗ Grommet and Accessory style should be determined at time of specification. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
- The accessories can also be specified separately for on-site retrofit
- They are located along width of the worksurface and are ideally suited for single or multiple users

## Rectangular Instructor Desk (THPD)



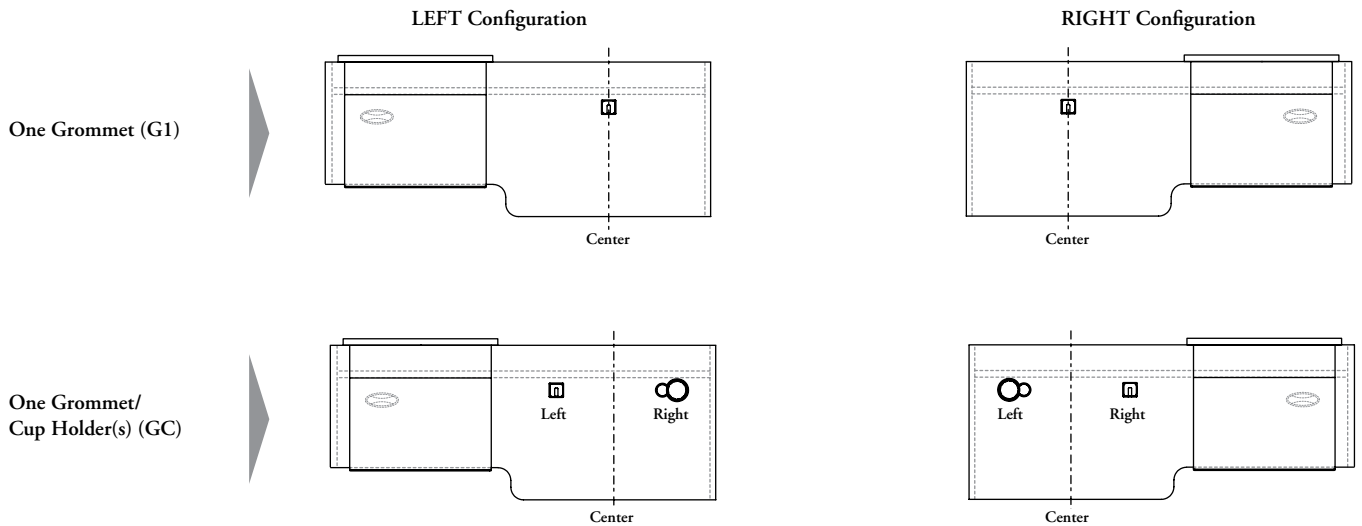
For Cup Holder details; see page 78

For Grommet or Power Data Center details; see Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

# planning with grommets & accessories for instructor desk (continued)

## Transition Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern (THPT)

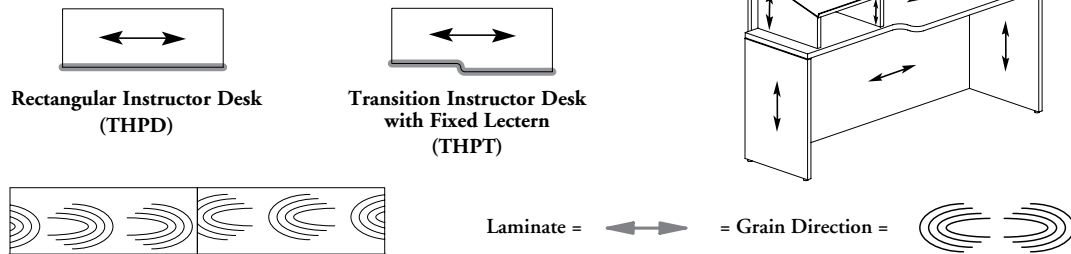
60" to 84" w



## instructor desk grain/pattern direction

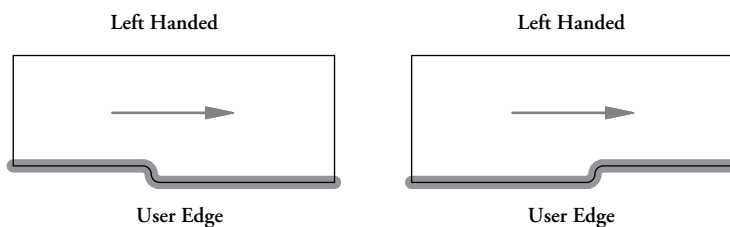
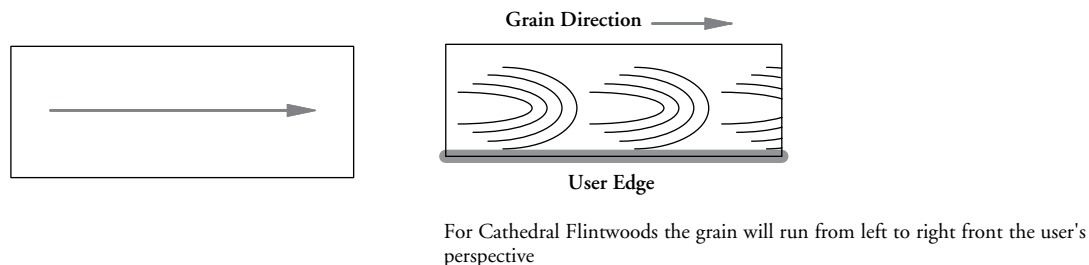
### laminite surface grain/pattern direction

- Grain direction is an important factor when planning learning configuration, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of Laminate are **not** "centered"
- Shading indicates user edge

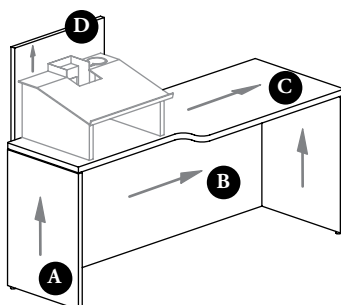


### flintwood surface grain/pattern direction

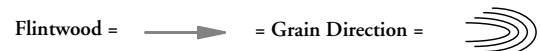
- There is no user edge so care must be taken during installation to match grain/pattern direction
- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered"
- Applies to Flintwood (Standard and Cathedral)



Regardless of worksurface handedness, grain direction from left to right from the user's perspective



- Grain direction on Supports and Modesty Panel is always vertical
- For Cathedral Flintwoods the grain runs from bottom to top
- There is no matching grain across Support (A), Modesty Panel (B), Worksurface (C) and Front Fixed Lectern (D)



For finishes; see page 164

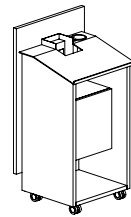


## lectern podium basics

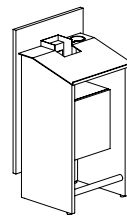
This product gives a worksurface and storage to the instructor.

- ❗ The Lectern Podium comes fully assembled, except the front panel
- All dimensions are actual

- Two configurations are available:
  - Mobile (M)
  - Stationary (S)
- The mobile configuration comes with four lockable casters
- The levelers or casters **cannot** be interchanged
- Leveling range is 3 1/2"



Mobile (M)



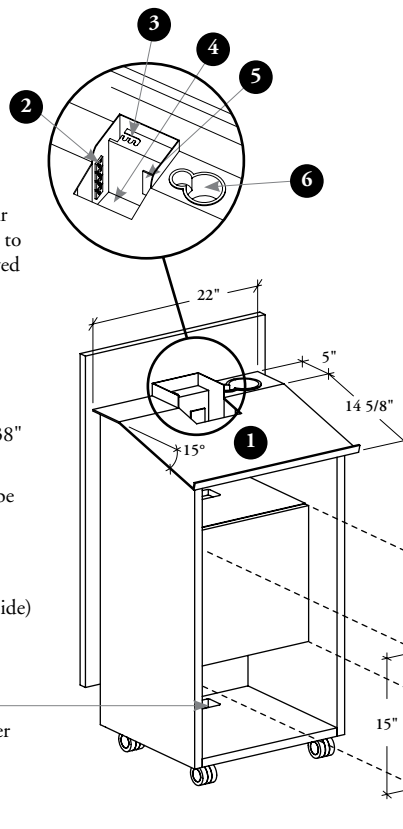
Stationary (S)

### lectern podium anatomy

#### Lectern Top

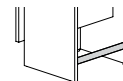
The lectern comes with following components:

- 1 A shelf
- 2 An Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar with 180" cord length always positioned to left side and the power bar can be removed easily and without tool using two knobs
- 3 Three wire management slots
- 4 Storage space for excess cable
- 5 Data Box with Blank Data Faceplate
  - Data opening dimension is 2.71" x 1.38" (69 mm x 35 mm)
  - Voice/data faceplates and jacks (must be field supplied and installed) and Management Clips can be specified separately
- 6 A Cup Holder (positioned on the right side)



#### Cable Pass-Through

Routes power bar cable to power source



#### Footrest

- Only available with Stationary Configuration
- Footrest tube is 1 3/8" diameter

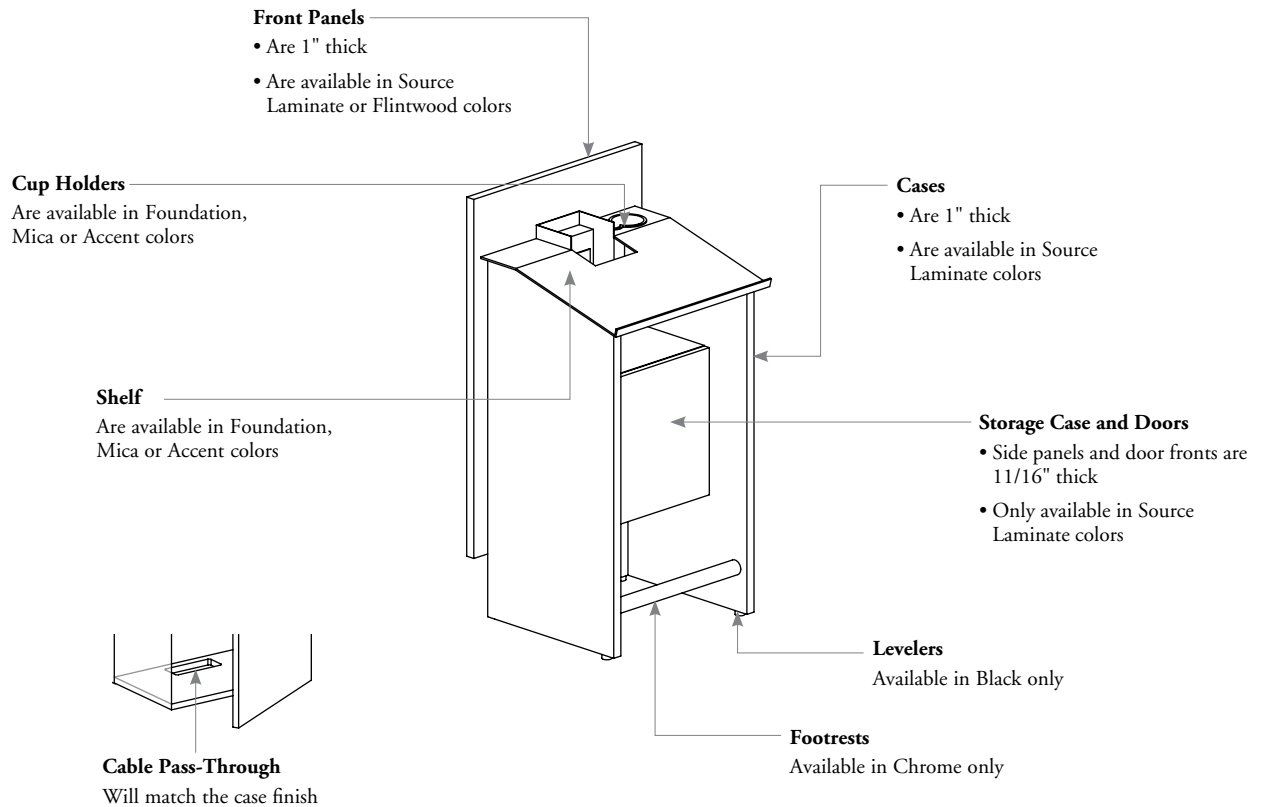
#### Storage

The door comes with a lock and no touch latch

# lectern podium basics (continued)

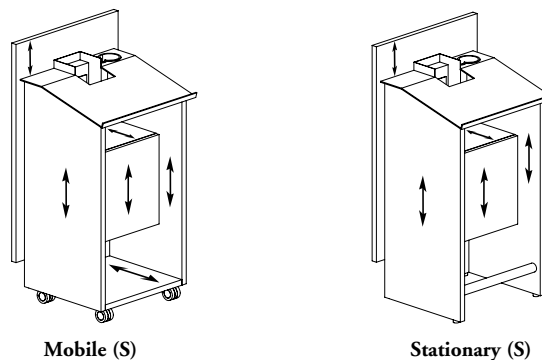
## lectern finishes

- ❗ Edges of all Solid components are protected with a solid plastic edge



## grain direction

- ❗ Only vertical grain direction is available



supports, screens &  
accessories

# supports, screens & accessories

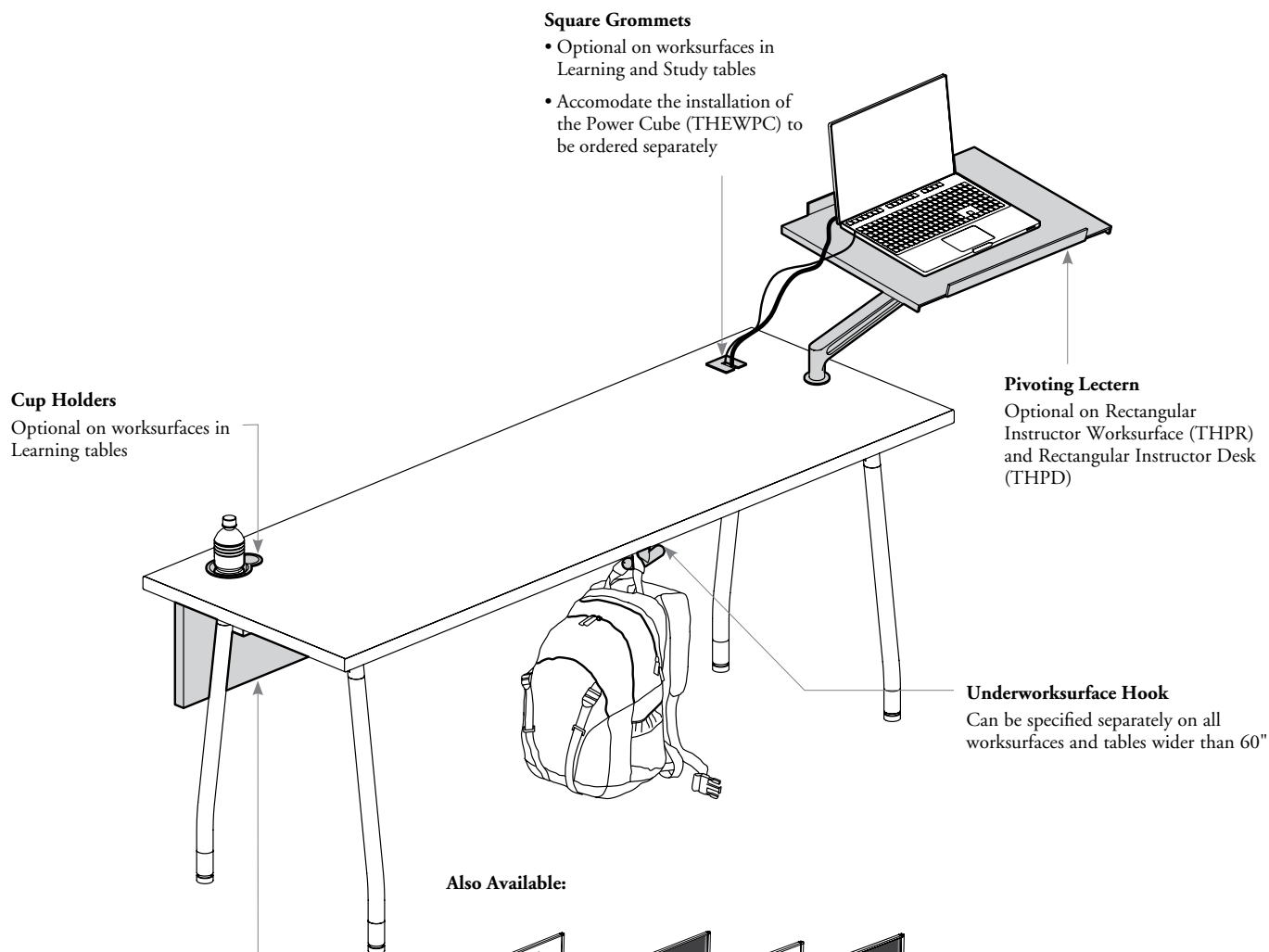
UNDERSTANDING ACCESSORIES . . . . .	60
ADAPTABLE LEG BASICS . . . . .	61
PLANNING WITH ADAPTABLE LEGS . . . . .	62
MODESTY PANEL BASICS . . . . .	63
MODESTY PANEL COMPATIBILITY CHART . . . . .	65
BACK & LATERAL TABLE SCREEN BASICS . . . . .	67
PLANNING WITH BACK & LATERAL TABLE SCREENS . . . . .	68
TABLE SCREENS & MODESTY PANELS STABILITY CHART . . . . .	70
PLANNING WITH WORKSURFACE LINKING . . . . .	71
UNDERWORKSURFACE HOOK BASICS . . . . .	75
ADAPTER FOR ADAPTABLE LEG BASICS . . . . .	76
PIVOTING LECTERN BASICS . . . . .	77
WORKSURFACE UTILITY ACCESSORY BASICS . . . . .	78
FLIP-TOP TABLE UTILITY ACCESSORY BASICS . . . . .	79



## understanding accessories

The collection offers a complete selection of educational furniture for space organization and the use of technology to promote learning.

- Quantity and position of Grommet/Accessories vary, refer to the Compatibility Chart on individual product for details
- Linking device can be specified separately. Refer to the Supports & Accessories section for details



# adaptable leg basics

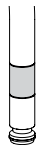
These leg supports allow mobile or stationary tables with many glide options.



- Can be specified on Learning Worksurfaces only
- The accessories below are **not** applicable on Rectangular Flip-Top Tables
- Can be specified as an option and is **not** included with worksurfaces
- **Cannot** be interchanged with legs on the High Rectangular Tables or the Rectangular Flip-Top Tables
- All dimensions are actual

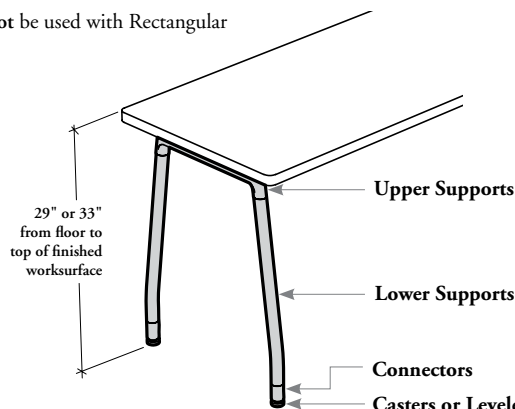
## adaptable leg anatomy

- Two heights are available:
  - 29" height (Standard)
  - 33" height (ADA)
- A Wire Manager Cover (THEML) can be specified separately and installed along leg of the Adaptable Leg to route cables under worksurface
- 33" high Adaptable Leg with casters **cannot** be used with Rectangular Instructor Worksurface (THPR)



### ADA Adaptable Legs

- When 33" height option is specified, the leg comes with two 4" ADA Height Extension
- 29" height leg can be modified at 33" by using the ADA Extension Kit (THCLE offer separately)



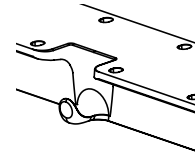
Upper Supports

Lower Supports

Connectors

Casters or Levelers (Shown)

- Casters and Levelers can be specified on all leg height
- Caster has a 60 mm diameter
- Leveler has a leveling range of 1 1/2"



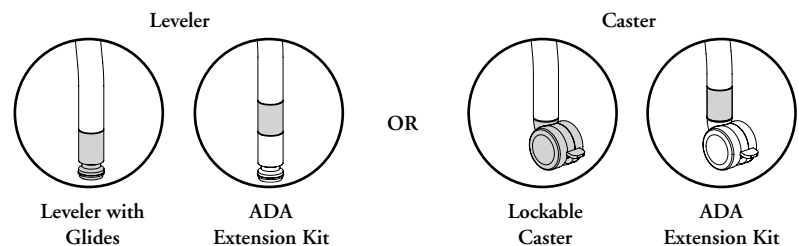
### Integrated Backpack Hook

Upper section of Adaptable Leg comes with a hook

- Casters (THCLC) or Levelers (THCLK) can also be specified separately

## levelers & casters application details

- The levelers or lockable casters can be interchanged, when applicable:



- Can be ordered with Levelers (L) or lockable casters (C)
- When casters are specified, all casters will be lockable
- Three glide options are available:
  - Levelers – Felt Glides (F)
  - Levelers – PTFE Glides (P)
  - Levelers – Steel Glides (S)

see details, refer on page 76

Applicable with following worksurfaces:

- Rectangular Worksurface (THWR)
- Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (THWC)
- Trapeze Worksurface (THWT)
- Rectangular Team Worksurface (THWD)
- Rectangular Instructor Worksurface (THPR)

- Applicable with all worksurfaces, except for Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (THWC)

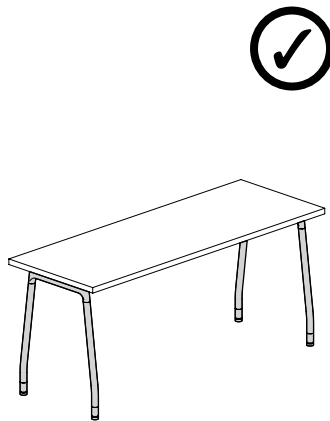
- ADA Extension Kit with Caster **cannot** be installed on 20" deep Adaptable Leg
- ADA Extension Kit **cannot** be installed on Adaptable Leg with casters when installed on Rectangular Instructor Worksurface (THPR)

For finishes; see page 164

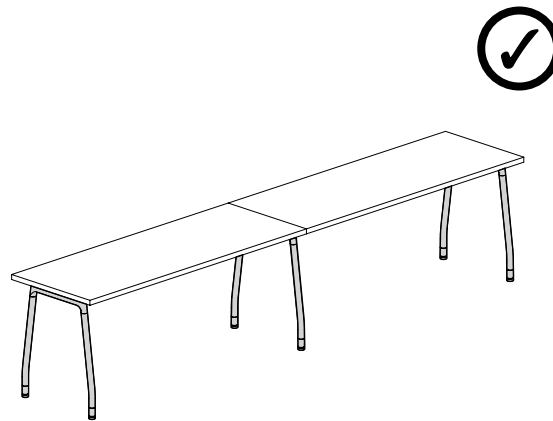
## planning with adaptable legs

### adaptable leg applications

- ❗ The legs must be specified the same depth as the worksurfaces, except for the 36" depth that is specified with the 30" depth Adaptable Leg
- Can be used on standard or shared workspace

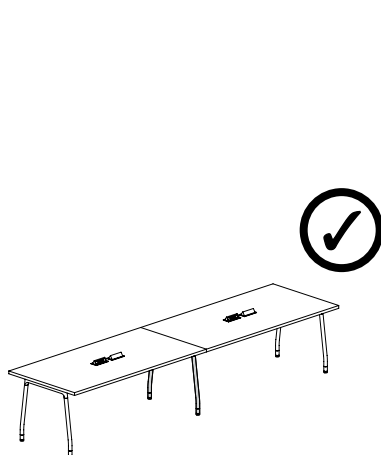


Standard Position

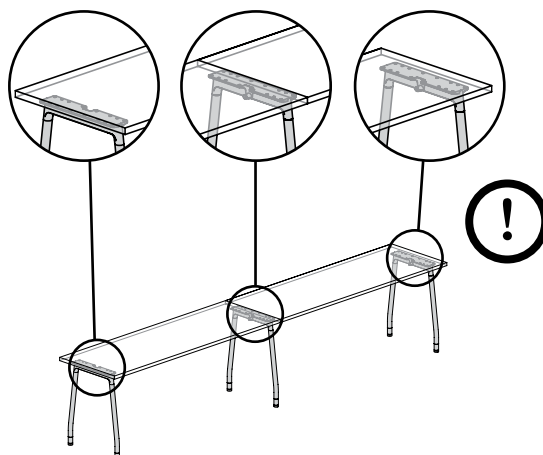


#### Shared Position

- For permanent configurations the worksurfaces must be linked together. Use an Adaptable Leg in shared position between two worksurfaces, when applicable
- **Not** all worksurfaces can be connected together, refer to linked typical applications on page 28

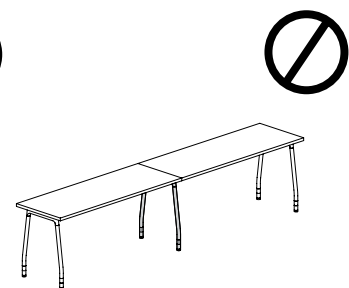


**Rectangular Team Workspace**  
Shared Adaptable Leg can be installed on Rectangular Team Workspace (THWD)



#### Integrated Backpack Hooks on Upper Support

An Adaptable Leg can be installed in shared position, in this application backpack hook is only available on one side



#### Worksurfaces with ADA Adaptable Legs

**Cannot** be specified shared with 33" high ADA Adaptable Leg

# modesty panel basics

Thesis offers modesty panels mounted under the worksurface/table between supports to provide seated privacy.

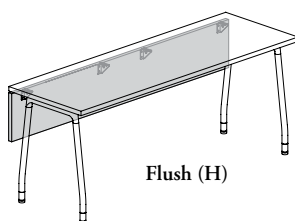
- ❗ To determine size and compatibility between modesty panels and worksurfaces/tables, refer to the Compatibility Chart available on following page
- Modesty panels do **not** provide structural support
- Stability restrictions apply, refer to Table Screens & Modesty Panels Stability Chart on page 70
- All dimensions are actual

## modesty panel types

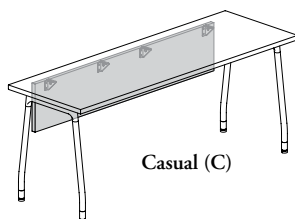
- Are available in Solid or Metal
- Metal is available in Solid style only
- Available with or without a built-in cable tray; the Cable Tray (THEMW) can also be specified separately
- Cannot** be specified under a Rectangular Team Worksurface
- To select the correct dimension of modesty panel, refer to the Modesty Panel Compatibility Chart. Actual width will differ depending the worksurface/table chosen

### Modesty Panels (THCMS, THCMH)

- Two Modesty Panel styles are available:
  - Casual (C)
  - Flush (F)
- Can be specified on:
  - Rectangular Worksurface (THWR) (Shown)
  - High Rectangular Table (THTS)
  - Rectangular Instructor Worksurface (THPR)
- Only the Casual Modesty Panel style can be specified on Trapeze Worksurface (THWT)



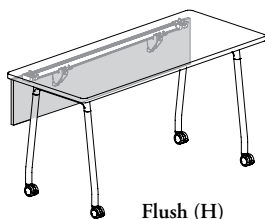
Flush (H)



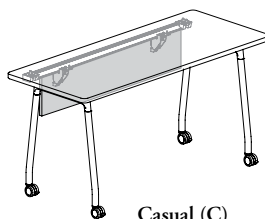
Casual (C)

### Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table (THCFS, THCFM)

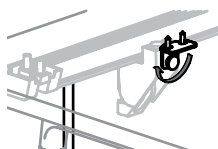
- Two Modesty Panel styles are available:
  - Casual (C)
  - Flush (F)
- Can be specified on:
  - Rectangular Flip-Top Table (THFRS)
  - Rectangular Flip-Top Table with Glass Top (THFRG)
- Include a securing device to lock activation handle on Flip-Top Tables



Flush (H)

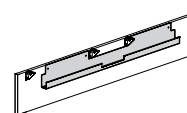
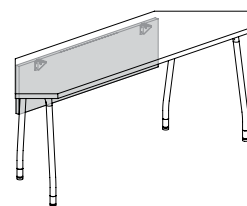


Casual (C)



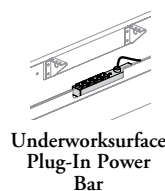
### Connecting Trapeze Modesty Panels (THCCS, THCCM)

- Can only be specified on Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (THWC)
- This modesty panel is available in flush position only

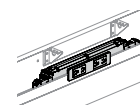


### Built-In Cable Tray

- Can be specified as an option on modesty panel to manage cables coming from worksurface level
- Not** available on Modesty Panels for Flip-Top Table
- Thesis electrical products such as Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (THEPP) or Power Box (THEPB) can be installed on a modesty panel



Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar



Power Box

For finishes; see page 164

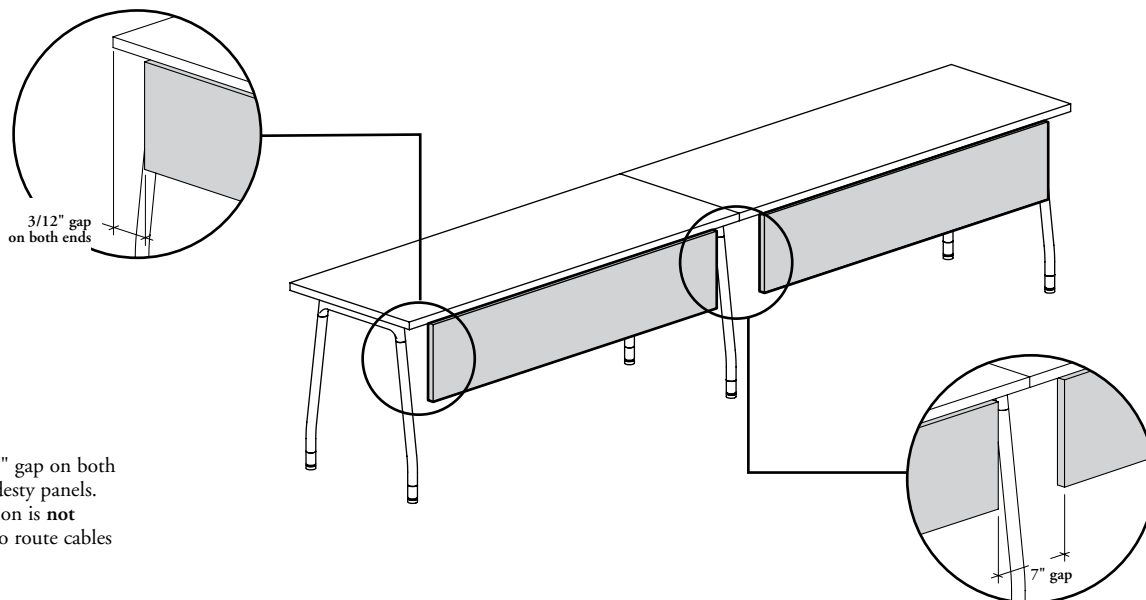
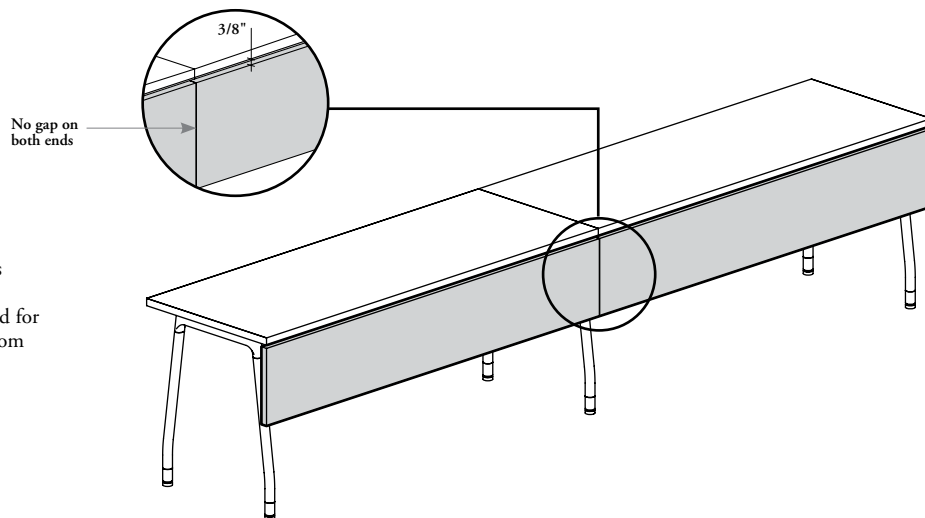
## modesty panel basics (continued)

### casual or flush configuration

- When tables are connected with Fixed Linking Plates, the flush or casual style can be specified on modesty panel
- Only Casual modesty panel can be used to allow access and movement of the Casual Linking Device
- A 3/8" gap between Modesty Panel and worksurface allows cable management

#### Flush Style

There is **no** gap on both ends of the modesty panels. This configuration is recommended for routing and manage cables from one table to another



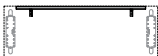
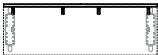



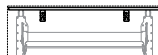
#### Casual Style

There is a 3 1/2" gap on both ends of the modesty panels. This configuration is **not** recommended to route cables between tables

# modesty panel compatibility chart



The chart below determines compatibility between Modesty Panels and Worksurfaces/Tables.

## modesty panel widths

worksurface/table widths		Casual Modesty Panel (THCMSC, THCMMC)						Flush Modesty Panel (THCMSF, THCMMF)		Flush Modesty Panel for Connecting Trapeze (THCCSC, THCCMC)		Flush or Casual Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table (THCFSE, THCFMF, THCFSC, THCFMC)		
Rectangular Worksurface (THWR)	 Casual Position	36"	36"						36"					
		42"	42"						42"					
		48"	48"						48"					
		54"	54"						54"					
		60"	60"						60"					
	 Flush Position	66"	66"						66"					
		72"	72"						72"					
		78"	78"						78"					
		84"	84"						84"					
Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (THWC)	 Flush Position	36"									n/a			
		42"									42"			
		48"									48"			
		54"									54"			
		60"									60"			
		66"									66"			
Trapeze Worksurface (THWT)	 Casual Position	Angle	15°		30°		45°		60°					
		Depth	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"	24"	30"				
		48"	42"	36"	36"	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a				
		54"	48"	42"	42"	36"	36"	n/a	n/a	n/a				
		60"	54"	48"	48"	42"	42"	36"	36"	n/a				
		66"	60"	54"	54"	48"	48"	42"	42"	36"				
		72"	66"	60"	60"	54"	54"	48"	48"	42"				
		78"	72"	66"	66"	60"	60"	54"	54"	48"				
		84"	78"	72"	72"	66"	66"	60"	60"	54"				
		Rectangular Flip-Top Tables (THFRS or THFRG)	 Casual Position	42"										42"
				48"										48"
54"										54"				
60"										60"				
 Flush Position	66"											66"		
	72"											72"		
	78"											78"		
	84"											84"		

# modesty panel compatibility chart (continued)

## modesty panel widths

worksurface/table widths		Casual Modesty Panel (THCMSC, THCMMC)	Flush Modesty Panel (THCMSF, THCMMF)	Flush Modesty Panel for Connecting Trapeze (THCCSC, THCCMC)	Flush or Casual Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table (THCFST, THCFMF, THCFSC, THCFMC)
High Rectangular Table (THTS)		60"	60"	60"	
	Casual Position	66"	66"	66"	
		72"	72"	72"	
		78"	78"	78"	
		84"	84"	84"	
	Flush Position				
Rectangular Instructor Worksurface (THPR)		48"	48"	48"	
	Casual Position	54"	54"	54"	
		60"	60"	60"	
		66"	66"	66"	
		72"	72"	72"	
		78"	78"	78"	
		84"	84"	84"	
	Flush Position				

# back & lateral table screens basics

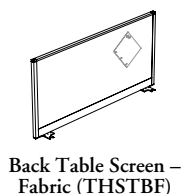
Thesis offers back and lateral table screens mounted on the rectangular worksurface to provide visual and territorial privacy.



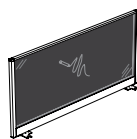
- Can only be applied to Rectangular Worksurface (THWR) with 29" Standard Height Adaptable Leg
- Only applicable with 1 3/16" (M) worksurface thickness and with standard corners
- Are **not** compatible with other worksurface and leg styles
- Other restrictions apply, refer to Planning with Back & Lateral Table Screens on the following page

## table screen types

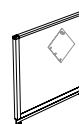
- Two styles are available:
  - Back Table Screen
  - Lateral Table Screen
- Are available in Fabric or Glass
- Fabric screens come with:
  - Two-sided with same fabric
  - Tackable worksurface on both sides
- Glass screens come with:
  - Non-Magnetic Glass (G) only
  - Two 5/32" (4 mm) thick Frost Single-Sided etched tempered glass facing inward of screen assembly or Back-Painted tempered glass
  - Back-Painted can be used as a writable worksurface. Only dry erasable markers can be used
- Must be specified according to worksurface width or depth



Back Table Screen –  
Fabric (THSTBF)



Back Table Screen –  
Glass (THSTBG)



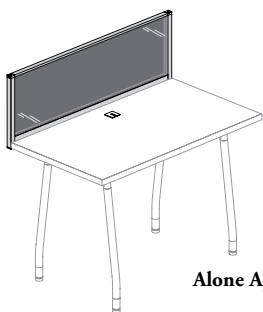
Lateral Table Screen –  
Fabric (THSTLF)



Lateral Table Screen –  
Glass (THSTLG)

### Back Table Screens – Fabric (THSTBF) or Back Table Screens – Glass (THSTBG)

- Widths include 36" – 84" (6" increments)
  - Widths are actual
- Heights include 15" or 22"
  - Height 15": is actual 14 1/2" above worksurface
  - Height 22": is actual 22" above worksurface
- Can be used alone or combined with Lateral Screens
- Can be installed in the front of the rear edge of the worksurface



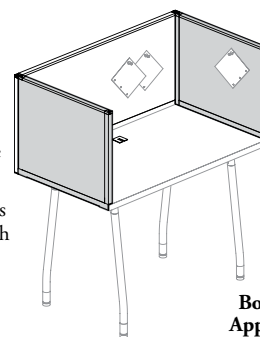
Alone Application



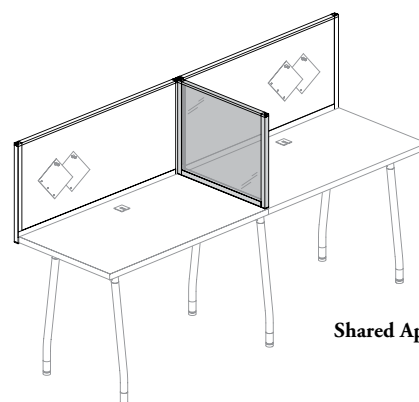
Back Table Screen  
combined with  
Lateral Table Screens  
Applications

### Lateral Table Screens – Fabric (THSTLF) or Lateral Table Screens – Glass (THSTLG)

- Depths include 24" or 30"
  - Depths are actual subtract 1/8"
- Heights include 15" or 22"
  - Height 15": is actual 14 1/2" above worksurface
  - Height 22": is actual 22" above worksurface
- **Cannot** be used alone, the screens must be used in combination with a Back Table Screen
- Can be installed on both ends or shared on the top of the worksurface



Both Ends  
Applications



Shared Application

For finishes; see page 164

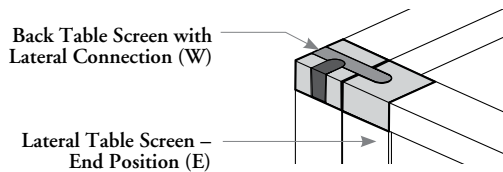


## planning with back & lateral table screens

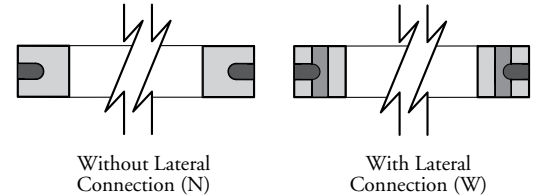
- ❗ **Cannot** be applied when 33" ADA Height Adaptable Legs are specified
- Cannot** be installed with Rectangular Flip-Top Tables, High Rectangular Tables and Rectangular Instructor Worksurface or Desk

### back table screens

- Two Lateral Screen Connections are available with Back Table Screen:
  - Without Lateral Connection (N)
  - With Lateral Connection (W)
- Lateral Connection is mandatory only when Lateral Table Screen are used in end position
- Back Table Screen must be specified the same width of the worksurface

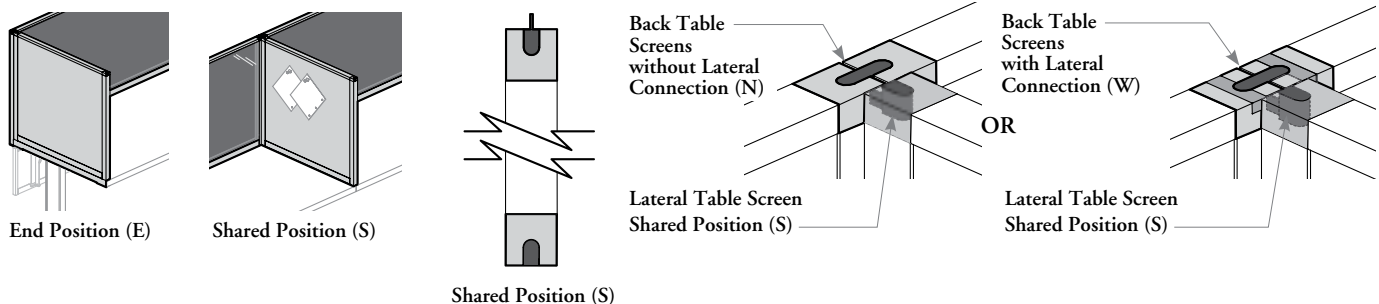


#### Lateral Screen Connection Options

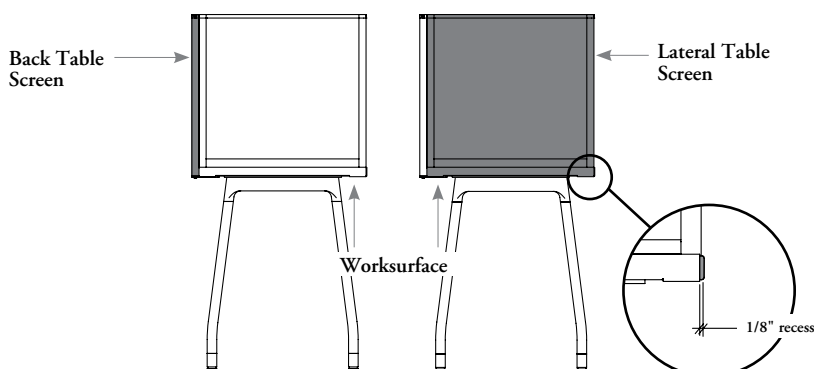


### lateral table screens

- Lateral Table Screen must be used in combination with a Back Table Screen
- Lateral Table Screen in shared position features a clip in the upper back corner to connect with the Back Table Screen. The clip is compatible with Back Table Screens with or without Lateral Connection
- Lateral Table Screen must be specified the same depth of the worksurface
- Two positions are available with Lateral Table Screen:



### back & lateral table screen applications



Back Table Screens are installed in front of the back edge without any gap

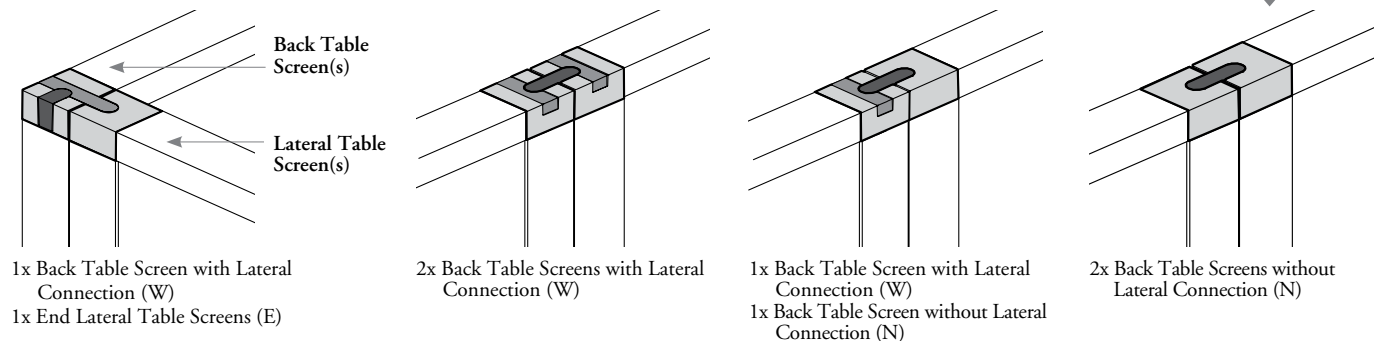
Lateral Table Screens End Position (E) is on the top of worksurface. Shared Position (S) is installed over the seam of two worksurfaces

# planning with back & lateral table screens (continued)

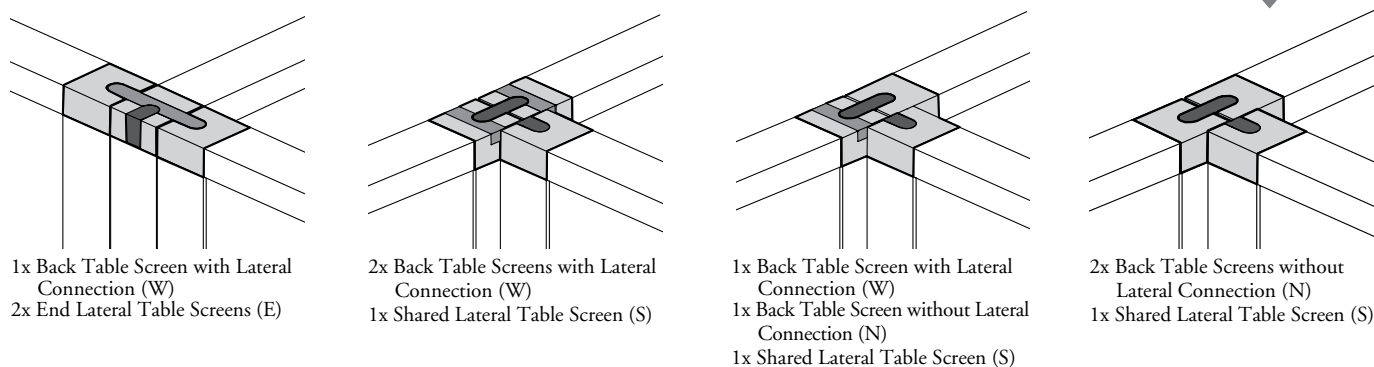
## back & lateral table screen applications (continued)

Can be linked screens using the supplied linking piece. See the different configurations below:

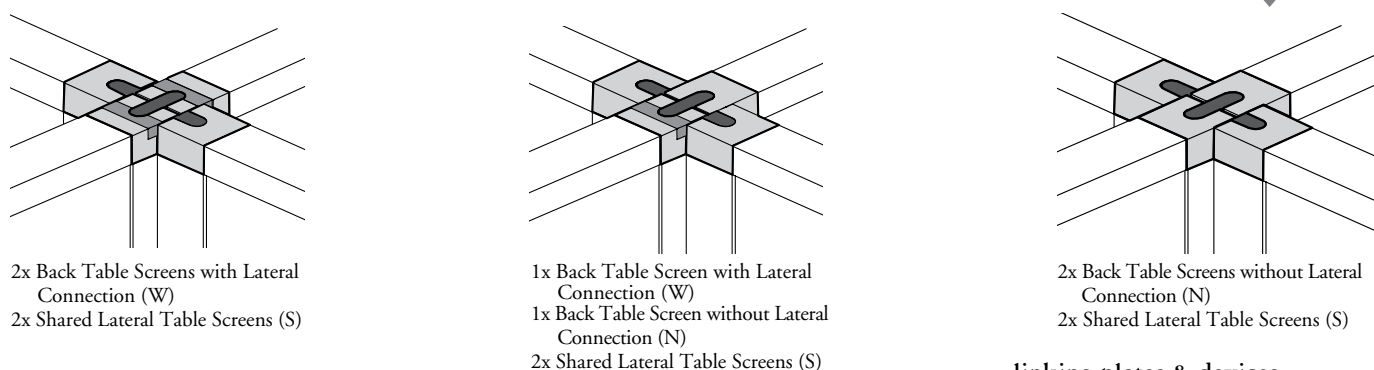
### Double Configuration



### Triple Configuration

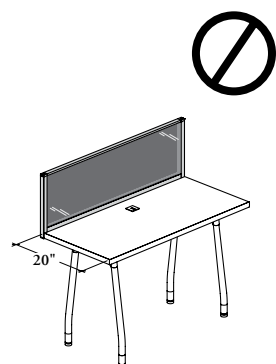


### Quadruple Configuration

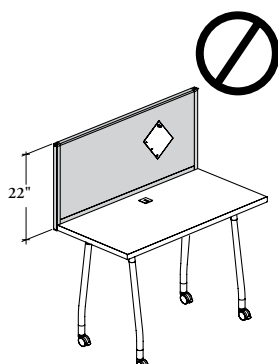


### stability restrictions

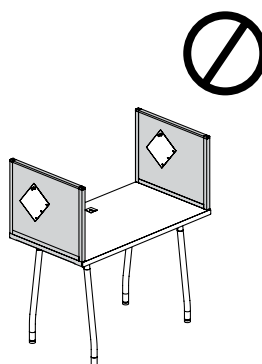
Other stability restrictions apply, refer to the Table Screens & Modesty Panels Stability Chart on page 70



Cannot be applied on 20" deep worksurfaces

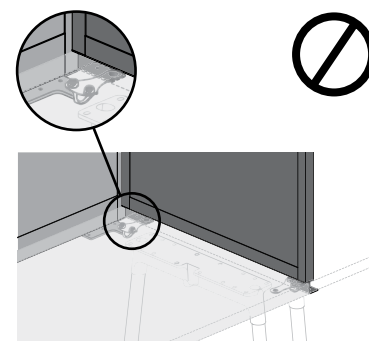


22" height cannot be used with worksurfaces where the legs are installed with casters



The Lateral Table Screen cannot be used alone. It must always be linked to a Back Table Screen

### linking plates & devices restrictions



In shared configuration, the Table Screens cannot be installed on tables, when Fixed Linking Plates or Casual Linking Devices are used, because screen brackets are interfere with linking plates or devices. Only Shared Adaptable Legs are allowed

# table screens & modesty panels stability chart

The chart below determines stability between Tables Screens and/or Modesty Panels with Worksurfaces/Adapatable Legs.

adaptable legs	20" deep workspace	24" deep workspace	30" deep workspace
 <p>29" Standard Height Adaptable Legs with Levelers</p>	Modesty Panel only or No Table Screens	Modesty Panel only or 22" high Table Screens only or 15" high Table Screens + Modesty Panel	All combinations allowed
 <p>29" Standard Height Adaptable Legs with Casters</p>	Modesty Panel only or No Table Screens	Modesty Panel only or 15" high Table Screens only	Modesty Panel only or 15" high Table Screens only or 15" high Table Screens + Modesty Panel
 <p>33" ADA Height Adaptable Legs with Levelers</p>	Modesty Panel only or No Table Screens	Modesty Panel Only or No Table Screens	Modesty Panel Only or No Table Screens
 <p>33" ADA Height Adaptable Legs with Casters</p>	Modesty Panel only or No Table Screens	Modesty Panel Only or No Table Screens	Modesty Panel Only or No Table Screens

# planning with worksurface linking

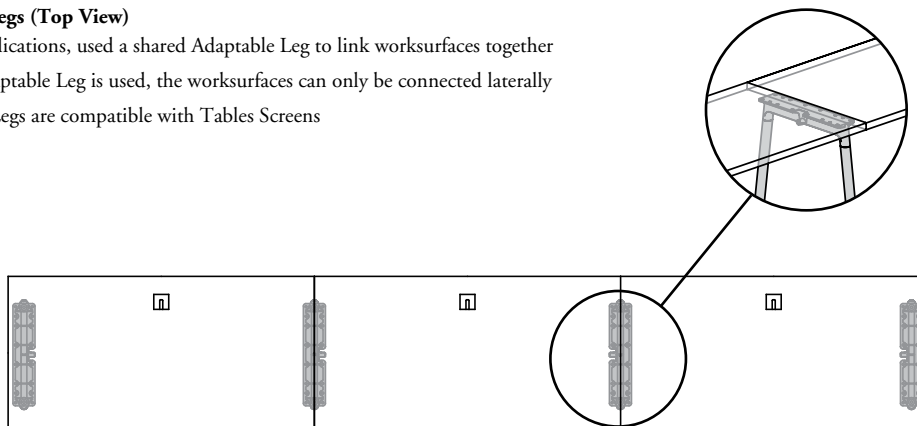
The following diagrams highlight linking options for the Thesis tables.

- ❗ Two linking configurations are available: Permanent or Casual
- Three accessory types are offered separately for linking configuration: Adaptable Leg in shared position (THCLA), Casual Linking Device (THCWQ) and Fixed Linking Plates (THCWF)
- Can be used with Learning Worksurfaces/Tables only

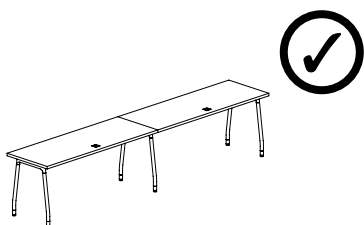
## adaptable leg applications

### Shared Adaptable Legs (Top View)

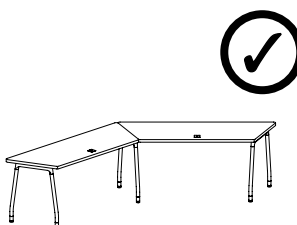
- For permanent applications, used a shared Adaptable Leg to link worksurfaces together
- When a shared Adaptable Leg is used, the worksurfaces can only be connected laterally
- Shared Adaptable Legs are compatible with Tables Screens



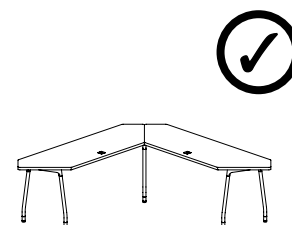
- The Rectangular (THWR), Trapeze (THWT) or Connecting Trapeze (THWC) Worksurfaces can be connected permanently together with a shared leg, when they are the same depth
- The High Rectangular Tables (THTS or THTD) and Rectangular Flip-Top Tables (THFRS or THFRG) **cannot** be used in a shared leg application
- The ADA Adaptable Leg **cannot** be used in a shared leg application



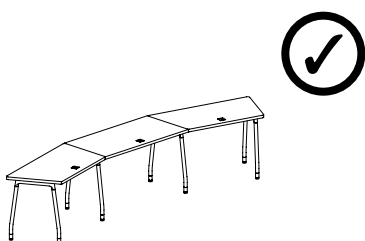
All Rectangular Worksurfaces



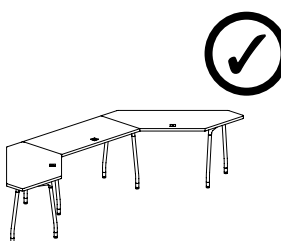
All Trapeze Worksurfaces



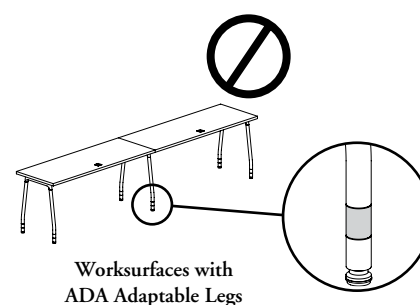
All Connecting Trapeze Worksurfaces



Trapeze and Rectangular Worksurfaces



Connecting Trapeze and Rectangular Worksurfaces

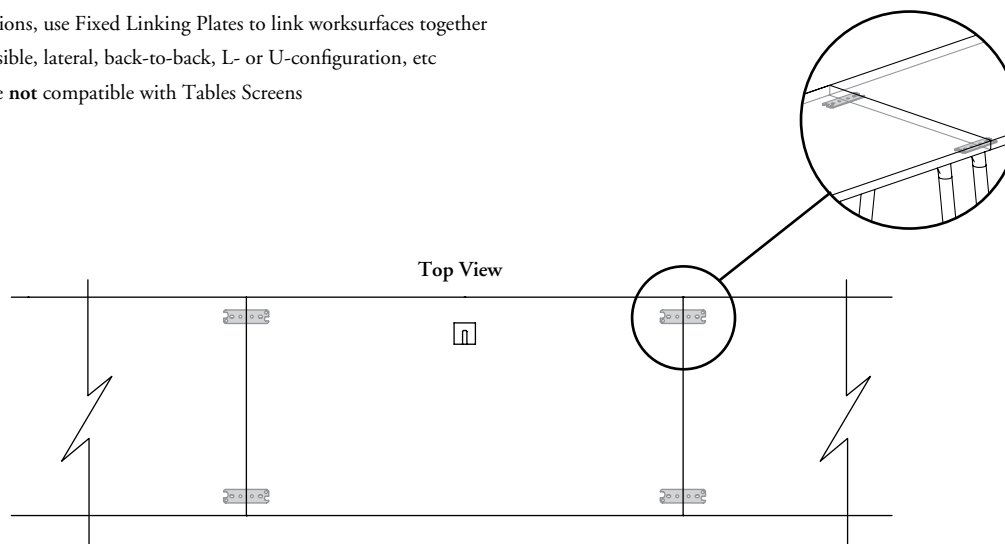


Worksurfaces with ADA Adaptable Legs

## planning with worksurface linking (continued)

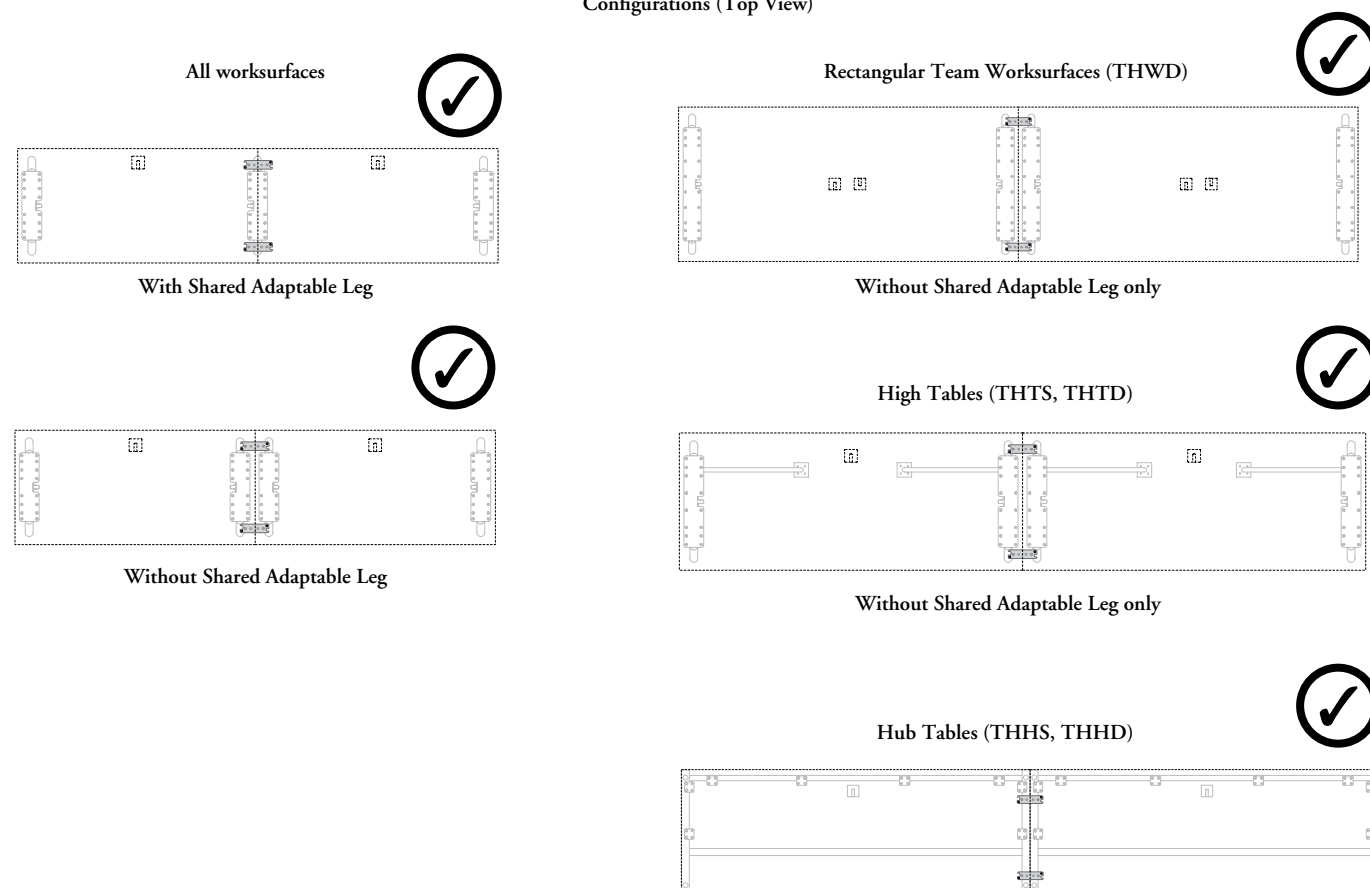
### fixed linking plates applications

- For permanent applications, use Fixed Linking Plates to link worksurfaces together
- All connections are possible, lateral, back-to-back, L- or U-configuration, etc
- Fixed Linking Plates are **not** compatible with Tables Screens



- The Rectangular (THWR), Trapeze (THWT) or Connecting Trapeze (THWC) Worksurfaces, Rectangular Team Worksurface (THWD), High Rectangular Tables (THTS or THTD) and Hub Tables (THHS, THHD) can be connected permanently together with two Fixed Linking Plates
- The Rectangular Flip-Top Tables (THFRS or THFRG) **cannot** be connected permanently together with two Fixed Linking Plates
- The Fixed Linking Plates are **not** included with the worksurface/table and must be specified separately

### Configurations (Top View)

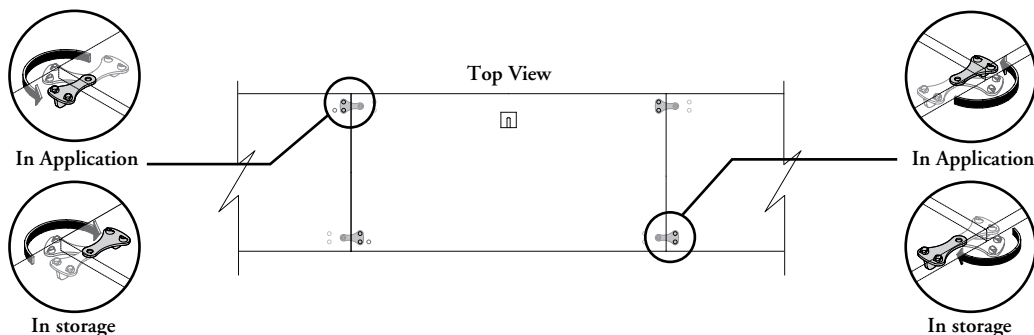


# planning with worksurface linking (continued)

## casual linking device applications

### Casual Linking Device

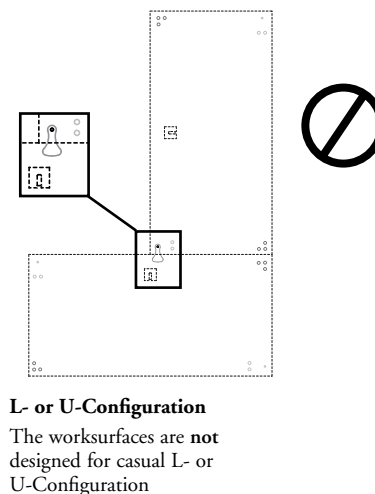
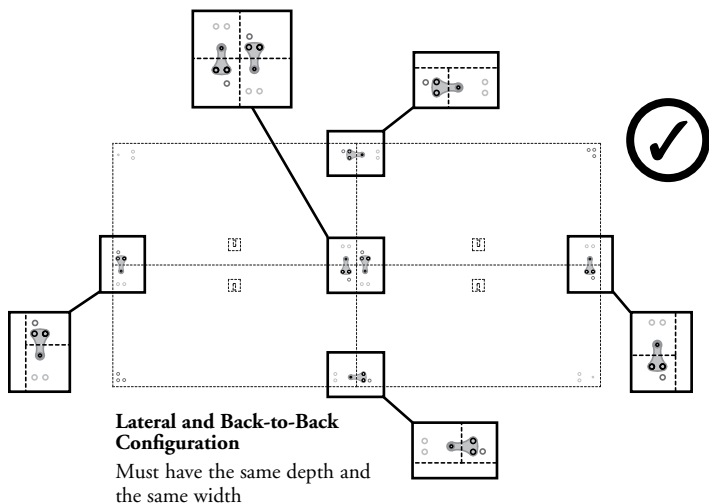
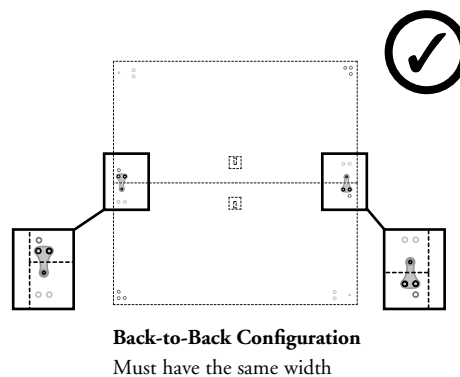
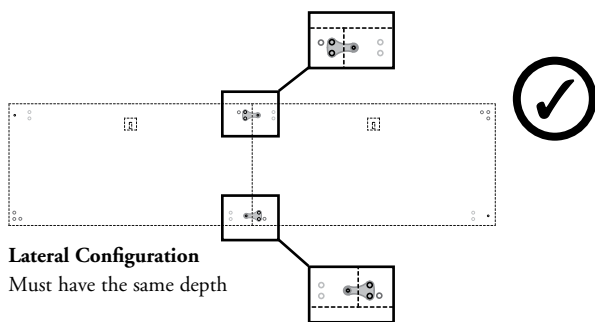
- For casual or temporary applications, worksurfaces can either be casually clustered together using the Casual Linking Device (THCWQ)
- Are used to share the worksurfaces, lateral or back-to-back configuration, when applicable
- Are **not** included with the worksurface and must be specified separately



- Only the Rectangular (THWR), Trapeze (THWT) or Connecting Trapeze (THWC) Worksurfaces, or Rectangular Flip-Top Table (THFRS or THFRG) can be connected casually together with Casual Linking Devices
- Worksurface must be connected with two Casual Linking Devices at both ends
- Only Casual modesty panel can be used to allow access and movement of the Casual Linking Device
- Casual Linking Devices are **not** compatible with Tables Screens

### Rectangular Worksurface vs Casual Linking Device (Top View)

Can be connected with another Rectangular Worksurface with the same depth and width

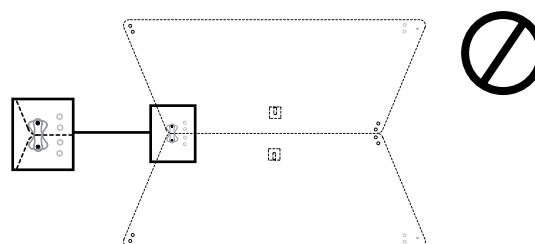
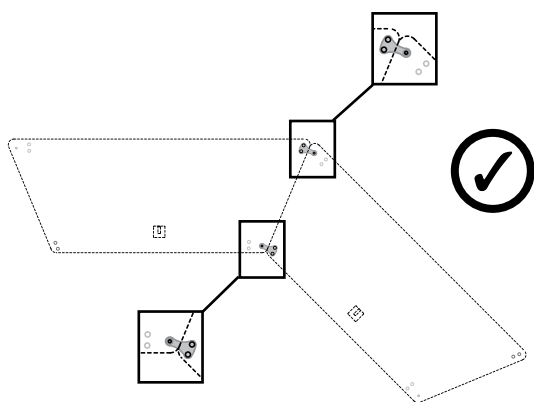


## planning with worksurface linking (continued)

### casual linking device applications (continued)

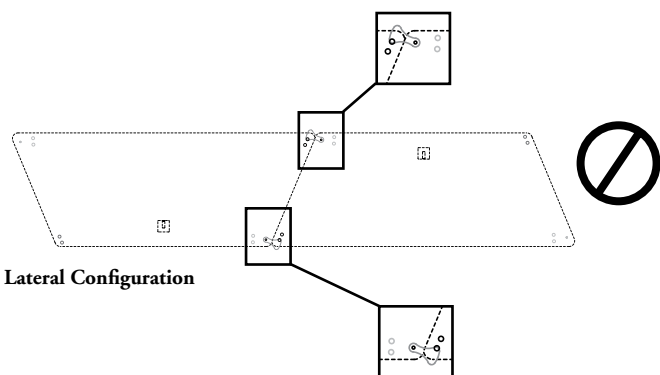
#### Trapeze Worksurface vs Casual Linking Device (Top View)

Can be connected with another Trapeze Worksurface only and must have the same depth and angle



#### Back-to-Back Configuration

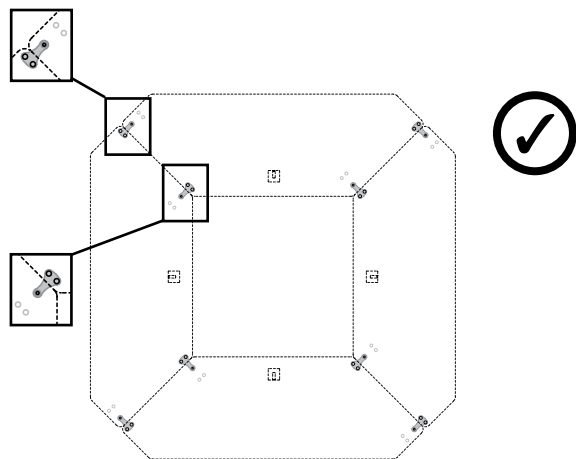
The worksurfaces are **not** designed for casual configuration



#### Lateral Configuration

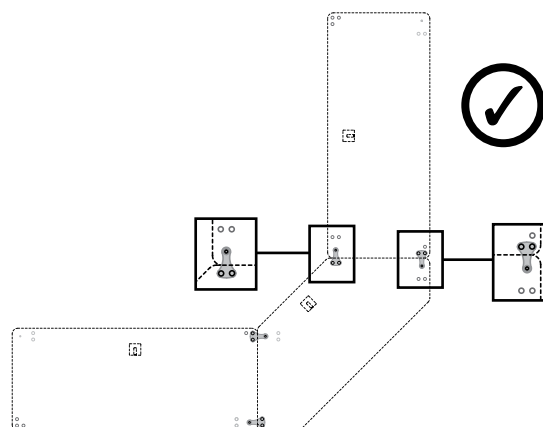
#### Connecting Trapeze Worksurfaces vs Casual Linking Device (Top View)

- Can be connected with another Connecting Trapeze Worksurface or with Rectangular Worksurface and must have the same depth
- Not applicable with Rectangular Flip-Top Tables



#### Lateral Configuration

Connected with other Connecting Trapeze Worksurfaces



#### Lateral Configuration

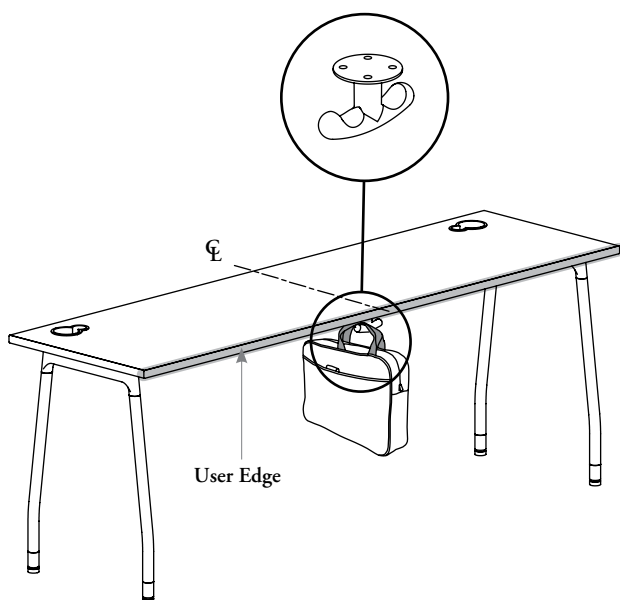
Connected with Rectangular Worksurfaces

# underworksurface hook basics

The use of underworksurface hook with Learning Tables are ideal to keep a clean and safe learning room.

❗ Can be specified separately under all learning worksurfaces/tables

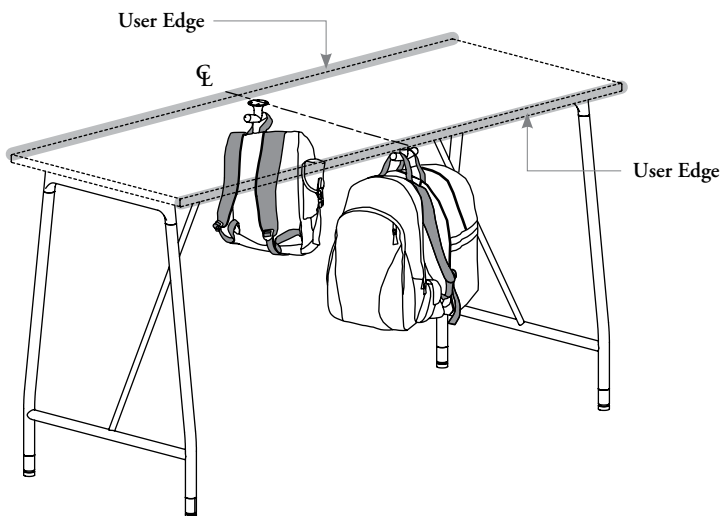
## Single-Sided Worksurface/Table Application



### Underworksurface Hook

- The hook is installed underneath the worksurface using pilot holes in the center of the worksurface on the user edge side
- Can be used under a Rectangular or Connecting Trapeze Worksurface wider than 54". Can also be used under a Trapeze Worksurface wider than 66"
- Team worksurface allow installation of two Underworksurface Hook
- Underworksurface Hook can support two bags of any type (handbag, laptop, etc), however maximum charge should **not** exceed 120 pounds
- Available in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors

## Team Worksurface/Table Application

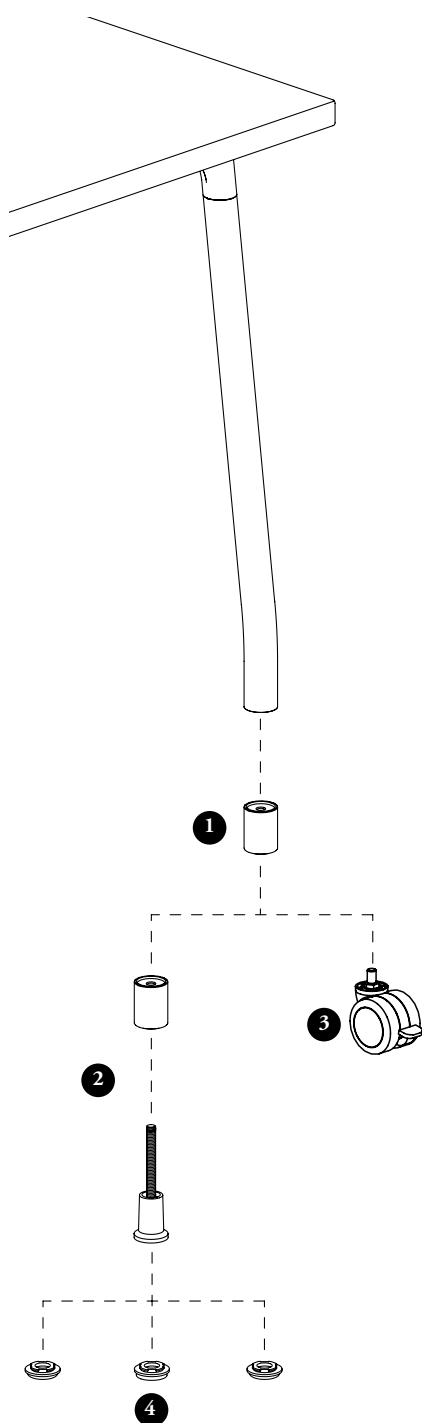




## adapter for adaptable leg basics

Adaptable Leg is designed to use on different floor types, answer different mobility levels, integrate ADA solution with the same leg construction, allowing maximum retrofit flexibility by the maintenance team and to minimize inventory.

- ❗ These adapters illustrated below **cannot** be installed on Adaptable Legs for Flip-Top Table
- All dimensions are actual



### 1 ADA Height Extension Kit – Adaptable Leg (THCLE)

- The extension is designed to modify a standard height table (29" height) in an ADA height (33" height)
- Can be installed on all Learning Worksurfaces with Adaptable Legs except for High Rectangular Tables (THTS, THTD)
- Cannot** be installed on 20" deep leg with caster
- Extension Kit is installed between the post and the Leveler or Caster
- Cannot** be used with Adaptable Legs with casters when installed on Rectangular Instructor Worksurface (THPR)
- Available in Foundation or Mica colors, or Chrome finish

### 2 Leveler Kit – Adaptable Leg (THCLK)

- Can be specified with all learning worksurfaces/tables
- Allow a leveling range of 1 1/2"
- Levelers include connectors and Leveler Glides
- Can be interchanged with Casters
- Three Levelers Glides are available:
  - Levelers – Felt Glides (F)
  - Levelers – PTFE Glides (P)
  - Levelers – Steel Glides (S)
- Connectors are available in Foundation or Mica colors, or Chrome finish
- Levelers are finished in Black

### 3 Caster Kit – Adaptable Leg (THCLC)

- Plastic swivel and lockable casters
- Can be specified with all Learning Worksurfaces with Adaptable Legs, except for Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (THWC) and High Rectangular Tables (THTS, THTD)
- Cannot** be installed on 20" deep legs at 33" height
- Can be interchanged with Levelers
- Casters are finished in Silver and Black
- Caster Adapters are available in Foundation or Mica colors

### 4 Interchangeable Leveler Glides – Adaptable Leg (THCLG)

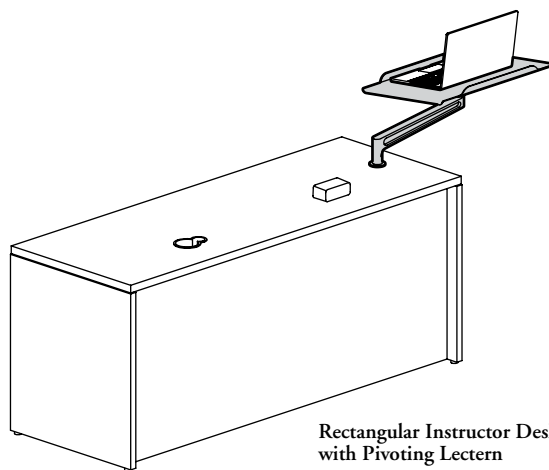
- The Leveler Glides are designed to reduce friction and noise when moving while protecting the floor
- Three glides are available:
  - Felt (F):
    - Max floor protection/Sand Reduction
  - Vinyl (VCT)
  - Wood
  - Hard floor
  - PTFE (Teflon) (P):
    - Easy sliding
  - Vinyl (VCT)
  - Wood
  - Carpet
  - Steel (S):
    - Multi-purpose
    - Hard floor
    - Concrete
    - Carpet

## pivoting lectern basics

**Pivoting Lectern is ideal for dynamic teaching methods by allowing standing height position to use laptop or speaker notes with minimal impact on worksurface.**

- ❗ Can be installed on-site by qualified installers to drill and install on an existing Solid worksurface
- Not applicable with Flip-Top Tables
- **Cannot** be installed on 33" high products with casters
- All dimensions are actual

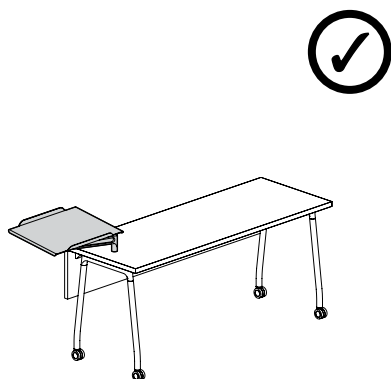
- Allows to support a laptop, papers, projector, etc
- Can be installed on 1"(D) and 1 3/16"(M) worksurfaces only
- Can support up to 25 lbs max
- **Cannot** replace a Fixed Lectern on a Transition Instructor Desk (THPT)
- Can be installed on-site
- Available in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors



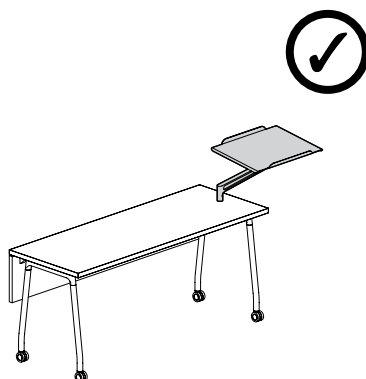
Rectangular Instructor Desk with Pivoting Lectern

### pivoting lectern configurations

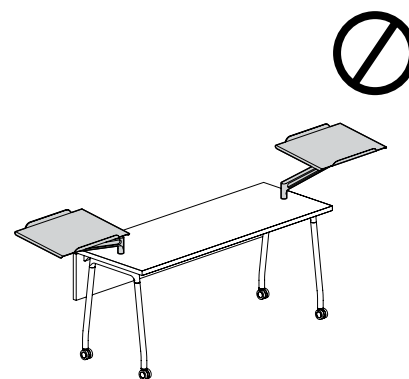
When specified separately, the Pivoting Lectern can be installed left or right



Left Position



Right Position



Both End Position  
Only one Pivoting Lectern can be specified on instructor worksurface/desk

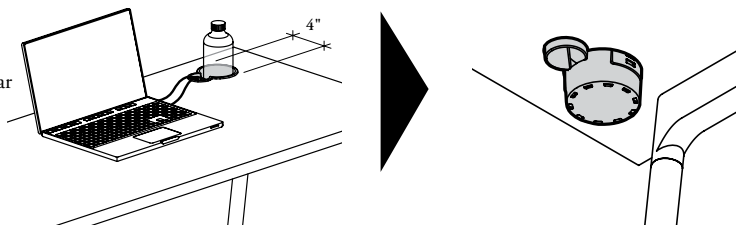
## worksurface utility accessory basics

**Learning Tables include of worksurface accessories, which can be ordered separately for in-field retrofit.**

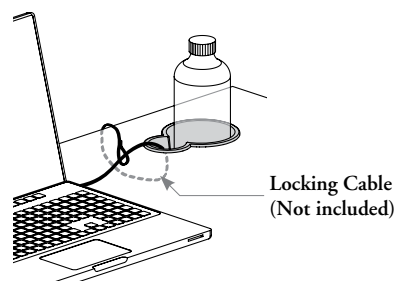
- ❗ It is located along width of the worksurface and are ideally suited for single or multiple users
- Can be installed on-site by qualified installers to drill and install on an existing Solid or HPL Whiteboard worksurface
- All dimensions are actual

### cup holder

- Most individual drink products (coffee cup, traveling mug, standard can, slim can and plastic bottle) fit inside Cup Holder
- **Not** applicable with Rectangular Flip-Top Table with Glass
- Fit on all worksurface thicknesses (D, M, X)
- Are available in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors



- The design allows the management of a standard electrical wire or a cable data. Only two wires are allowed
- Hardwire **cannot** be managed inside the Cup Holder
- A laptop locking cable can be installed inside the opening

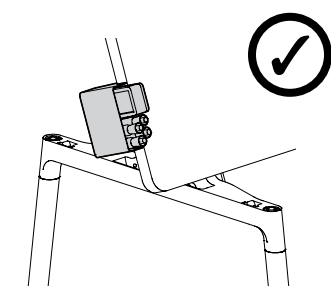


# flip-top table utility accessory basics

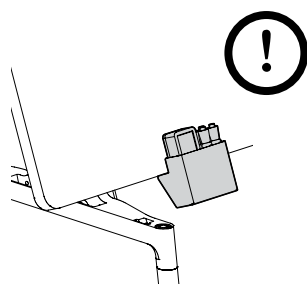
Complementary Dry-Erase Kit and Marker Holder can be specified with Flip-Top Tables.

❗ Dry-Erase Kit is recommended to use with Marker Holder and Mobile Markerboard to ensure full compatibility.

## marker-holder for flip-top table

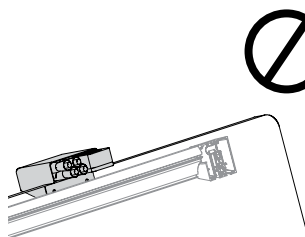


Side Edge Position  
(Left (Shown) or Right)



User Edge Position

Can be any placed along user edge, but must be placed between upper supports because may come into conflict



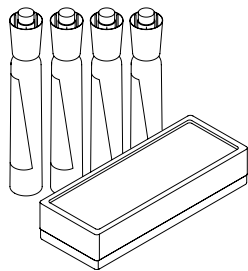
Back Edge Position

Cannot be placed on back side because the activation handle may come into conflict

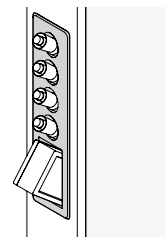


- The design allows the storage for dry-erase markers and eraser
- Can only be installed on user or side edge on flip-top worksurface
- Can be used with:
  - Rectangular Flip-Top Table with HPL Whiteboard Top (D or M)
  - Rectangular Flip-Top Table with Glass Top
- **Cannot** be specified on Mobile Markerboard
- Dry-erase markers and eraser are **not** included and can be specified separately
- Are available in Foundation, Accent or Mica colors

## dry-erase kit



- This kit includes:
  - 4 Expo® Dry-Erase Markers
  - 1 Expo® Eraser
- Spare kit is also available separately
- This kit fit perfectly in Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table (THFTT) or integrated marker holder of the Mobile Markerboard (THMM) (Shown)



collaboration tools

# collaboration tools

UNDERSTANDING COLLABORATION TOOLS . . . . . 82

MOBILE MARKERBOARD CONFIGURATIONS . . . . . 83

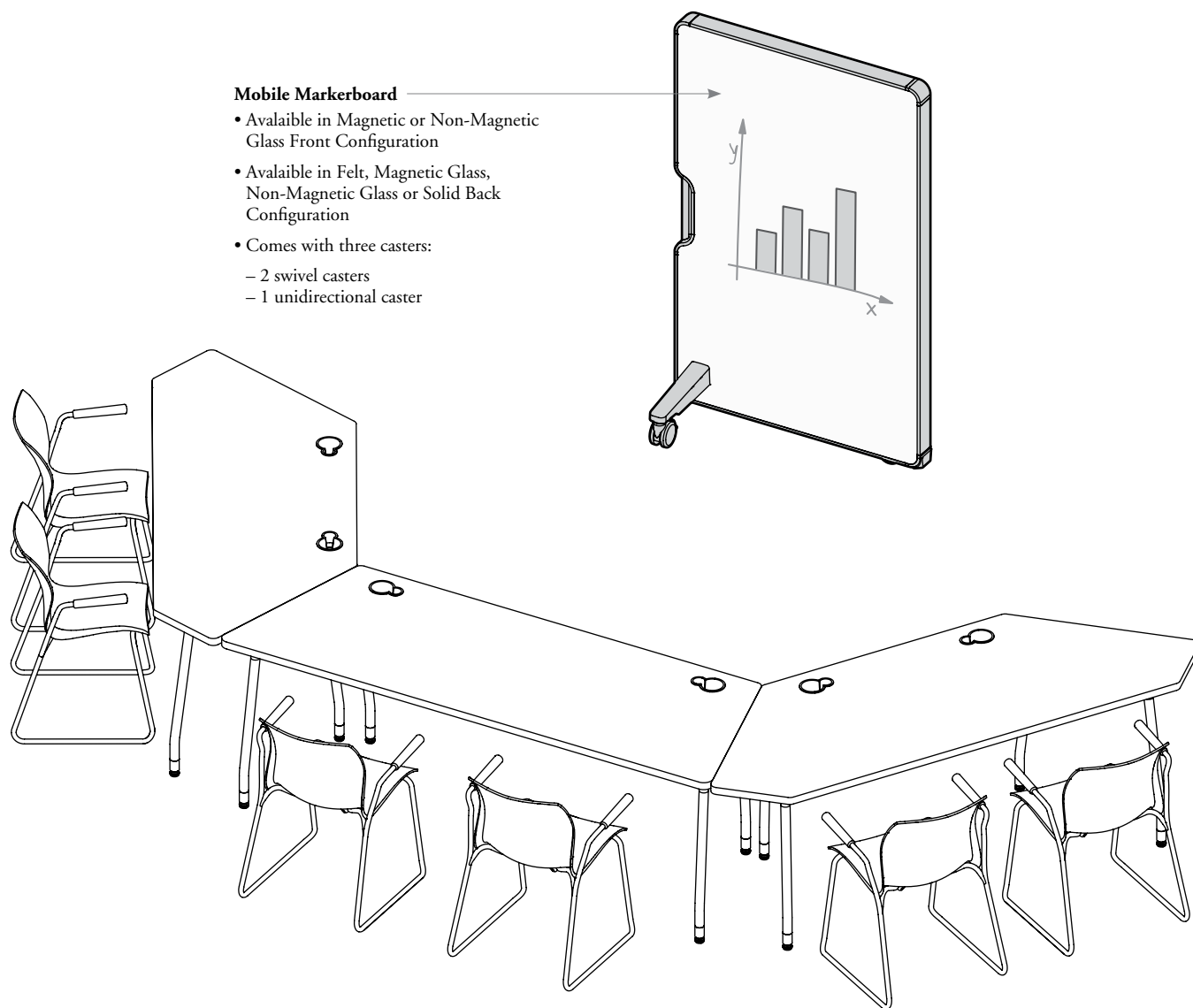
MOBILE MARKERBOARD BASICS . . . . . 84

MOBILE MARKERBOARD GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION. . . . . 85

## understanding collaboration tools

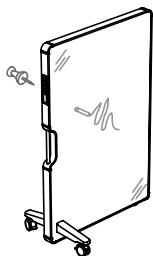
Learning and meeting environments can be used with collaboration tools that support mobility in teaching environment or group work.

❗ Thesis proposes different types of the Mobile Markerboard, refer to the collaboration tools section for details

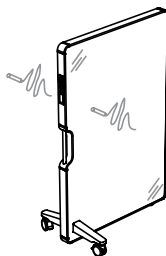


# mobile markerboard configurations

❗ All Mobile Markerboard configurations are available in widths 42" or 48" and heights 66" or 72"



Non-Magnetic Glass Front (G)/  
Felt Back (E)



Non-Magnetic Glass Front (G)/  
Non-Magnetic Glass Back (G)



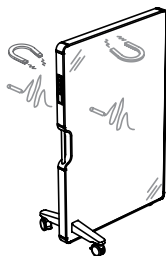
Non-Magnetic Glass Front (G)/  
Solid Back (S)



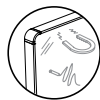
Magnetic Glass Front (M)/  
Felt Back (E)



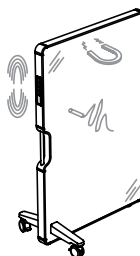
- Felt on the backside is tackable



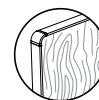
Magnetic Glass Front (M)/  
Magnetic Glass Back (M)



- Magnetic or non-magnetic glass allows a writing surface
- Only magnetic glass allows magnetic surface for viewing documents
- The glass is 5/32" (4 mm) Back-Painted tempered glass thickness



Magnetic Glass Front (M)/  
Solid Back (S)

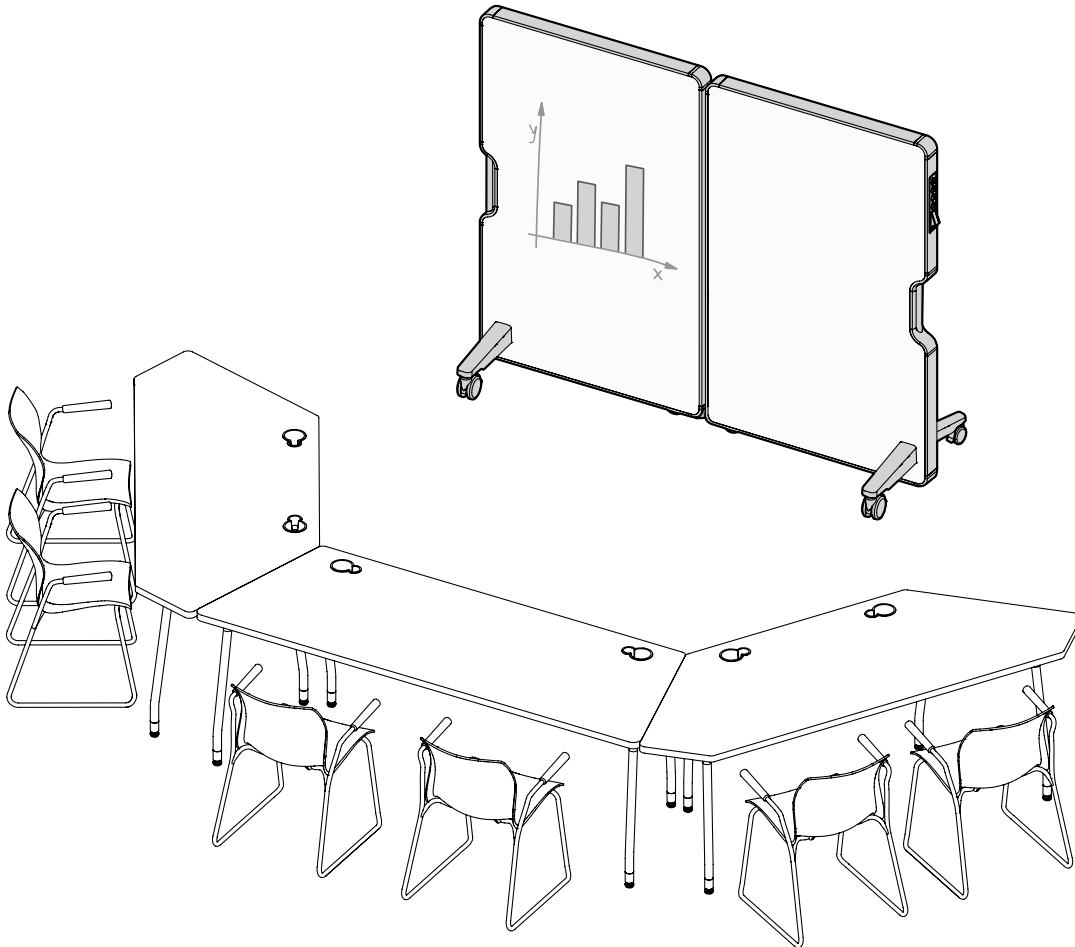


- Solid backside are available in Source Laminate or Flintwood
- The panel is 11/16" thick



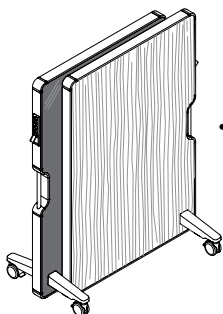
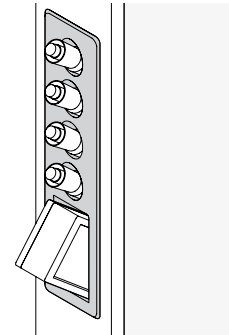
## mobile markerboard basics

The Mobile Markerboard is designed to enhance collaboration in learning and meeting areas. Its unique design allows to place two markerboard side-by-side to extend writing workspace without minimal supports into the user space.



### Mobile Markerboard (THMM)

- Two front finish options are available: magnetic glass and non-magnetic glass
- Comes with a variety of back finish options including felt, magnetic glass, non-magnetic glass and solid
- Are **not** structural, therefore **do not** support worksurfaces
- An handle is included and can be specified left or right
- Comes with two feet for more stability
- Three casters are included:
  - 1 lockable swivel caster on each foot. Casters have a 75 mm diameter
  - 1 **not** lockable unidirectional caster, on front, underneath of the board. Caster has a 100 mm diameter.
- The casters **cannot** be replaced by levelers



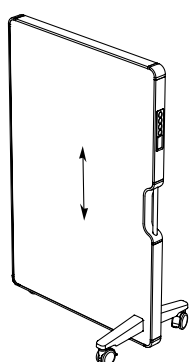
- Two Mobile Markerboard can be nested together

- Integrated marker holder, dry-markers and eraser are included
- A spare Dry-Erase Kit can be specified separately. See Supports & Accessories section for details

# mobile markerboard grain/pattern direction

## lamine panel grain/pattern direction

- ◆ Grain direction is an important factor. If a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of Lamine are **not** "centered"



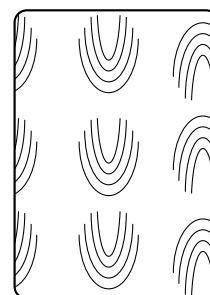
Lamine =



= Grain Direction =

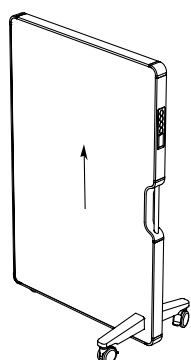


Back View



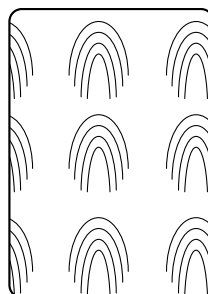
## flintwood grain/pattern direction

- ◆ Grain/patterns are **not** "centered"
- Applies to Flintwood (Standard and Cathedral)



Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from bottom to top

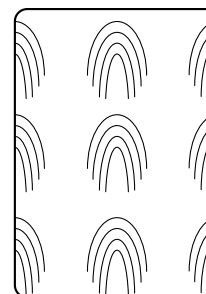
Grain Direction ↑



Back View



Grain Direction ↑



= Grain Direction =



For finishes; see page 166

study tables

# study tables

UNDERSTANDING LIBRARY . . . . .	90
HUB TABLE BASICS . . . . .	91
PLANNING WITH HUB TABLES . . . . .	94
PLANNING WITH GROMMETS & ACCESSORIES FOR HUB TABLES . . . . .	95
HUB TABLES GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION . . . . .	97
LIBRARY TABLE BASICS . . . . .	98
WORKSURFACE & SUPPORT CONFIGURATIONS CHART . . . . .	101
PLANNING WITH LIBRARY TABLES . . . . .	102
PLANNING GROMMETS & POWER DATA CENTER FOR LIBRARY TABLES . . . . .	104
SCREEN OPTIONS FOR LIBRARY TABLES . . . . .	106
LIBRARY TABLES GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION . . . . .	107
ADA EXTENSION FOR LIBRARY TABLE BASICS . . . . .	108
PLANNING WITH ADA EXTENSIONS . . . . .	109



# study tables

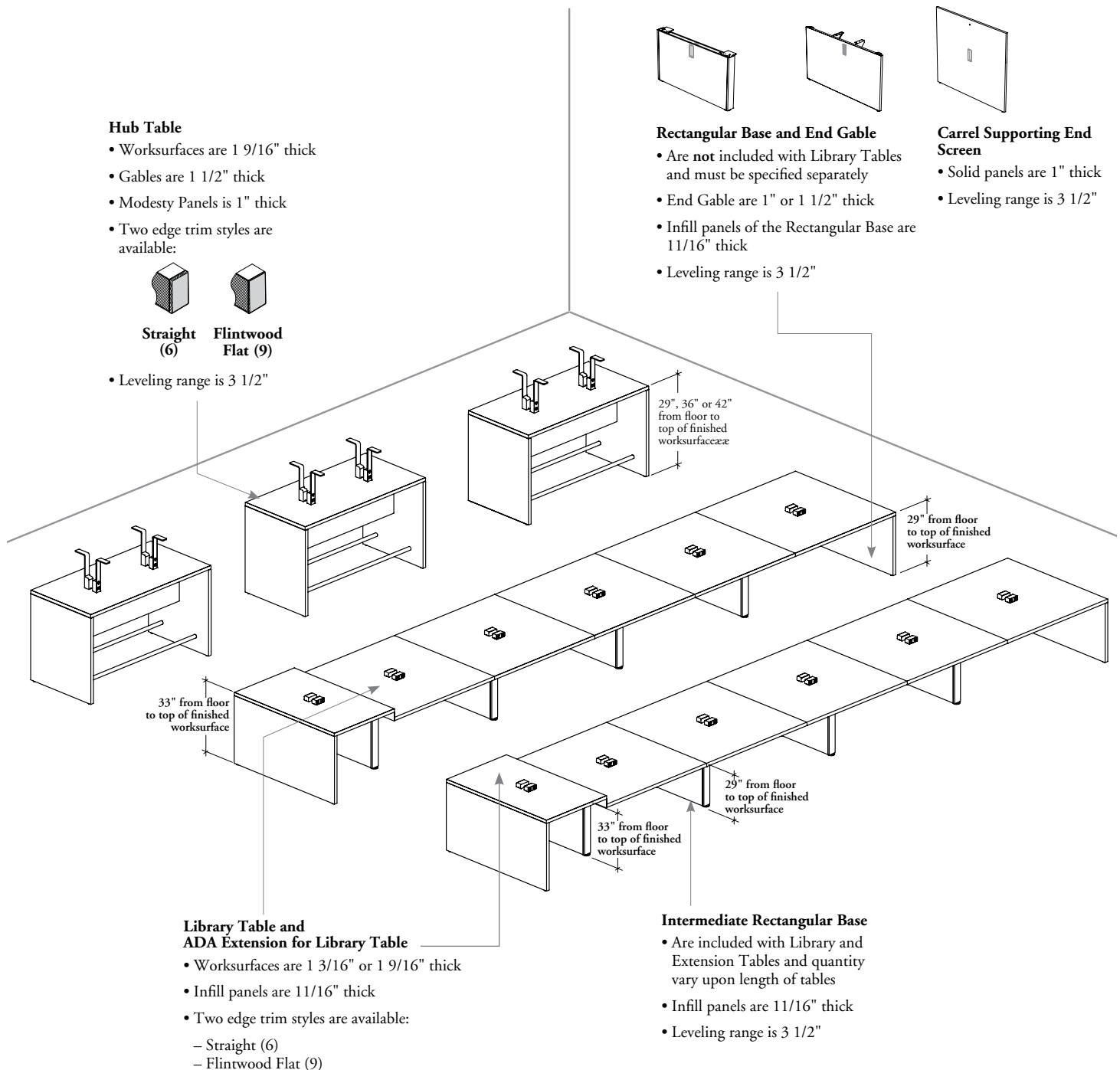
PLANNING GROMMETS & ACCESSORIES FOR ADA EXTENSIONS. . . . 109

END SUPPORT OPTIONS FOR LIBRARY TABLES . . . . . 110

## understanding library

**Thesis Study Tables offer the possibility to create dynamic in a Library from collaborative work to heads-down study.**

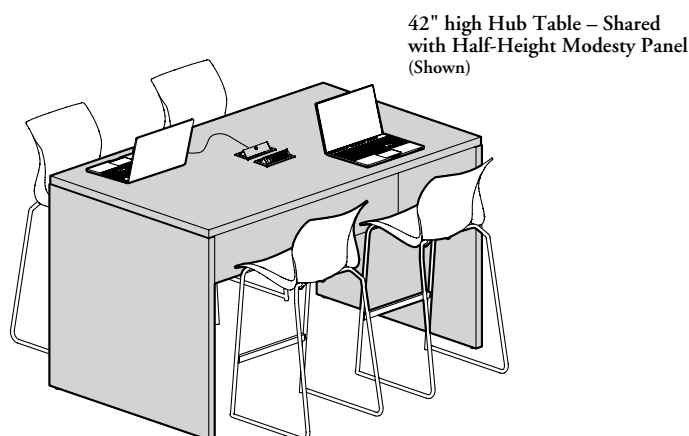
❗ Grommet and Power/Data Center shared per two users are **not** compatible with Carrel Dividers



# hub table basics

Individual or collaborative working table for research station, common spaces, cafeteria or laboratory.

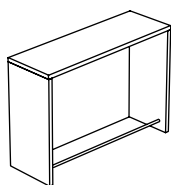
! All dimensions are actual



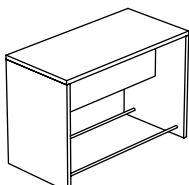
## hub table styles & seating capacities

- ! The following tables can be used alone or connected to another Hub Tables
- Shipped knocked down

### Rectangular Shapes

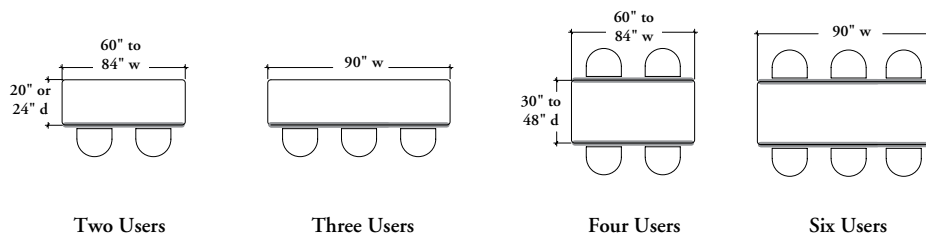


Hub Table – Single-Sided (THHS)



Hub Table – Double-Sided (THHD)

! The chart below outlines the quantity of suitable seats for each table size



Worksurface user edge is indicated with a shaded line

For worksurface thicknesses; see page 90

For edge trim applications; see page 162

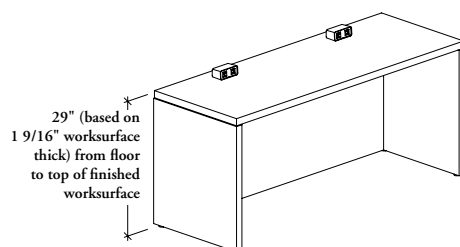


## hub table basics (continued)

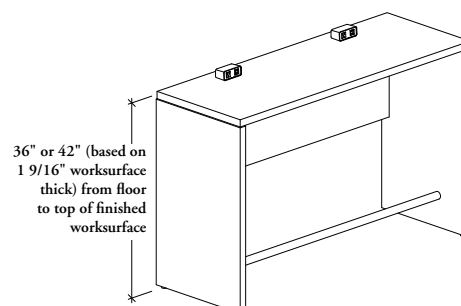
### height configurations

Three heights are available:

- 29" height for standard application
- 36" height for stool application
- 42" height for stool application or standing height



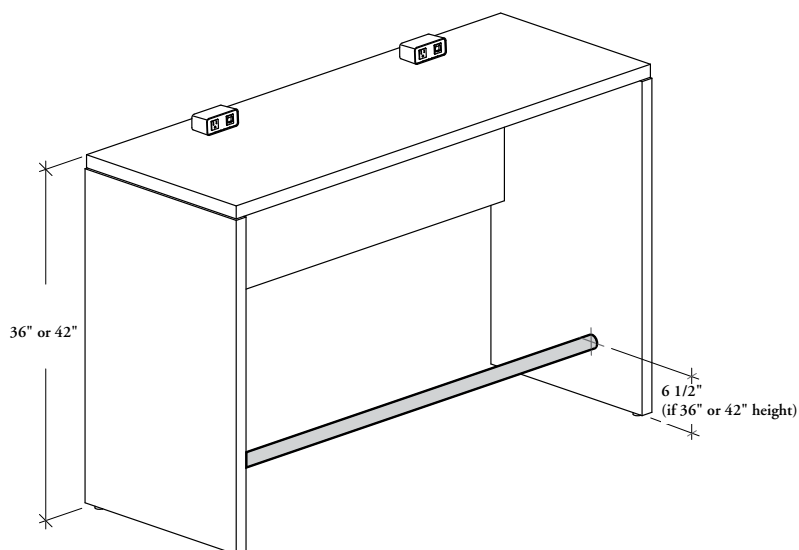
**Standard Height Application**  
Allows use of the standard height chairs



**Stool Height Application**  
Allows use of the stool height chairs

### footrest configurations

- Two Footrest options are available:
  - With Footrest (W)
  - No Footrest (N)
- When specified, the Single-Sided Hub Tables come with a Footrest tube on one side and the Double-Sided Hub Tables come with a Footrest on both sides
- The Footrest diameter is 1 3/8" and is finished in Chrome



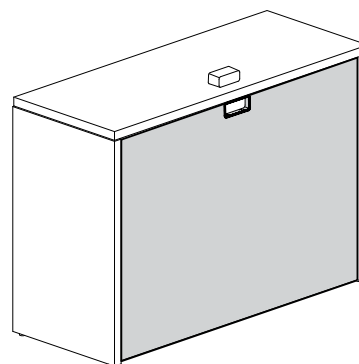
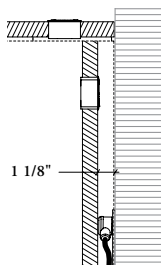
## hub table basics (continued)

### modesty panel styles

- ❗ Create privacy below the worksurface and it is required on all Hub Tables for structural stability

#### Full-Height Modesty Panels

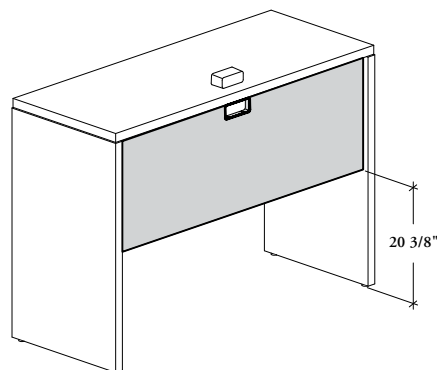
- Only available with Single-Sided Hub Tables
- A Cable Pass-Through is included when accessories are specified on the worksurface
- Modesty panel comes with a recessed gap of 1 1/8" to ease access to building wall outlets and also provide power-plug clearance



1 1/8" Recessed Power-Plug Clearance  
Full-Height (F)

#### Wall Access Modesty Panels

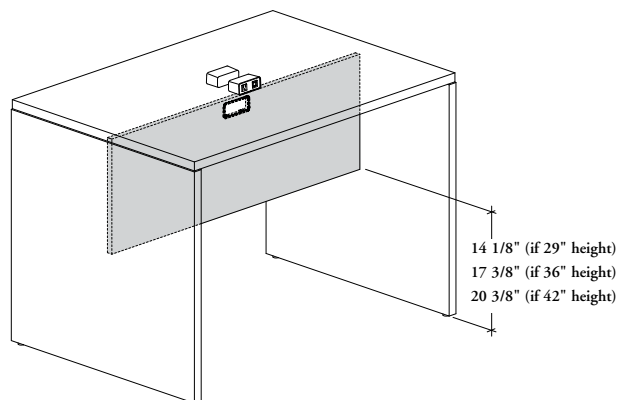
- Only available with Single-Sided Hub Tables
- A Cable Pass-Through is included when accessories are specified on the worksurface
- The 20 3/8" clearance above floor allows access to wall outlets



1 1/8" Recessed Wall Access (W)

#### Half-Height Modesty Panels

- Only available with Double-Sided Hub Tables
- Centered below the worksurface of a Double-Sided Hub Table
- A Cable Pass-Through is included when accessories are specified on 42" or 48" deep tables

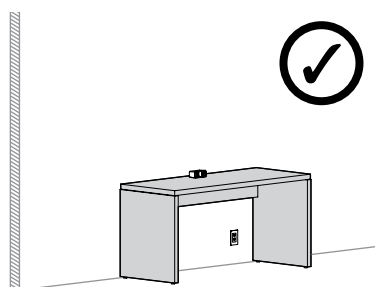


Half-Height (H)

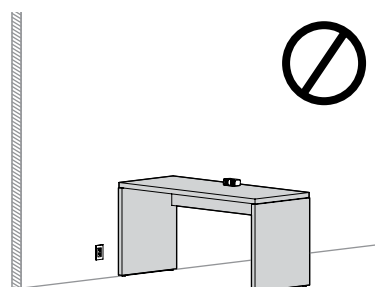
## planning with hub tables

### typical applications

- ❗ The size of the room and the number of people to be seated must be considered when specifying the tables
- The following examples are typical applications of library, laboratory learning room, common space and cafeteria

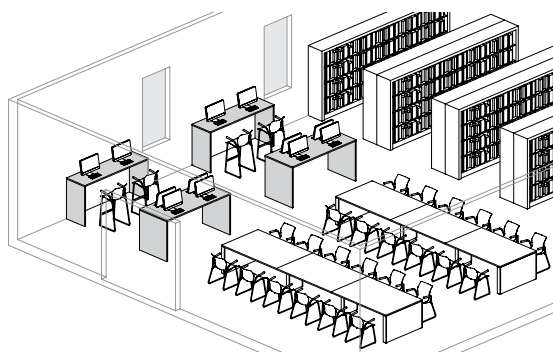


Single-Sided Hub Tables can be used alone and must be used against a wall for aesthetic



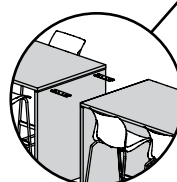
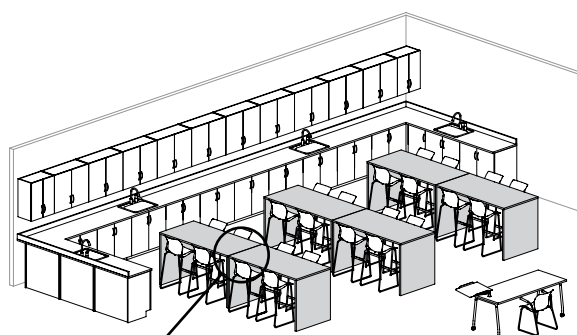
It is **not** intended for corridor or visitor applications

### library



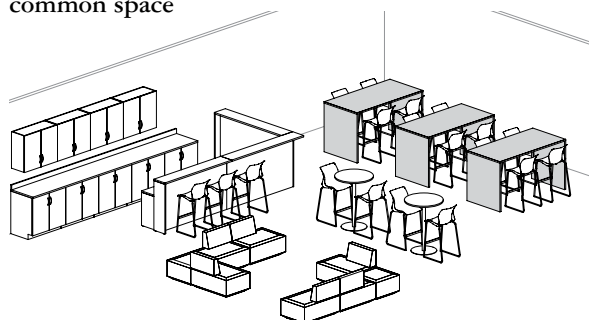
The 36" or 42" high Hub Tables allow a variation height versus to Library Tables

### laboratory learning room

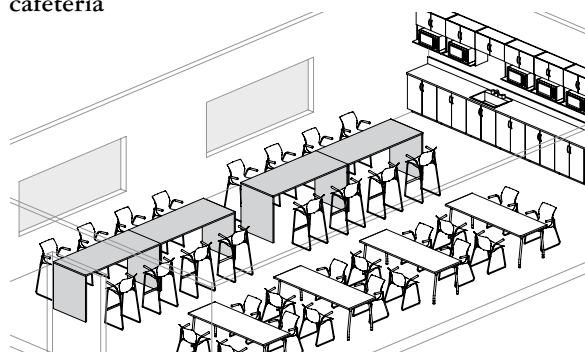


- Can also be connected to another Hub Table with the same depth
- Are designed with a 1/8" gap that allows the installation of Fixed Linking Plates (THCWF) that can be specified separately

### common space



### cafeteria



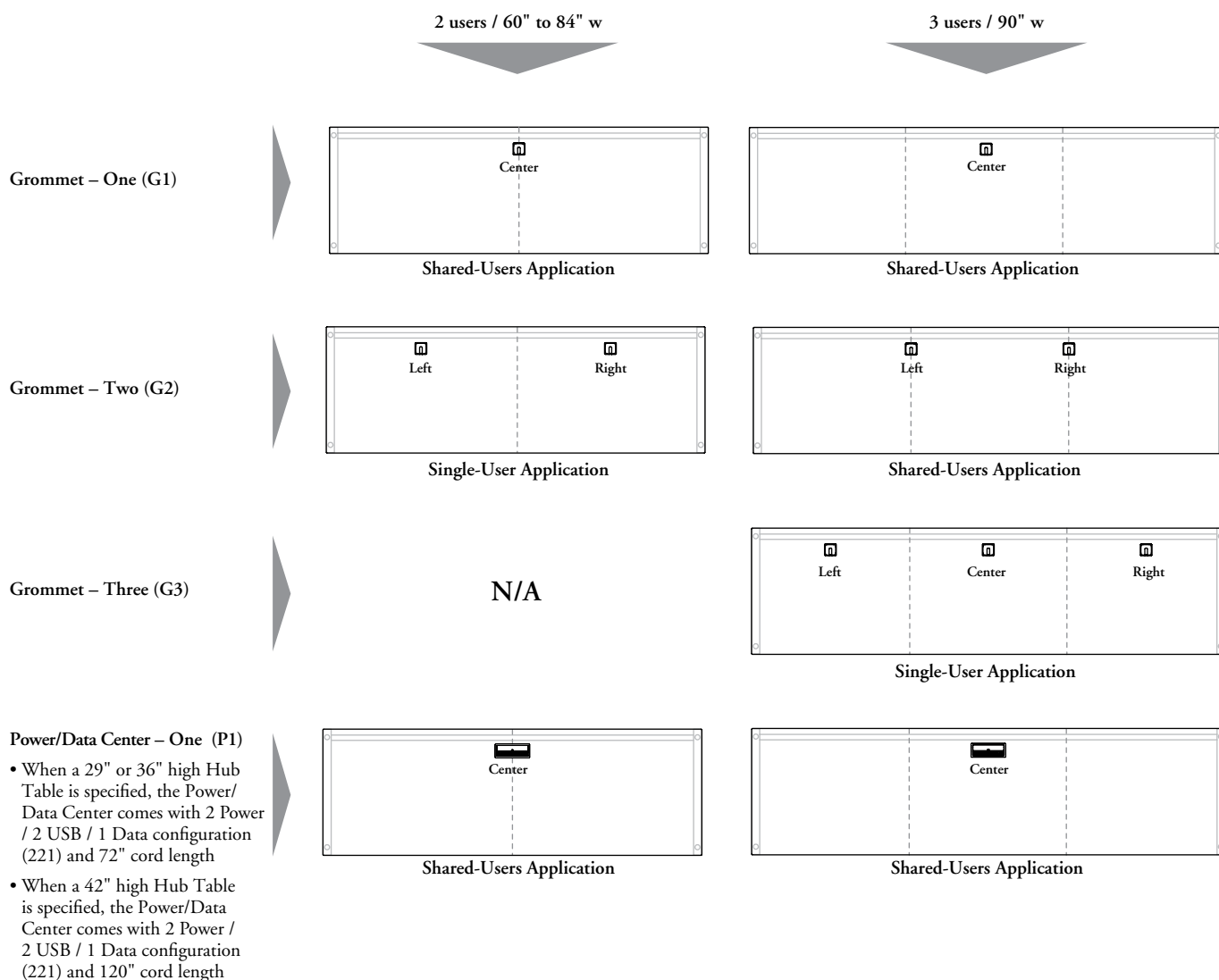
For worksurface sharing applications; see page 72

# planning with grommets & power data center for hub tables



- Grommet and Accessory style should be determined at time of specification. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes to ease the installation
- The accessories can also be specified separately for on-site retrofit
- They are located along width of the worksurface and are ideally suited for single or multiple users
- When accessories are specified, a Cable Pass-Through on modesty panel and Wire Management Clips are included

## Hub Table – Single-Sided (THHS)



For Grommet or Power/Data Center details; see Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

# planning with grommets & power data center for hub tables (continued)

## Hub Table – Double-Sided (THHD)

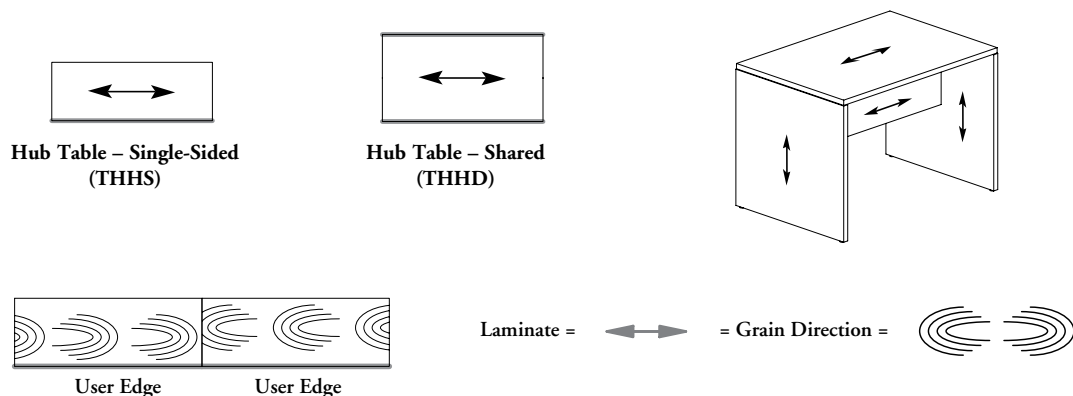
Only the 42" or 48" deep tables can be specified with accessories

		4 users / 60" to 84" w		6 users / 90" w
Grommet – One (G1)	➔	Shared-Users Application		Shared-Users Application
Grommet – Two (G2)	➔	Single-User Application		Shared-Users Application
Grommet – Three (G3)	➔	N/A		
				Single-User Application
Power/Data Center – One (P1)	➔			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• When a 29" or 36" high Hub Table is specified, the Power/Data Center comes with 2 Power / 2 USB / 1 Data configuration (221) and 72" cord length</li><li>• When a 42" high Hub Table is specified, the Power/Data Center comes with 2 Power / 2 USB / 1 Data configuration (221) and 120" cord length</li></ul>		Shared-Users Application		Shared-Users Application

# hub tables grain/pattern direction

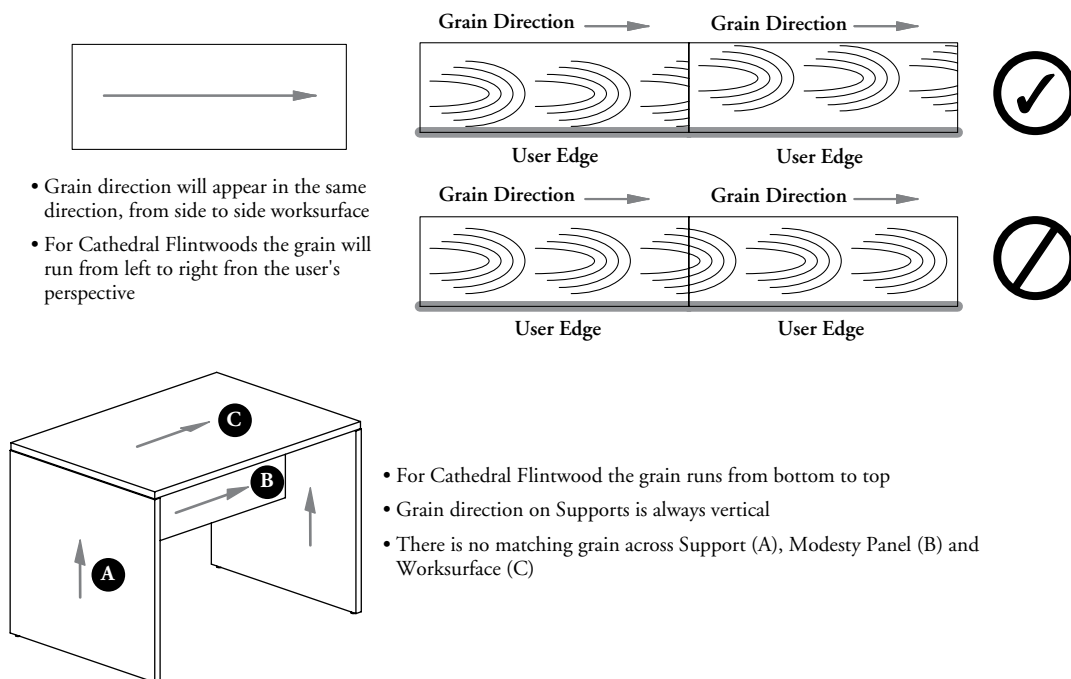
## laminate surface grain/pattern direction

- Grain direction is an important factor when planning learning configuration, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of Laminate are **not** "centered"
- Shading indicates user edge



## flintwood surface grain/pattern direction

- There is no user edge so care must be taken during installation to match grain/pattern direction
- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered"
- Applies to Flintwood (Standard and Cathedral)



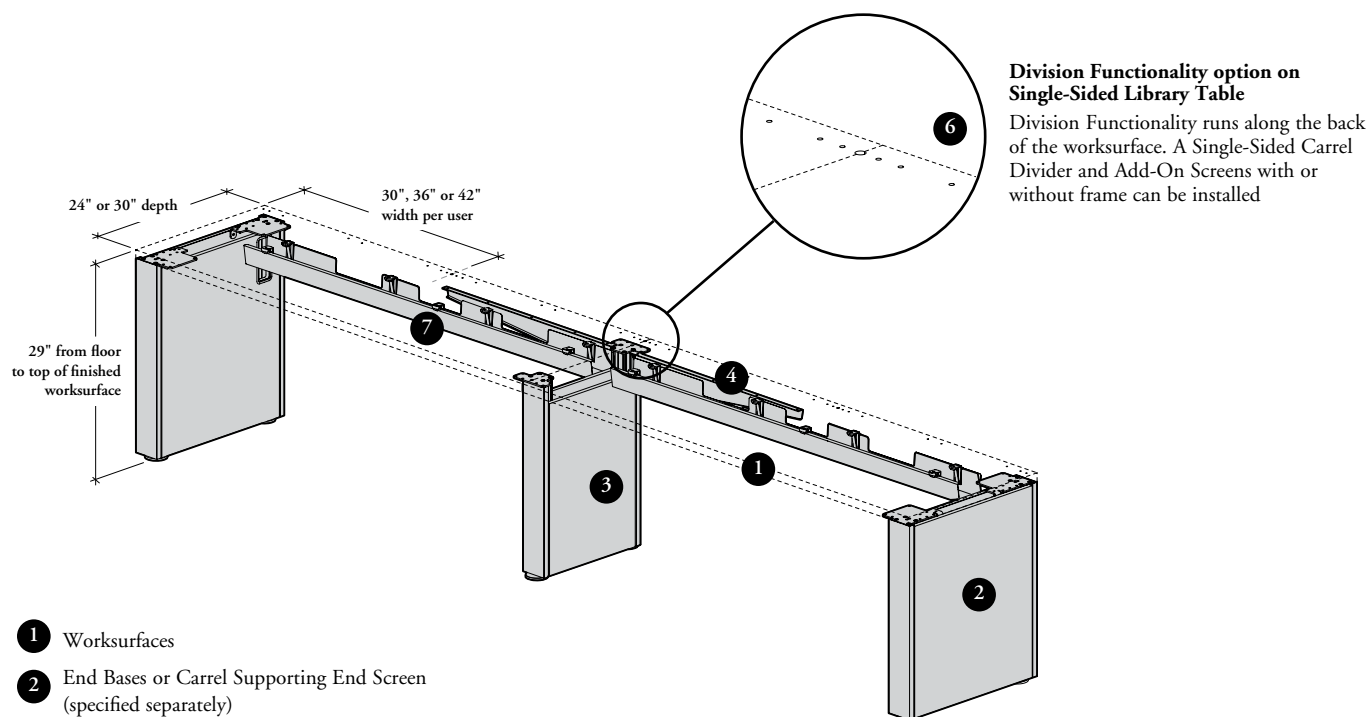
Flintwood = = Grain Direction =

For finishes; see page 167

## library table basics

### library table anatomy

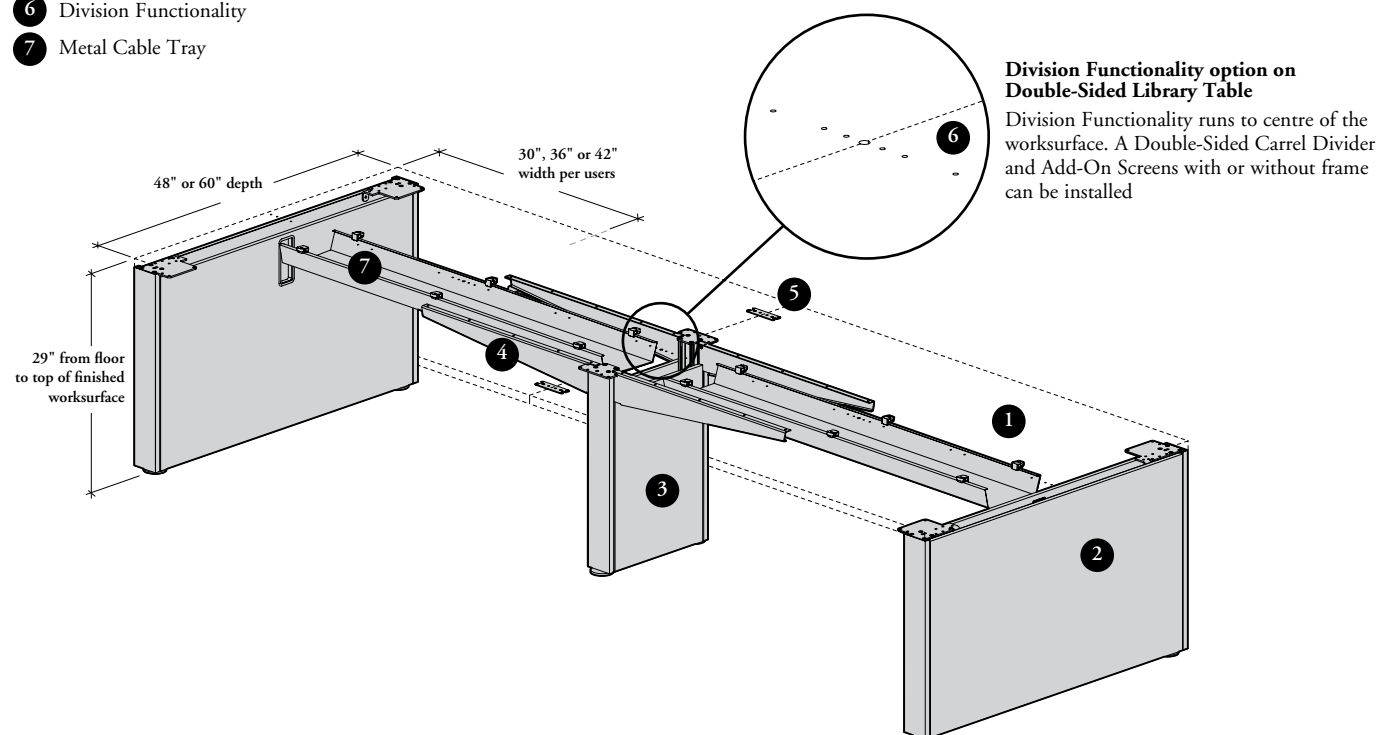
- ❗ The Library Table structure is made of several components, which have options for double- and single-sided configuration
- Tables must be specified with **division functionality** if Carrel Dividers or Add-On Screens have to be installed
- All dimensions are actual



#### Division Functionality option on Single-Sided Library Table

Division Functionality runs along the back of the workspace. A Single-Sided Carrel Divider and Add-On Screens with or without frame can be installed

- ❶ Worksurfaces
- ❷ End Bases or Carrel Supporting End Screen (specified separately)
- ❸ Intermediate Base
- ❹ Cantilevers
- ❺ Linking Plates
- ❻ Division Functionality
- ❼ Metal Cable Tray



#### Division Functionality option on Double-Sided Library Table

Division Functionality runs to centre of the workspace. A Double-Sided Carrel Divider and Add-On Screens with or without frame can be installed

# library table basics (continued)

## library table anatomy (continued)

❗ For the number of worksurfaces and supports, refer to the page 101 for more details

### Library Table

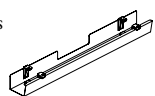
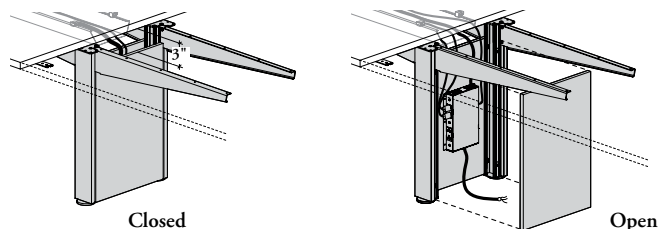
- A library table includes end worksurfaces and in-line worksurfaces. They are **not** interchangeable
- The table total width is determined by the user number and width per user
- Two wiring systems are available: plug-in or shielded wiring (7K) systems

### Cantilever

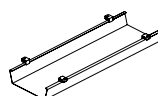
- Fixed directly on Intermediate Base, under a worksurface, to provide additional support
- The Cantilever colors will match with Panel Base Support of the Intermediate Base

### Intermediate Base

- Attached under the worksurface and recessed to provide a central support
- Included with tables
- Leveling range is 3 1/2"
- Infill panel base comes with a 3" gap underneath worksurface to accommodate extra wire management. The panel is also removable
- One infill panel is removable for power box and wire management
- Only the Power Box from Power Kit – Library Table (THEPKL) can be installed inside Intermediate Base



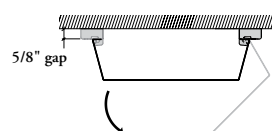
Single-Sided Configuration



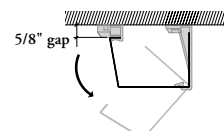
Double-Sided Configuration

### Metal Cable Tray

- Is mounted below the worksurface to manage cables coming from the worksurface level
- Available in Single- or Double-Sided configuration
- Included with Library Tables (THLS or THLD) or ADA Extension for Library Table (THES or THED) only
- Tray size and quantity matches the user number and width per user
- Only compatible with Plug-In Power Bar (THEPP) and Power Kit – Library Table (THEPKL)
- Provide 5/8" gap between the worksurface and tray to insert the fingers for opening tray



Double-Sided Configuration Access



Single-Sided Configuration Access

### Worksurface

Supported by the cantilevers and Intermediate Bases

For worksurface thicknesses; see page 90

For edge trim applications; see page 163

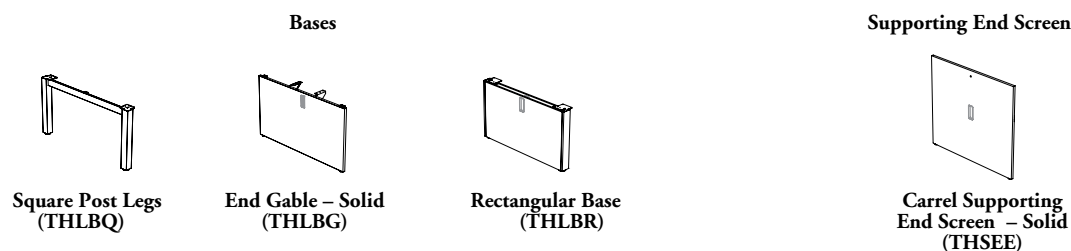
For specified the correct Power Kit – Library Table; see page 148



## library table basics (continued)

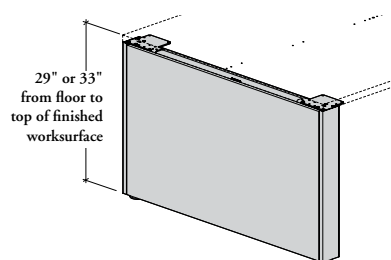
### support options

❗ End supports are **not** included with Library Tables and must be specified separately



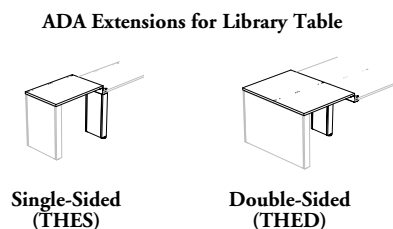
- Table supports can be replaced by Carrel Supporting End Screen when use with Carrel Dividers (see Carrel & Screens section)

- Two mounting options are available:
  - 29" height (Standard)
  - 33" height (ADA)
- All supports, except Square Post Legs, can be specified with Cable Pass-Through to route wires



### ADA extensions options

❗ The extensions are **not** included with Library Tables and must be specified separately. They can be added at the end of a Library Table to add specific functionality



- The ADA extensions can accommodate people with reduced mobility (ADA)
- ADA Extensions are available in 33" height only

For end support details; see page **110**

For Carrel Supporting End Screen details; see page **121**

For worksurface thicknesses; see page **90**

For edge trim applications; see page **163**

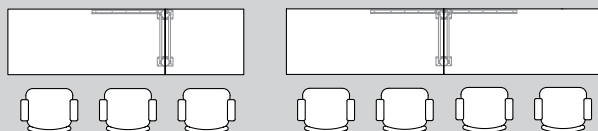
For ADA Extensions details; see page **108**

# workspace & support configurations chart

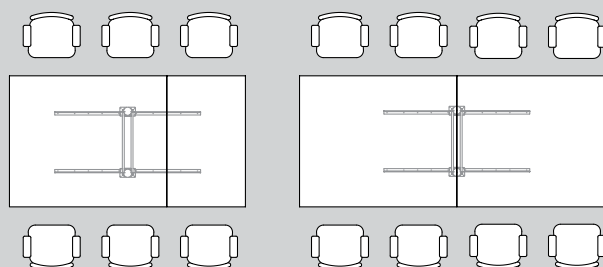


- The lengths of the workspaces are based on the user quantity, width per user and will determine the total length of the table
- Determine the level of space and visual privacy required between users
- Determine the grommet/accessory style
- The chart below show the number of pieces for each table
- Workspaces separations are always positioned between users

**LIBRARY TABLE – SINGLE-SIDED**



**LIBRARY TABLE – DOUBLE-SIDED**



## 30" WIDTH PER USER

Depth	Total Length	User	Intermediate Base	Workspace
24" or 30"	60"	2	1	1
24" or 30"	90"	3	1	2
24" or 30"	120"	4	1	2
24" or 30"	150"	5	2	3
24" or 30"	180"	6	2	3
24" or 30"	210"	7	3	4
24" or 30"	240"	8	3	4
24" or 30"	270"	9	4	5
24" or 30"	300"	10	4	5
24" or 30"	330"	11	5	6

Depth	Total Length	User	Intermediate Base	Workspace
48" or 60"	60"	4	1	1
48" or 60"	90"	6	1	2
48" or 60"	120"	8	1	2
48" or 60"	150"	10	2	3
48" or 60"	180"	12	2	3
48" or 60"	210"	14	2	4
48" or 60"	240"	16	2	4
48" or 60"	270"	18	3	5
48" or 60"	300"	20	3	5
48" or 60"	330"	22	3	6

## 36" WIDTH PER USER

24" or 30"	72"	2	1	1
24" or 30"	108"	3	1	2
24" or 30"	144"	4	1	2
24" or 30"	180"	5	2	3
24" or 30"	216"	6	2	3
24" or 30"	252"	7	3	4
24" or 30"	288"	8	3	4
24" or 30"	324"	9	4	5

48" or 60"	72"	4	1	1
48" or 60"	108"	6	1	2
48" or 60"	144"	8	1	2
48" or 60"	180"	10	2	3
48" or 60"	216"	12	2	3
48" or 60"	252"	14	2	4
48" or 60"	288"	16	3	4
48" or 60"	324"	18	3	5

## 42" WIDTH PER USER

24" or 30"	84"	2	1	1
24" or 30"	126"	3	1	2
24" or 30"	168"	4	1	2
24" or 30"	210"	5	2	3
24" or 30"	252"	6	2	3
24" or 30"	294"	7	3	4
24" or 30"	336"	8	3	4

48" or 60"	84"	4	1	1
48" or 60"	126"	6	1	2
48" or 60"	168"	8	1	2
48" or 60"	210"	10	2	3
48" or 60"	252"	12	2	3
48" or 60"	294"	14	3	4
48" or 60"	336"	16	3	4

## planning with library tables

**Thesis Library Tables can be used in a variety of applications, from open collaborative workspaces to addresses that offer a higher degree of privacy. It is typically planned double-sided where users face each other, but single-sided application is also available.**

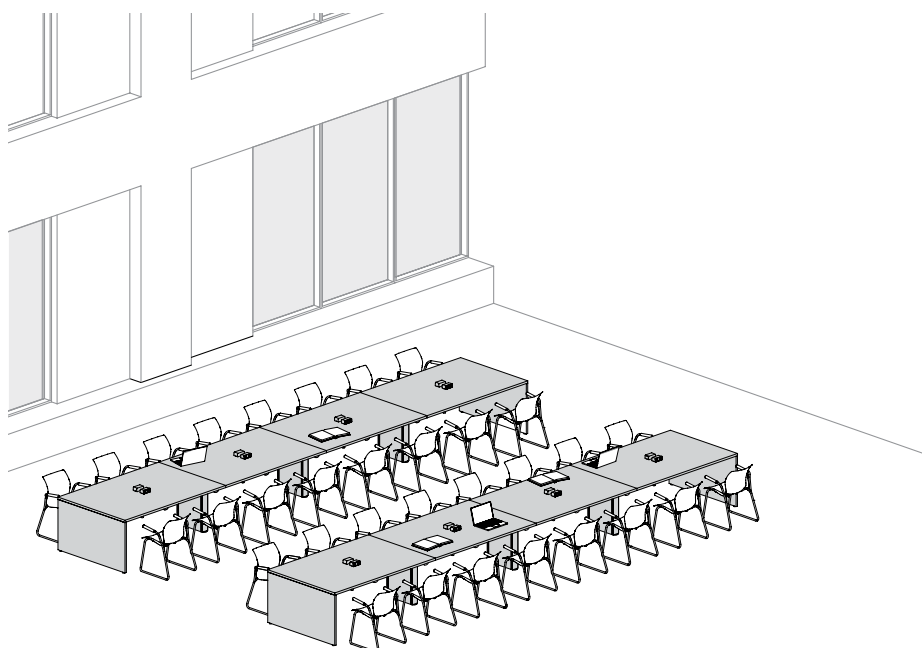
### typical applications



- Two configurations are available: Single- or Double-Sided
- Single-Sided Library Tables must be used against a wall for aesthetic
- **Cannot** specify under worksurface pedestals
- Two wiring systems are available: plug-in or shielded wiring (7K) systems
- Electrical and communication cables can be managed below the worksurface level

### collaboration

Ideal for collaborative workspaces where free-flowing communication is essential, including library and organization-wide open plans designed to accommodate multiple project teams

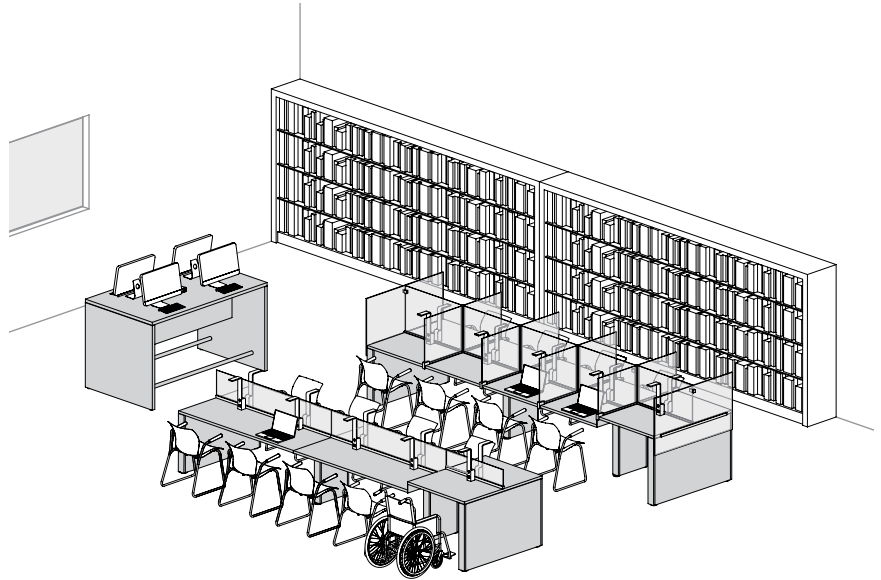


## planning with library tables (continued)

### typical applications (continued)

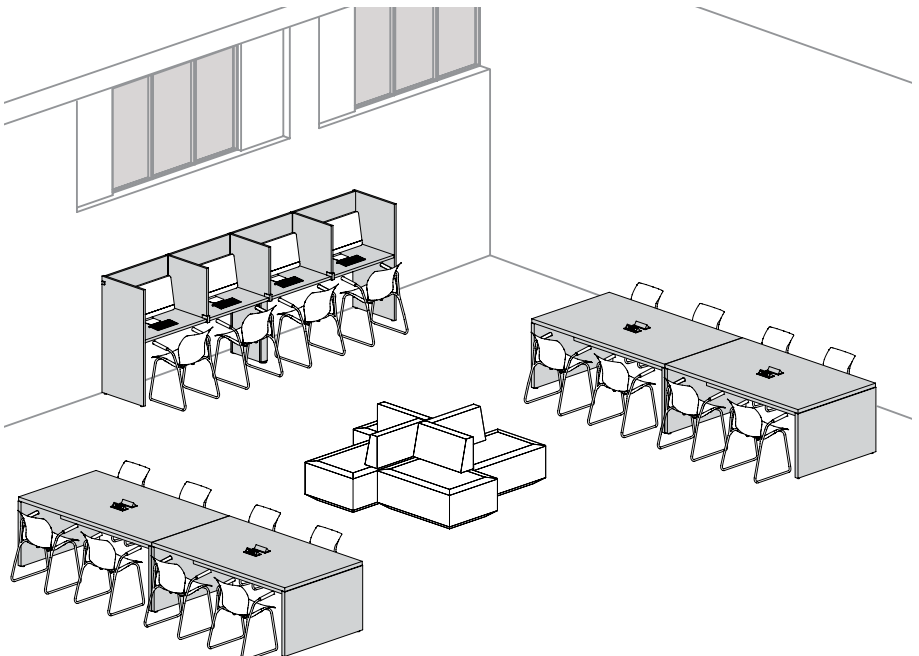
#### benching

Thesis Library Tables allows integration of screens to create a degree of visual privacy.



#### common areas

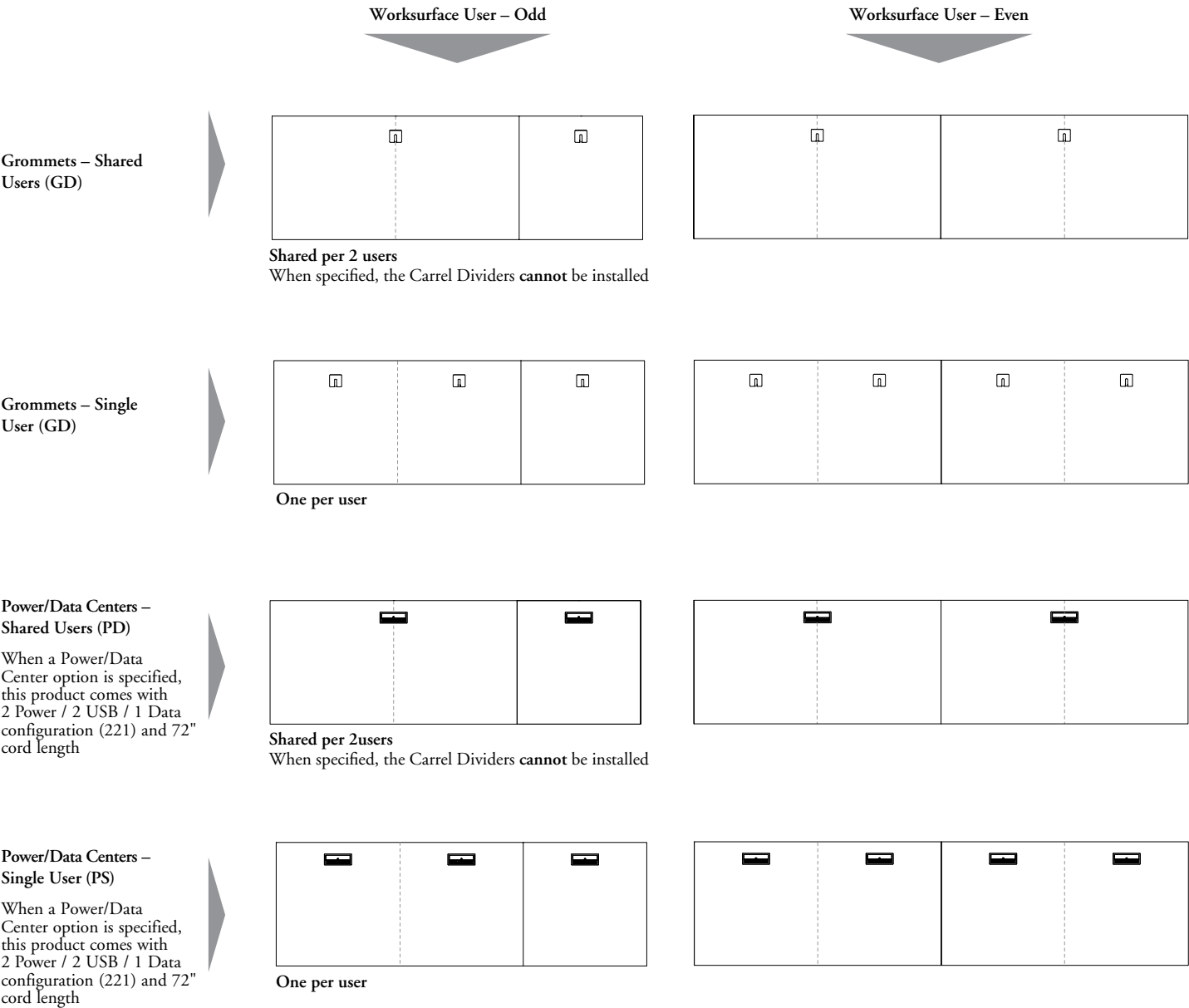
Thesis Library tables allows the creation of dynamic environment such as quick informal areas and research stations



# planning with grommets & power data center for library tables

- ❗ The Grommet/Accessory style should be determined at the time of specification. Worksurfaces will come with pre-drilled holes to ease installation
- The accessories must be specified separately
- They are located along width of the worksurface and are ideally suited for single or several person
- Grommet and Power/Data center shared per two users are **not** compatible with Carrel Dividers

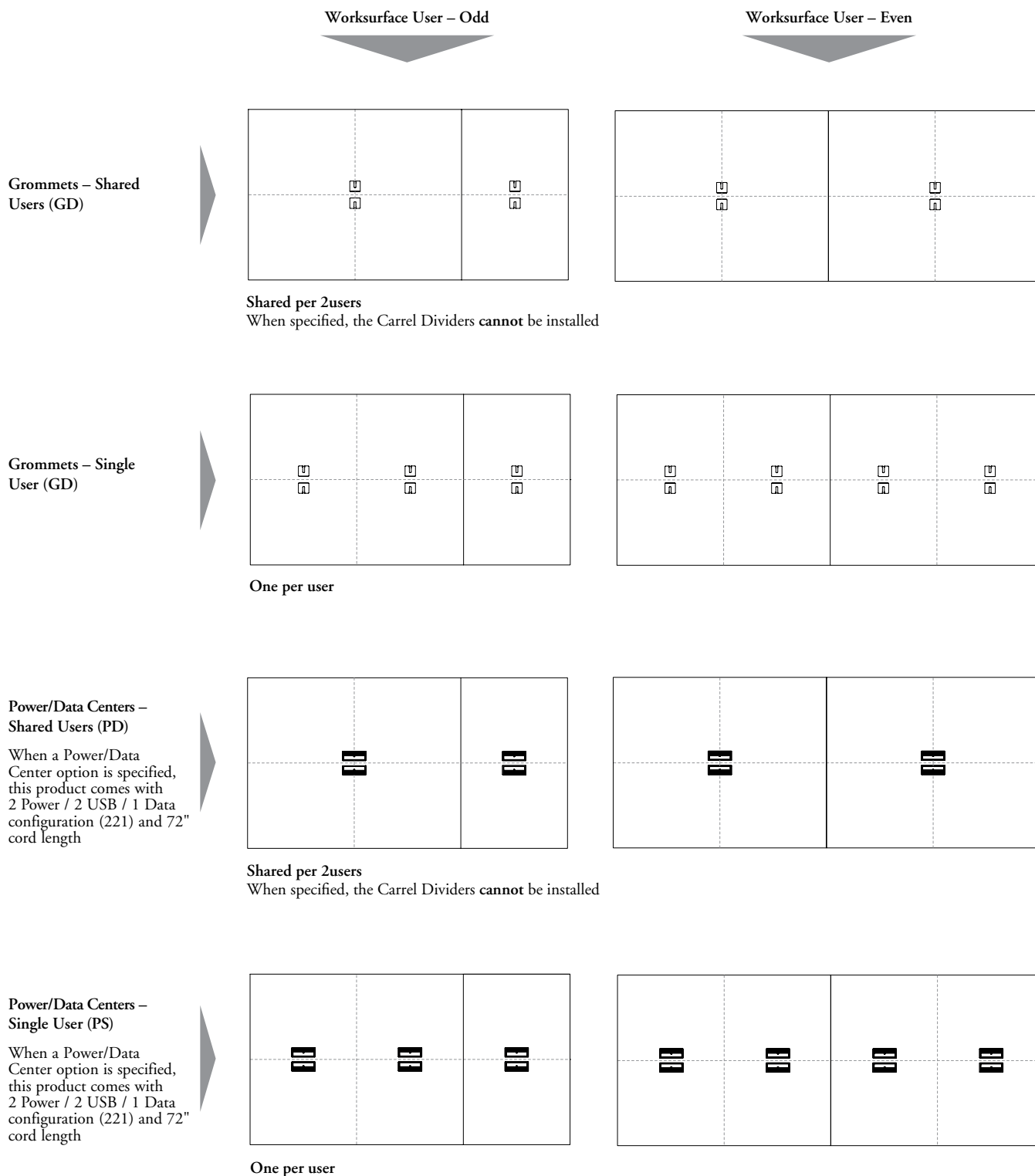
## Library Tables – Single-Sided (THLS)



For Grommet or Power/Data Center details; see Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

# planning with grommets & power data center for library tables (continued)

## Library Tables – Double-Sided (THLD)



## screen options for library tables



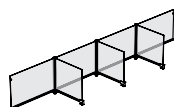
- Space division must be carefully specified as restriction applied between End Screens and Supports
- There are two division styles that can be specified with Library Table, Carrel Dividers and Add-On Screens

### carrel dividers

- A carrel divide a table in sections to allow more privacy
- Can be installed on Single- or Double-Sided Library Table or ADA Extensions
- Datum height of 42" or 51"
- The user number for carrel must be specified with the same user number specified on Library Table

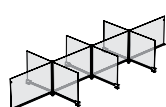
#### Carrel Dividers

##### Single-Sided (THSCS)



Solid (SS)  
Solid with Glass Return (SG)  
Glass (GG) (Shown)  
Glass with Solid Return (GS)

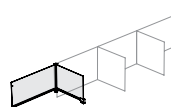
##### Shared (THSCD)



Solid (SS)  
Solid with Glass Return (SG)  
Glass (GG) (Shown)  
Glass with Solid Return (GS)

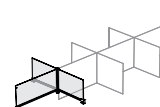
#### ADA Carrel Dividers

##### Single-Sided (THSDS)



Solid (SS)  
Solid with Glass Return (SG)  
Glass (GG) (Shown)  
Glass with Solid Return (GS)

##### Shared (THSDD)

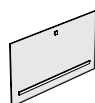


Solid (SS)  
Solid with Glass Return (SG)  
Glass (GG) (Shown)  
Glass with Solid Return (GS)

#### Carrel End Screens

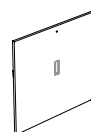


Solid  
(THSES)



Glass  
(THSEG)

#### Carrel Supporting End Screen

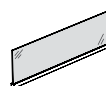


Solid  
(THSEE)

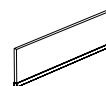
### add-on screens

- Can be located on the back edge of the Single-Sided Library Table or centered on a Double-Sided Library Table to provide space division and functionality
- Datum height of 42"

#### Add-On Screens

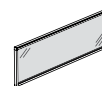


Glass  
(THSAG)



Solid  
(THSAS)

#### Add-On Framed Screens



Glass  
(THSFG)



Fabric  
(THSFF)

For Carrel Divider & ADA Carrel Divider applications; see page 115

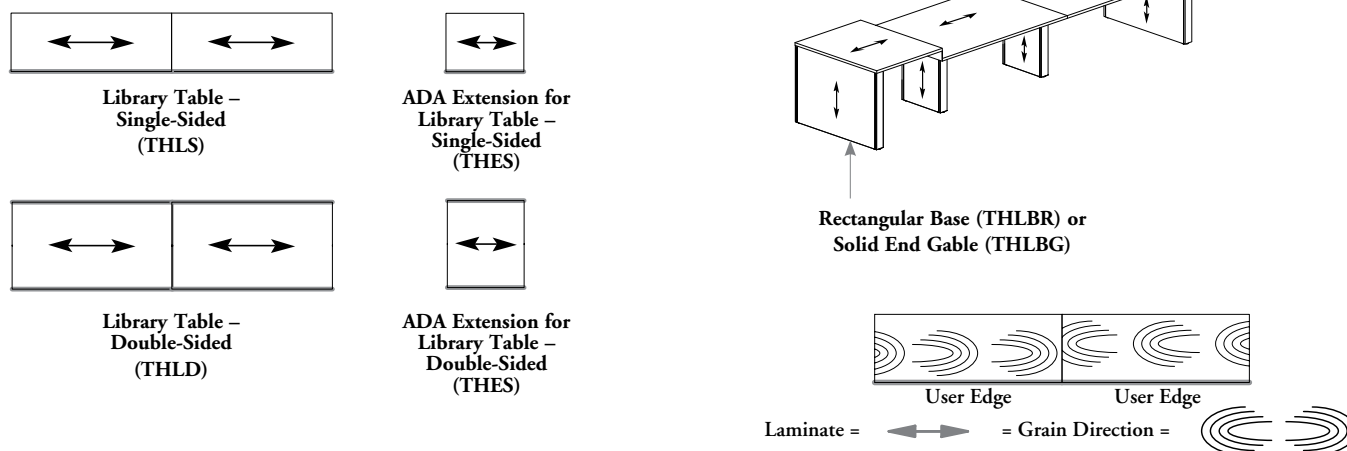
For Carrel End Screen applications; see page 123

For Add-On or Add-On Framed Screen applications; see page 125

# library tables grain/pattern direction

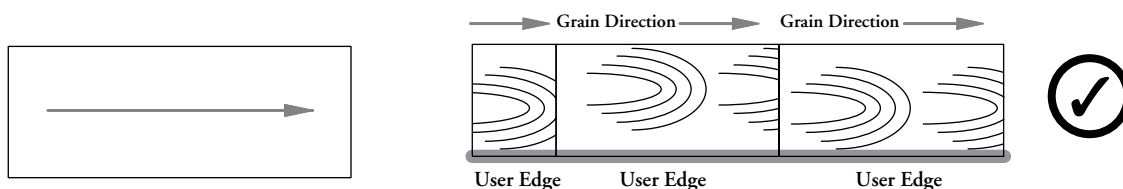
## laminite surface grain/pattern direction

- Grain direction is an important factor when planning learning configuration, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern direction of Laminate is **not** "centered" and grain direction can appear in different direction from side-to-side worksurface
- Shading indicates user edge

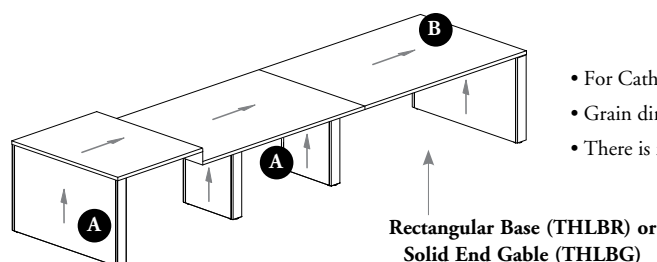
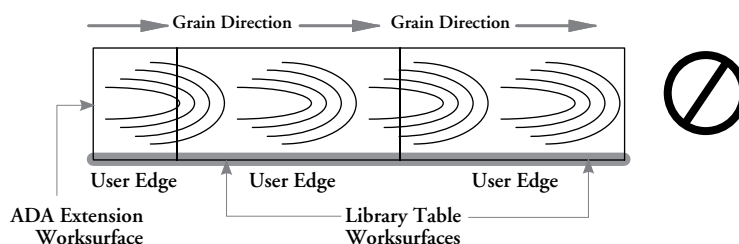


## flintwood surface grain/pattern direction

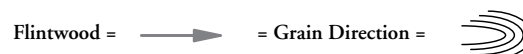
- There is no user edge so care must be taken during installation to match grain/pattern direction
- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered" and **do not** continue over multiple tables
- Applies to Flintwood (Standard and Cathedral)



- Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from side to side worksurface
- For Cathedral Flintwoods the grain will run from left to right front the user's prospective



- For Cathedral Flintwoods the grain runs from bottom to top
- Grain direction on supports is always vertical
- There is no matching grain across Support (A) and Worksurface (B)



For finishes; see page 168

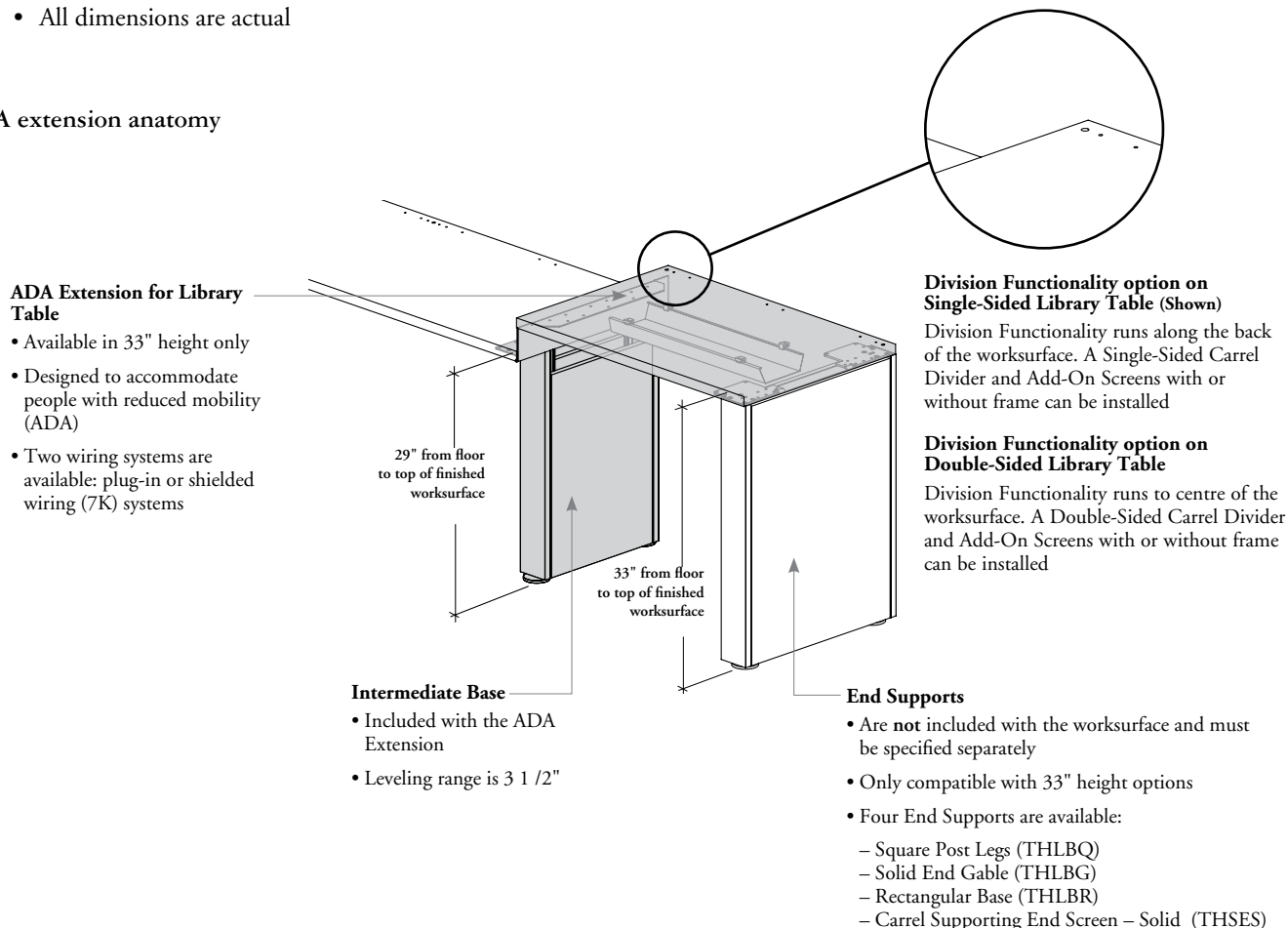


## ADA extension for library table basics

ADA Extension complements library tables by providing integrated solution for people with disability.

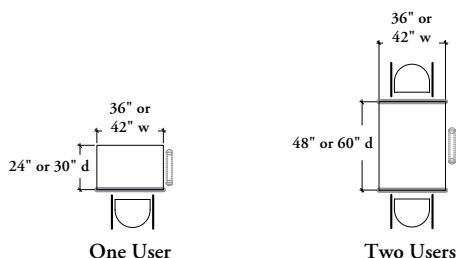
- ❗ This worksurface is semi-supported and must always be connected to a Library Table
- Available in Single- or Double-Sided
- All dimensions are actual

### ADA extension anatomy



### seating capacities

- ❗ The image below outlines the quantity of suitable seats for each table size



Worksurface user edge is indicated with a shaded line

For worksurface thicknesses; see page 90

For edge trim applications; see page 163

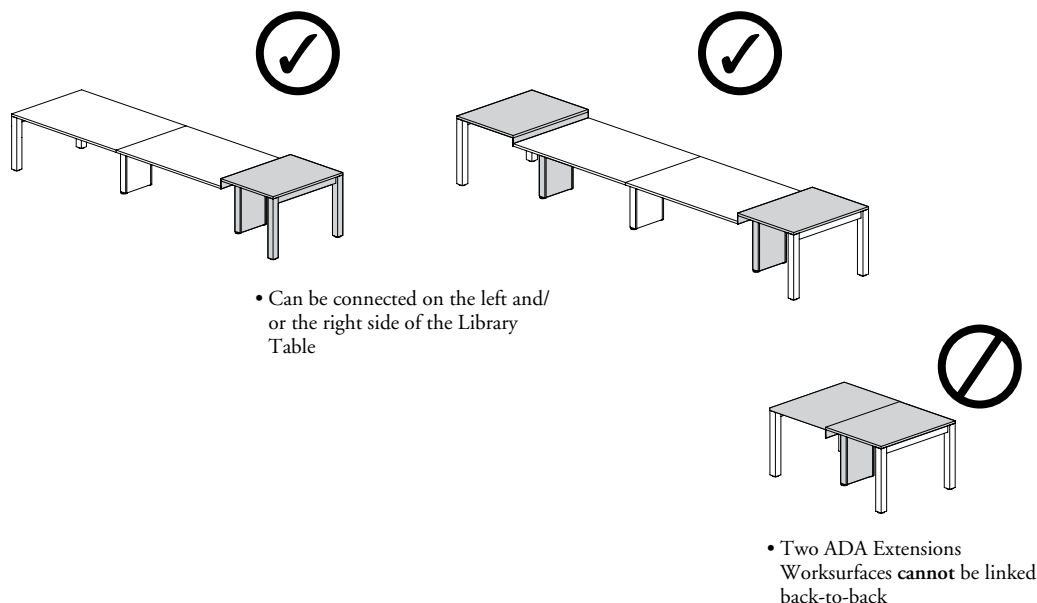
For Intermediate Base details; see page 99

For Power Kit – ADA Extension for Library Table; see page 147

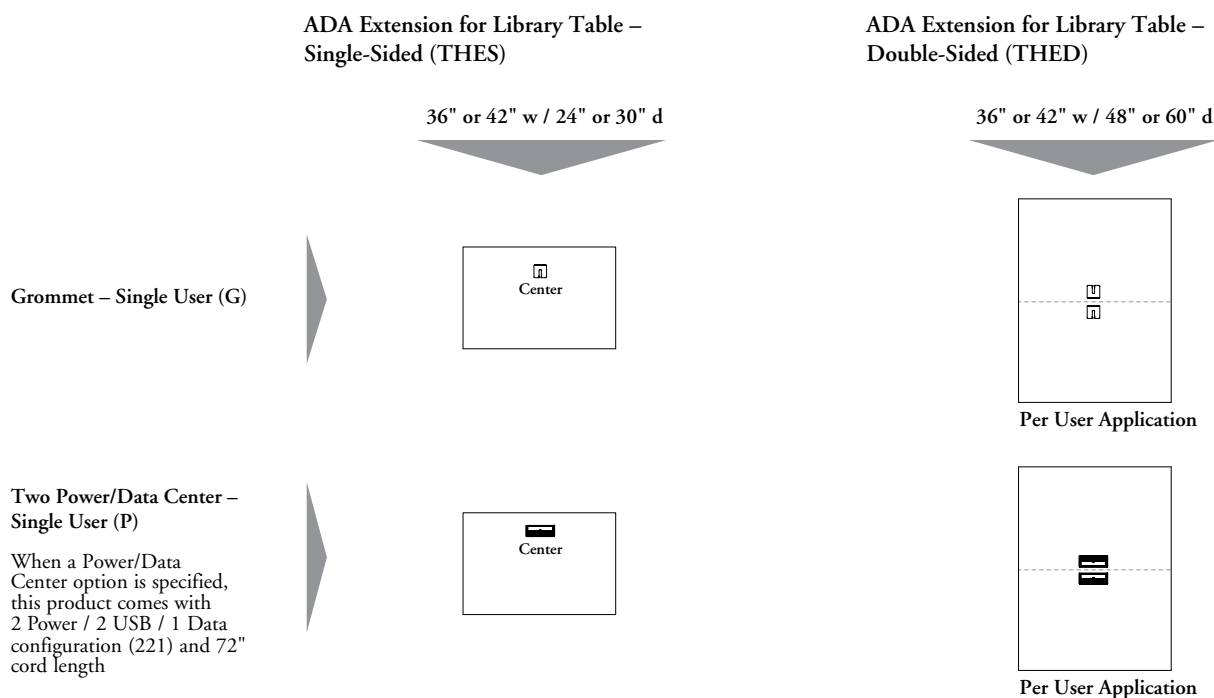
## planning with ADA extensions

### typical applications

- ❗ The ADA Extension depth must be specified with the same depth as the Library Table
- Must be linked to a Single- or Double-Sided Library Table with the same thickness and depth



## planning with grommets & power data center for ADA extensions



For Grain Direction Details; see page 107

For Grommet or Power/Data Center details; see Lighting, Electrics & Communications section

## end support options for library tables

The following diagrams highlight the end support options for the Thesis Library Tables.

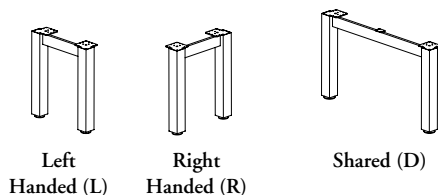
- ❗ Two heights are available: 29" height is a standard height and 33" height can accommodate people with reduced mobility (ADA)
- End Support must be carefully specified as restriction applied between End Screens and Supports
- Must be specified the same depth as the Library Table

### end support anatomy

- Three end supports are available Square Post Legs (THLBQ), End Gable (THLBG) and Rectangular Base (THLBR)
- Can be used at one or both ends of the Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables or ADA Extension for Library Tables
- Single-Sided styles are handed and must be specified Left or Right
- Leveling range is 3 1/2"

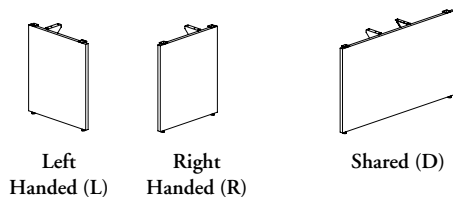
### square post legs

A Carrel End Screen can be installed with the Square Post Legs (THLBQ)

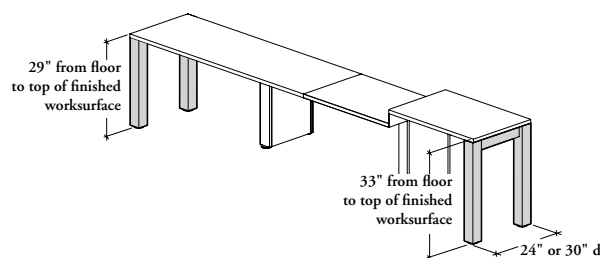


### end gable — solid (THLBG)

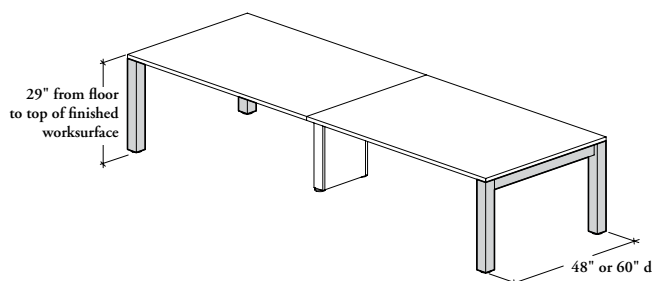
A Cable Pass-Through can be specified for routing power underneath the worksurface. See the following page for details



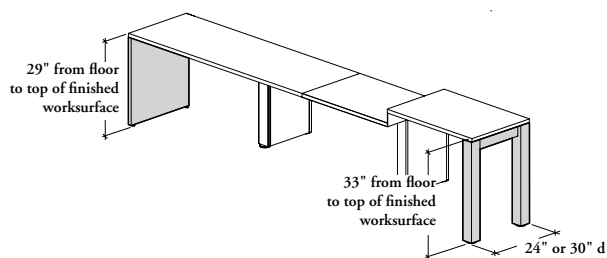
### single-sided library table application



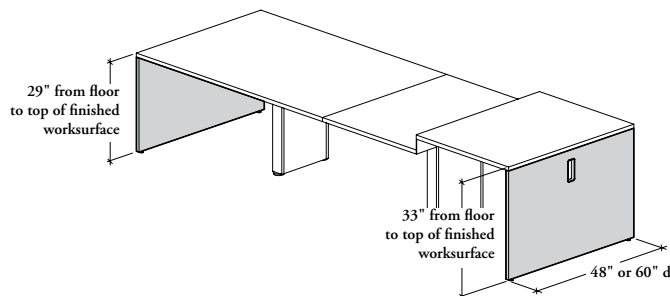
### double-sided library table application



### single-sided library table with ADA extension application



### double-sided library table with ADA extension application



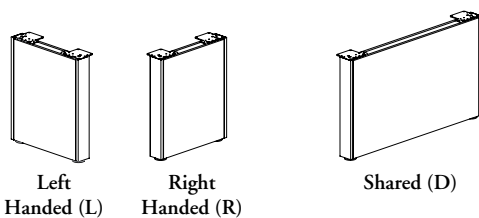
For worksurface thicknesses; see page 90

For finishes; see page 168

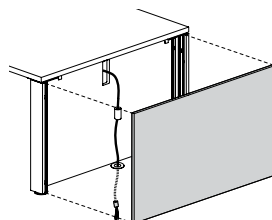
# end support options for library tables (continued)

## rectangular base

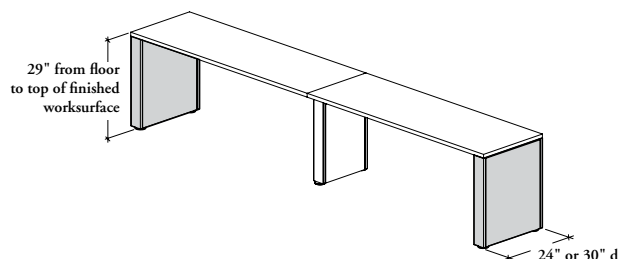
- Inside panel comes with a Cable Pass-Through for routing power underneath the worksurface.
- Optional Cable Pass-Through can be specified on the outside panel



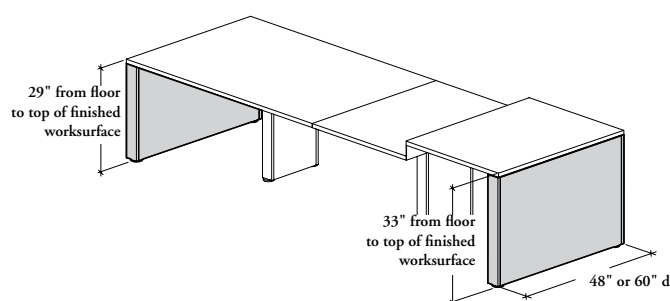
- The inside panel is removable to allow floor power access



## single-sided library table application



## double-sided library table with ADA extension application



## cable pass-through positions

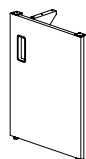
- Solid End Gable or Rectangular Base can be specified with factory-made cable pass-through cut-outs
- Are available in vertical position only
- Cable Pass-Through Covers (THETC) can be specified separately

### Single-Sided

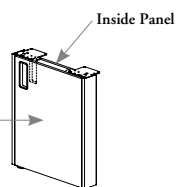
24" or 30" depth (single-sided configuration)



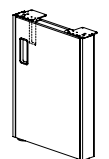
29" high Solid End Gable



33" high Solid End Gable



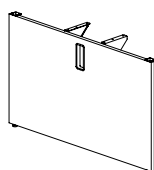
29" high Rectangular Base



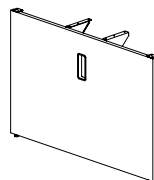
33" high Rectangular Base

### Double-Sided

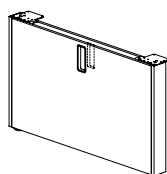
48" or 60" depth (double-sided configuration)



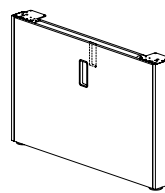
29" high Solid End Gable



33" high Solid End Gable

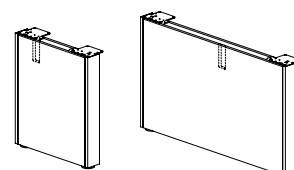


29" high Rectangular Base



33" high Rectangular Base

None External Cable Pass-Through Grommet Option (N) for Rectangular Base  
When specified, only one cable pass-through is always included on inside panel



For grain direction details; see page 107

library carrels &  
screens

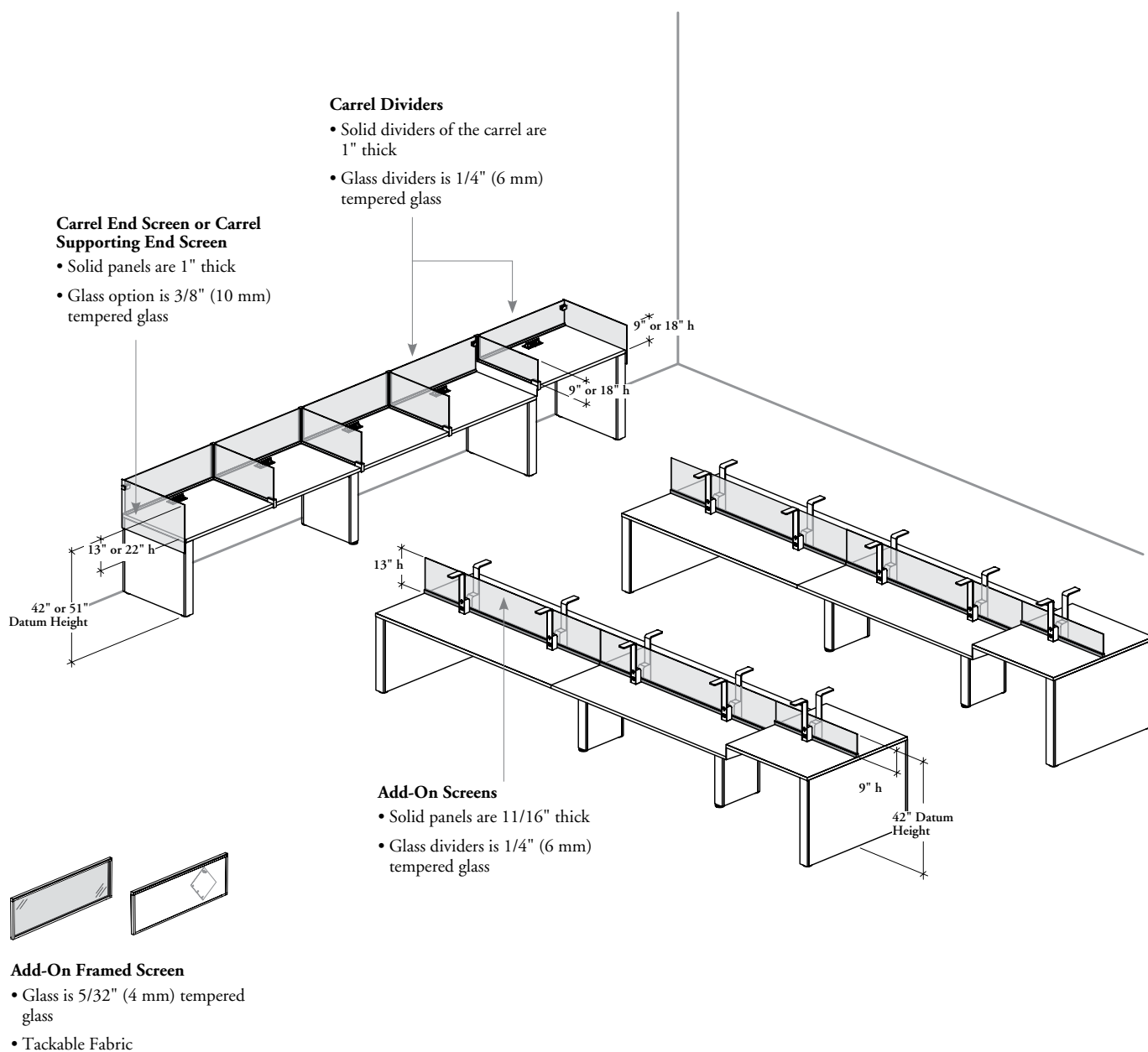
# library carrels & screens

UNDERSTANDING LIBRARY CARRELS & SCREENS . . . . .	114
CARREL DIVIDER & ADA CARREL DIVIDER BASICS . . . . .	115
CARREL DIVIDER & ADA CARREL DIVIDER CONFIGURATIONS CHART . . . . .	118
PLANNING WITH CARREL DIVIDERS & ADA CARREL DIVIDERS . . .	119
CARREL DIVIDERS & ADA CARREL DIVIDERS GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION . . . . .	120
CARREL SUPPORTING END SCREEN BASICS. . . . .	121
PLANNING WITH CARREL SUPPORTING END SCREENS . . . . .	122
CARREL END SCREEN BASICS . . . . .	123
PLANNING WITH CARREL END SCREENS. . . . .	124
ADD-ON SCREEN & ADD-ON FRAMED SCREEN BASICS. . . . .	125
PLANNING WITH ADD-ON SCREENS & ADD-ON FRAMED SCREENS . . . . .	126
ADD-ON SCREENS & ADD-ON FRAMED SCREENS GRAIN/PATTERN DIRECTION . . . . .	127
RETROFIT COVER FOR LIBRARY TABLE WITH DIVIDERS BASICS. . .	128

## understanding library carrels & screens

Thesis offers a wide range of space division products. Carrel Dividers, Add-On Screens and Add-On Framed Screens can be mounted on Library Tables. They are offered in various heights allowing the right balance of privacy and interaction.

❗ Tables must be specified with **division functionality** if Carrel Dividers or Add-On Screens have to be installed

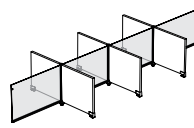
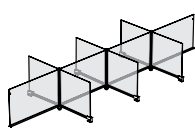
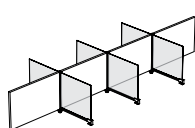
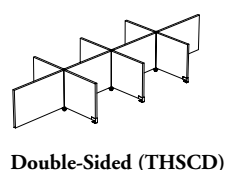
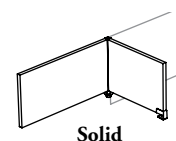
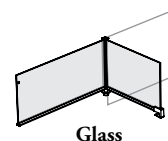
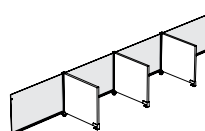
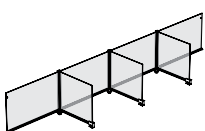
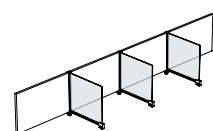
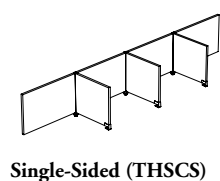
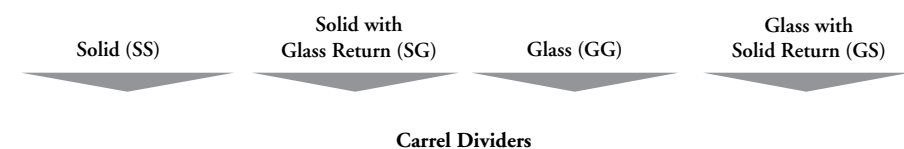


# carrel divider & ADA carrel divider basics

Carrel or ADA Carrel Dividers help for space division and mount along worksurface run.



- Must be installed on Library Table or ADA Extension with the same dimension and configuration
- Library Table must be specified with **Division Functionality**
- A Carrel End Screen or a Carrel Supporting End Screen is required at each end
- Grommet and Power/Data Center shared per two users are **not** compatible with Carrel Dividers
- All dimensions are actual



- Dividers are available in Glass or Solid, or mixed to create different level of light:

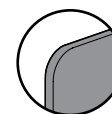
- Solid (SS)
- Solid with Glass Return (SG)
- Glass (GG)
- Glass with Solid Return (GS)

- Available in depth 24" or 30" for Single-Sided application and 48" or 60" for Double-Sided application

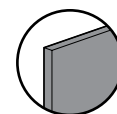
- Must be specified with the same depth and width as the worksurface on which is mounted

- Worksurface Thicknesses 1 3/16 (M) or 1 9/16 (X) must be specified

- Two corner details are available:

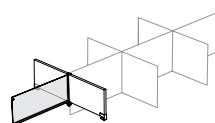
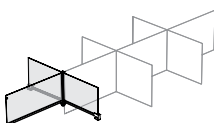
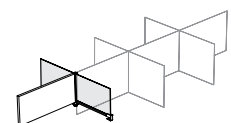
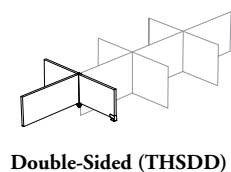
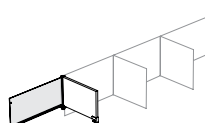
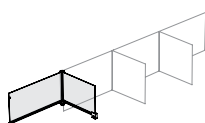
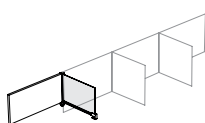
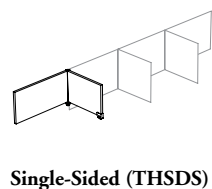


Radius (R)



Standard (S)

## ADA Carrel Dividers



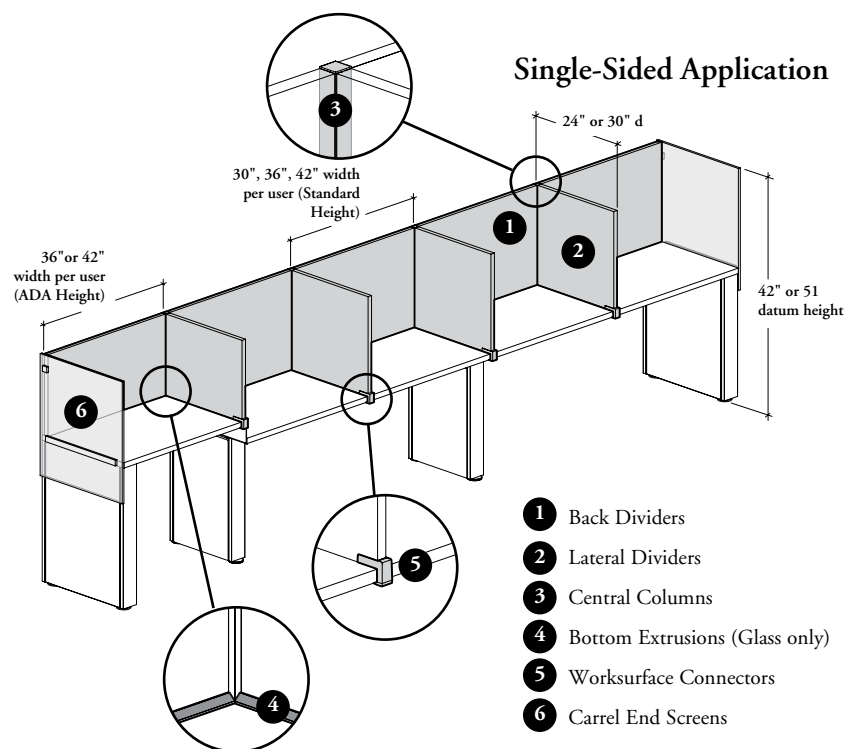


## carrel divider & ADA carrel divider basics (continued)

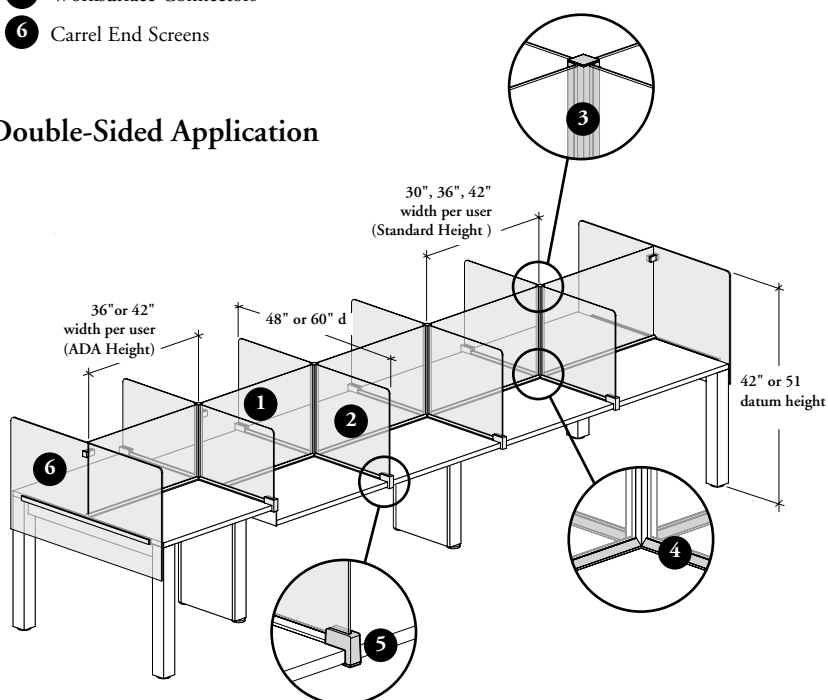
### carrel & ADA carrel anatomy

❗ The Carrel or ADA Carrel Dividers comes with its installation hardware

- The back dividers mount into pre-drilled holes of Library Table or ADA Extension specified with Division Functionality. They are also supported by central columns and Carrel End Screens
- Back Dividers at each ends are specific to these positions
- Lateral Dividers are supported by central columns and are held in place by a worksurface connector
- Both back and lateral dividers feature a bottom screen extrusion, but only the back style is attached onto the worksurface
- Carrel Dividers are **not** compatible with Grommet or Power/Data Center shared per two users
- A Carrel End Screen is required to closed at each end



### Double-Sided Application

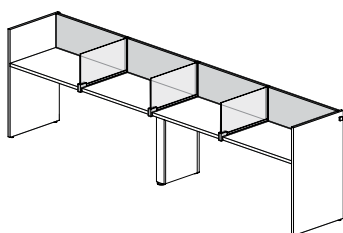


# carrel divider & ADA carrel divider basics (continued)

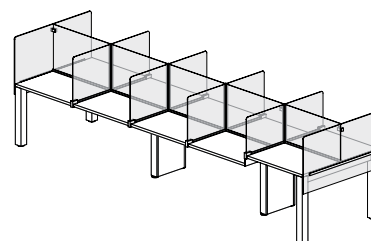
## datum lines

- 42" height provides partial privacy while 51" height provides seated privacy
- Can be specified on Standard or ADA height application and should have the same finish height when used together

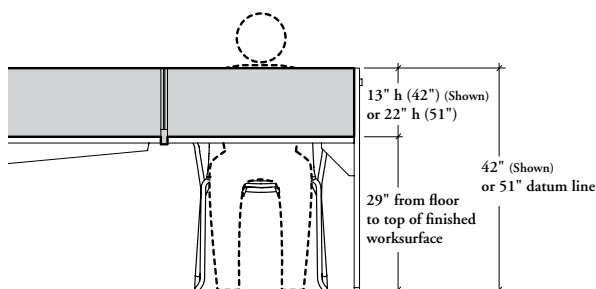
42" height



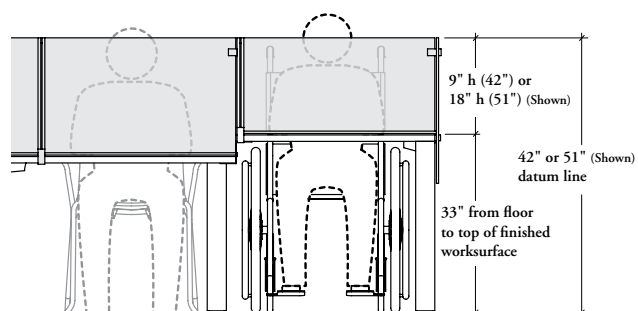
51" height



29" Standard Height Application



33" ADA Height Application



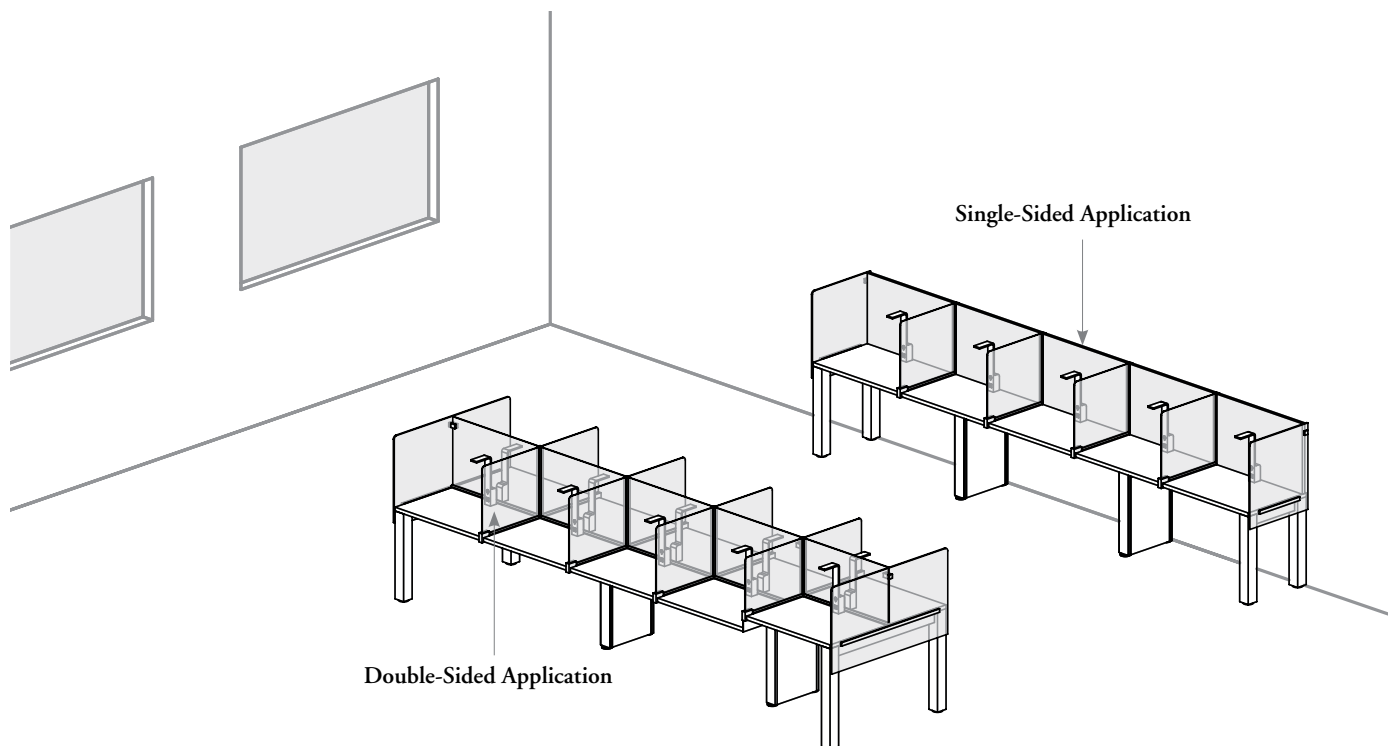


# planning with carrel dividers & ADA carrel dividers

## typical applications



- Carrel configurations are based on the user quantity and width per user. For details, see the Carrel & ADA Divider Chart on the other page
- **Cannot** be used off-module
- Carrel or ADA Carrel Dividers must always be closed at both ends by Carrel Supporting End Screens (THSEE) or Carrel End Screens (THSEG, THSES)
- Can be used in single or double-sided applications

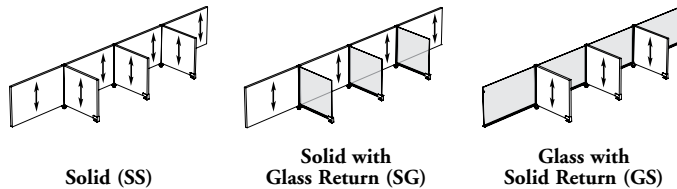


## carrel dividers & ADA carrel dividers grain/pattern direction

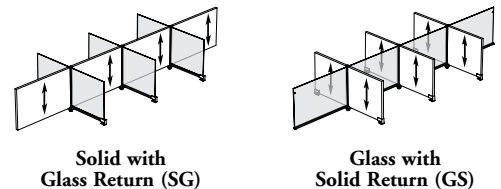
### laminate surface grain/pattern direction

- Grain direction is an important factor when planning carrel configuration, if a different grain direction is required, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative
- The pattern/grain direction of Laminate are **not** "centered"

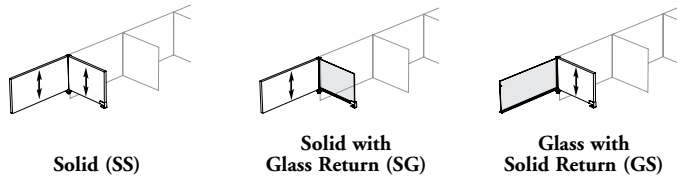
#### Carrel Divider – Single-Sided (THSCS)



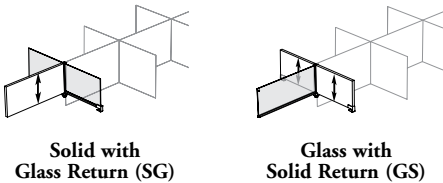
#### Carrel Divider – Double-Sided (THSCD)



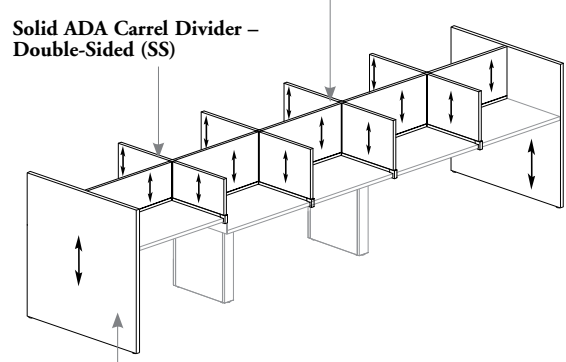
#### ADA Carrel Divider – Single-Sided (THSDS)



#### ADA Carrel Divider – Double-Sided (THSDD)

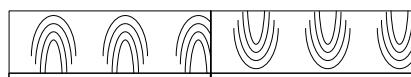


#### Solid Carrel Divider – Double-Sided (SS)



Solid ADA Carrel Divider – Double-Sided (SS)

Carrel Supporting End Screen – Solid (THSEE)  
or  
Carrel End Screen – Solid (THSES)



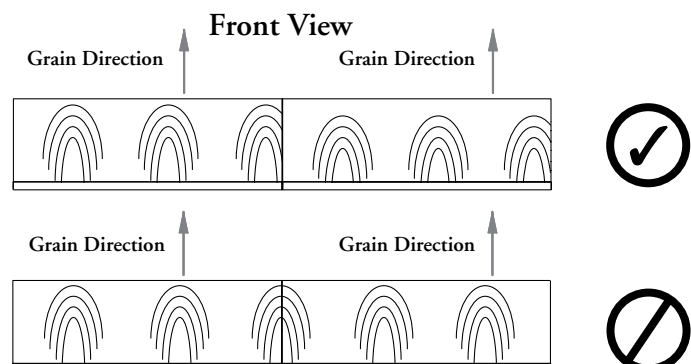
Laminate = = Grain Direction =

### flintwood grain/pattern direction

- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered"
- Applies to Flintwood (Standard and Cathedral)

Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from bottom to top

Flintwood = = Grain Direction =



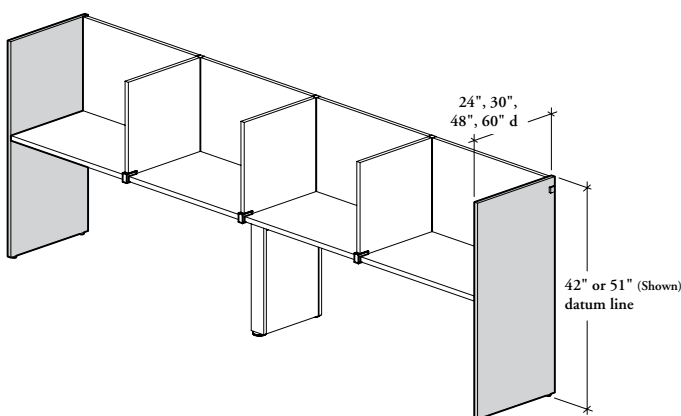
For finishes; see page 169

## carrel supporting end screen basics

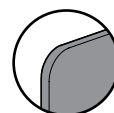
This screen is an ideal solution for higher privacy in corridor application when planning with Carrel Dividers. In addition, it is an economical alternative to specifying a support and a Carrel End Screen.



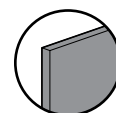
- Used to attach Carrel or ADA Carrel Dividers and provides end support on a Single-Sided or Double-Sided Library Table
- Used in lateral connection and must be mounted on-module only. It **cannot** exceed the table depth
- All dimensions listed are nominal



- Available in depth 24" or 30" for Single-Sided Library Table and 48" or 60" for Double-Sided Library Table
- Must be specified the same depth as the worksurface
- Worksurface thickness must be specified to match finish height of Dividers and ensure compatibility of hardware
- This solid screen is 1" thick
- Three configurations are available:
  - Single-Sided – Left Handed (L) (Shown)
  - Single-Sided – Right Handed (R) (Shown)
  - Double-Sided (D)
- Two corner details are available:



Radius (R)

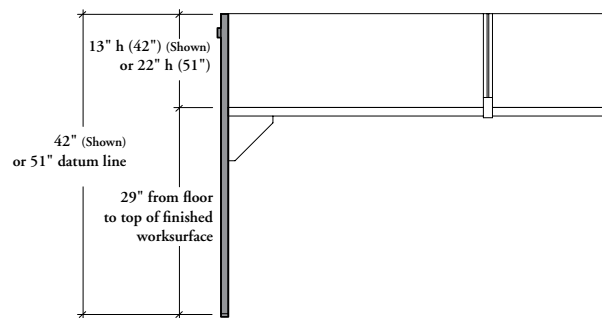


Standard (S)

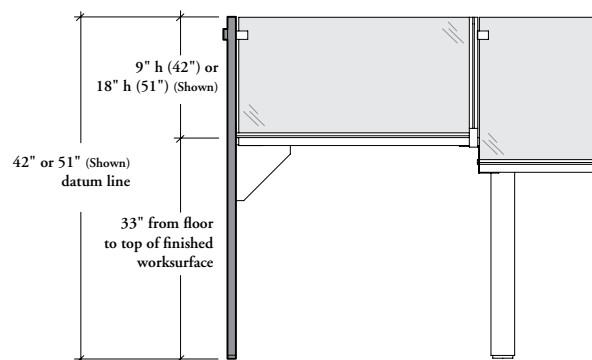
### datum lines



- Can be specified for on Standard or ADA height application
- 42" height provides partial privacy while 51" height provides seated privacy



29" Standard Height Application

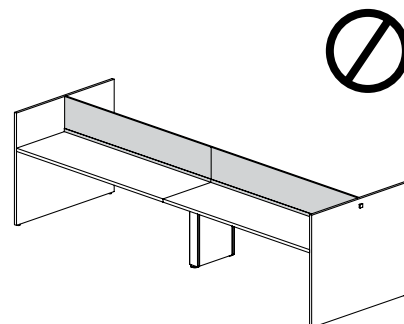
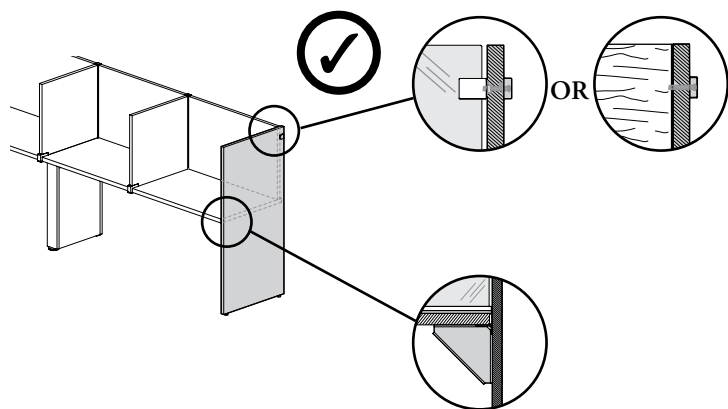


33" ADA Height Application

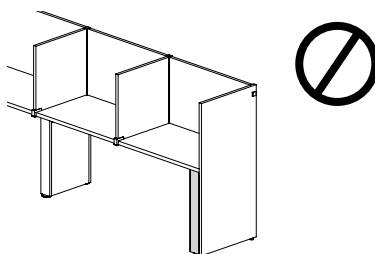
## planning with carrel supporting end screens

### typical applications

- ❗ Can be used on Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables (THLS, THLD), and Single- or Double-Sided ADA Extension for Library Tables (THES, THED) only
- Must always be attached to a Carrel Divider and underneath the worksurface
- A gap will be created when connected to a glass dividers



Is **not** designed to be installed in combination with Add-On or Add-On Framed Screens (THSAG, THSAS, THSFG, THSFF)

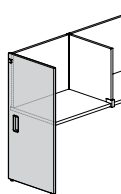


**Cannot** be installed in combination with another end support

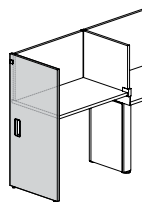
### cable pass-through positions

- This supporting screen can be specified with factory-made cable pass-through cut-outs
- Are available in vertical position only
- Cable Pass-Through Covers (THETC) can be specified separately

End Pass-Through position  
24" or 30" depth (single-sided configuration)

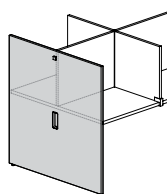


29" high

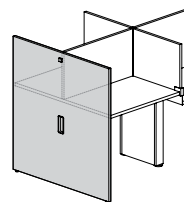


33" high

Center Pass-Through position  
48" or 60" depth (double-sided configuration)



29" high



33" high

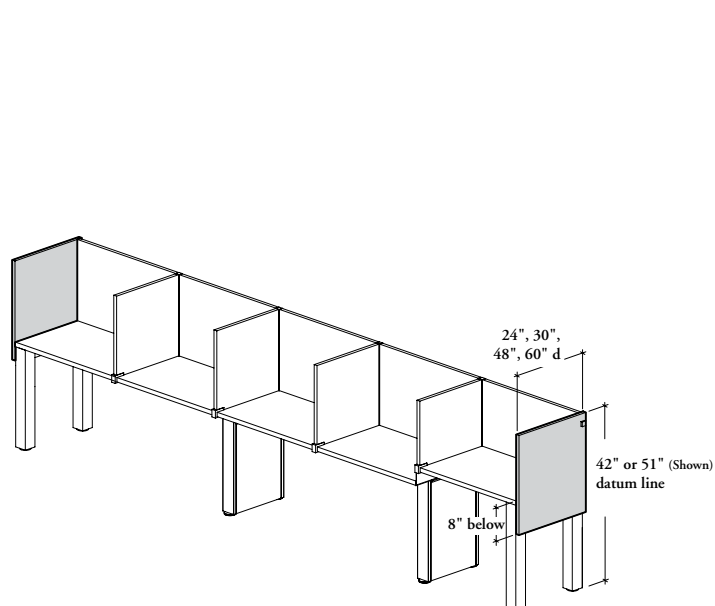
For grain direction details; see page 120

For finishes; see page 169

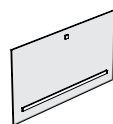
## carrel end screens basics

These screens are an ideal solution for higher privacy in corridor application when planning with Carrel Dividers.

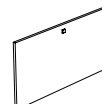
- Used to attach Carrel or ADA Carrel Dividers on a Single-Sided or Double-Sided Library Table
- Used in lateral connection and must be mounted on-module only. It **cannot** exceed the table depth
- All dimensions listed are nominal



Carrel End Screens

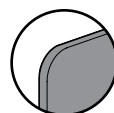


Glass (THSEG)

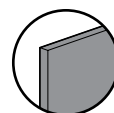


Solid (THSES)

- Available in Glass or Solid to create different level of light
- Available in depth 24" or 30" for Single-Sided Library Table and 48" or 60" for Double-Sided Library Table
- Must be specified the same depth as the worksurface
- Worksurface thickness must be specified to match finish height of Dividers and ensure compatibility of hardware
- ADA mounting option features the same panel dimensions but hardware is designed for ADA Extension for Library Table
- Three configurations are available:
  - Single-Sided – Left Handed (L)
  - Single-Sided – Right Handed (R)
  - Double-Sided (D)
- Two corner details are available to fit with the Carrel Divider:



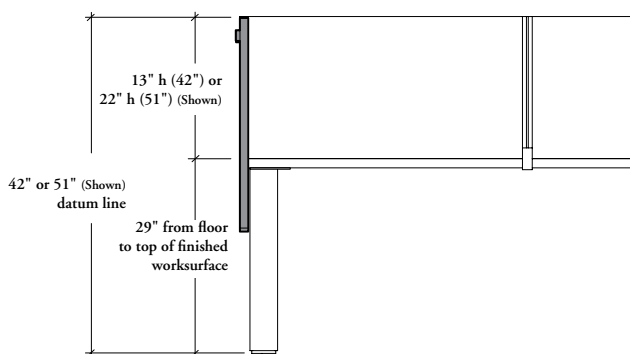
Radius (R)



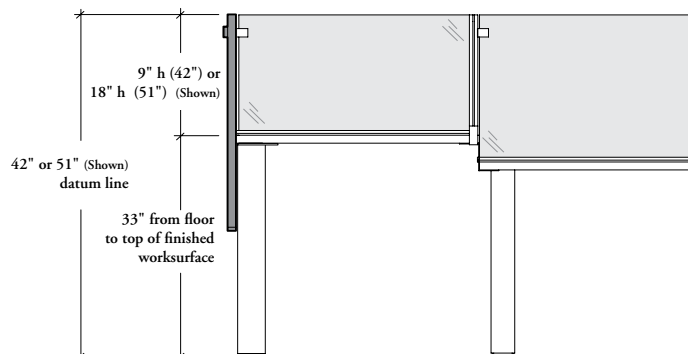
Standard (S)

### datum lines

- Can be specified for on Standard or ADA height application
- 42" height provides partial privacy while 51" height provides seated privacy



Standard Height Application



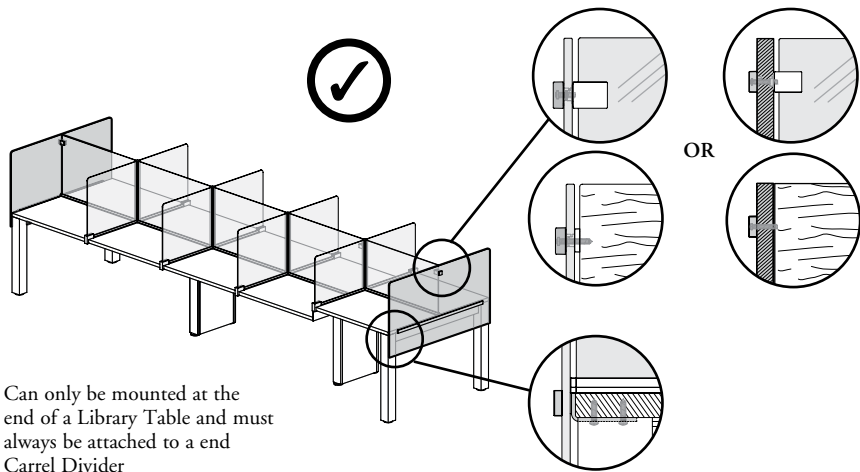
ADA Height Application



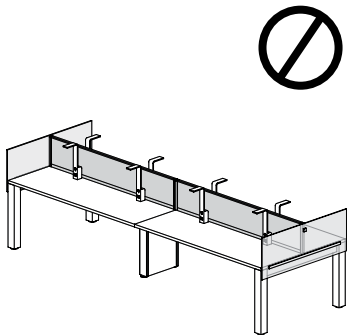
# planning with carrel end screens

typical applications

- ❗ Can be used on Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables (THLS, THLD), and Single- or Double-Sided ADA Extension for Library Tables (THES, THED) only
- Must be attached to a Carrel Dividers



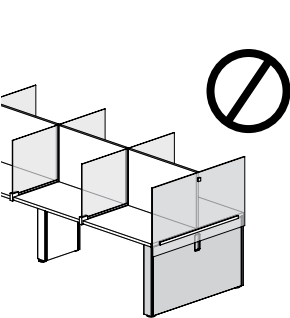
Can only be mounted at the end of a Library Table and must always be attached to an end Carrel Divider



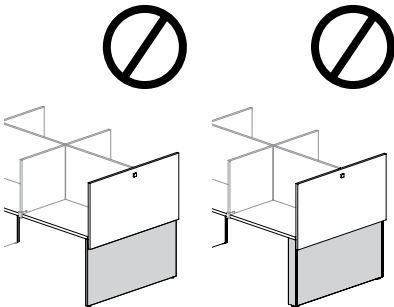
Is **not** designed to be installed in combination with Add-On or Add-On Framed Screens (THSAG, THSAS, THSFG, THSFF)

Carrel End Screens Compatibility Chart

Support / Screen	Support 1 (4 legs)	Support 2 (2 legs)	Support 3 (2 legs)
Screen 1 (Solid)	✓	✗	✓*
Screen 2 (Glass)	✓	✗	✗



- \* • Glass Carrel End Screen **cannot** be installed in combination with Rectangular Base with Cable Pass-Through (THLBR).
- Glass Carrel End Screen **cannot** be installed in combination with End Gable (THLBG)



Carrel End Screens – Solid **cannot** be installed in combination with End Gable (THLBG) or Rectangular Base (THLBR)

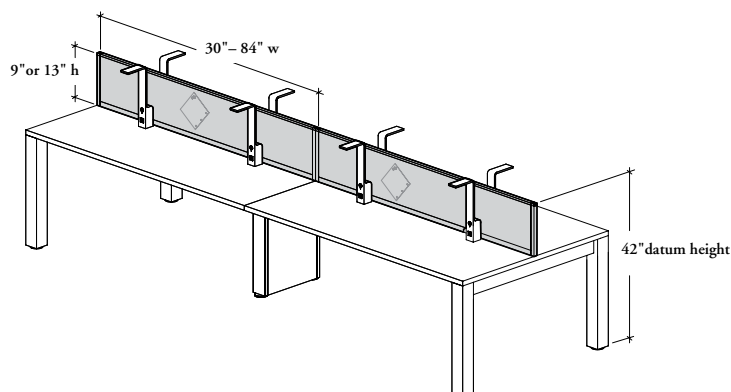
For grain direction details; see page 120

For finishes; see page 169

# add-on screen & add-on framed screen basics

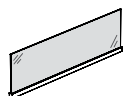
These screens are an ideal solution for space division in "benching" applications with various numbers of users.

- ❗ The following screens can only be used to sit on the top of the Single-Sided or Double-Sided worksurface of the Library Table
- All Add-On Screen and Add-on Framed Screen must be ordered on-module on each worksurface of the Library Table
- All dimensions listed are actual



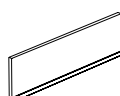
- Must be specified according to worksurface width
- Screen width must be on-module for one or two users and should follow worksurface sections
- Alignment clips are provided with Add-On Framed Screens
- Shipped knocked-down

## Add-On Screens



### Glass (THSAG)

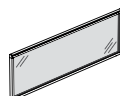
Provides translucent space division



### Solid (THSAS)

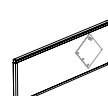
The solid screen is 11/16" thick

## Add-On Framed Screens



### Glass (THSFG)

Provides translucent space division

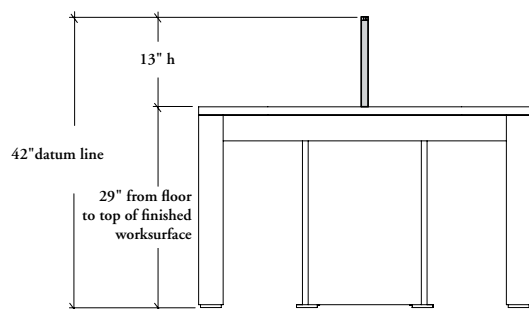


### Fabric (THSFF)

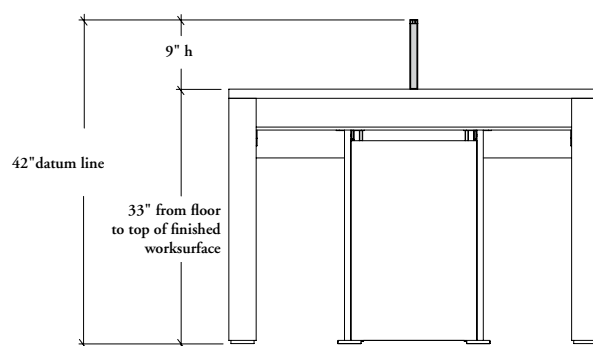
- Two-sided with the same fabric
- Tackable on both sides

height match 42" datum line

- ❗ Can be specified on Standard or ADA height application



Standard Height Application

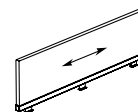
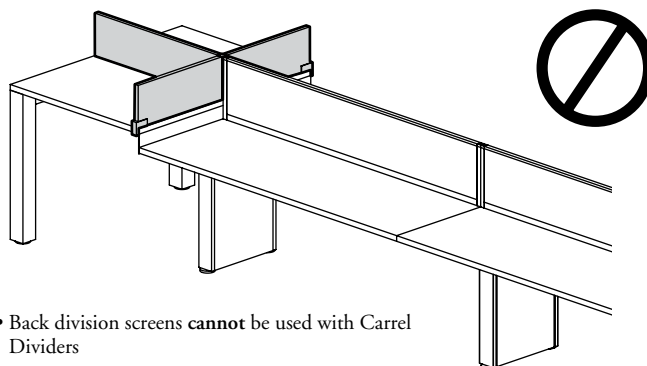
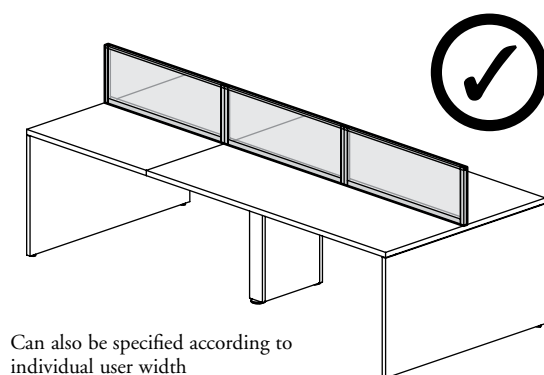
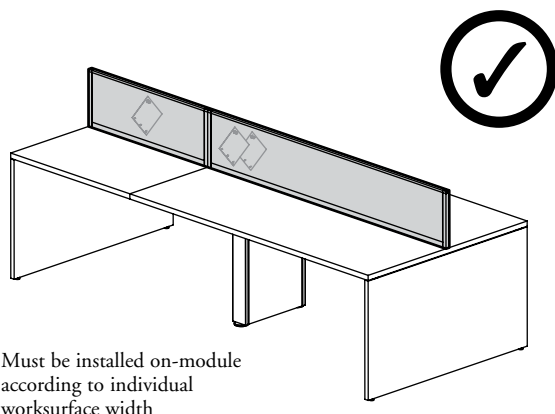


ADA Height Application

## planning with add-on screens & add-on framed screens

### typical applications

- ❗ Can be used on Library Tables (THLS, THLD) and ADA Extension for Library Tables (THES, THED) only
- The **Division Functionality** must be specified on Library Table to allow the installation of these screens
- Can only be used along the table width

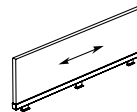


Add-On Screen – Solid (THSAS)

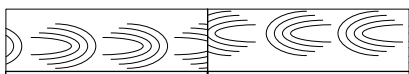
# add-on screens & add-on framed screens grain/pattern direction


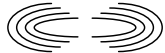
laminate grain/pattern direction

- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered"
- Solid screens come in horizontal grain direction only



Add-On Screen – Solid  
(THSAS)





Laminate =  = Grain Direction = 

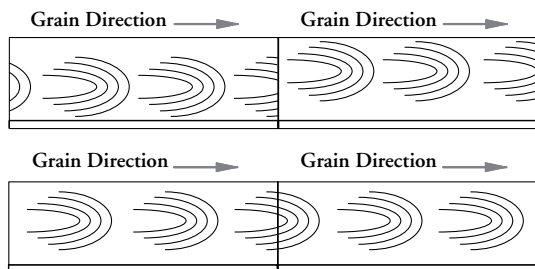
flintwood grain/pattern direction

- Grain/patterns are **not** "centered"
- Applies to Foundation Laminate (wood grain patterns) and Flintwood (Standard and Cathedral)

- Grain direction will appear in the same direction, from side to side
- For Cathedral Flintwoods the grain will run from left to right

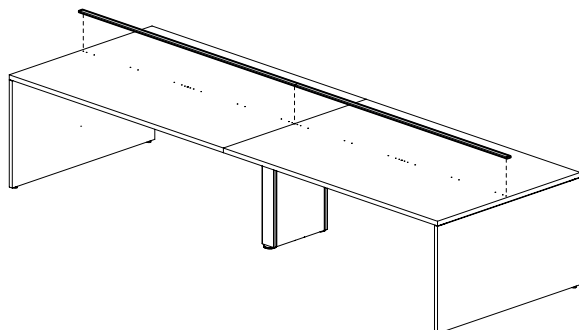
Flintwood =  = Grain Direction = 

Front View



## retrofit cover for library table with dividers basics

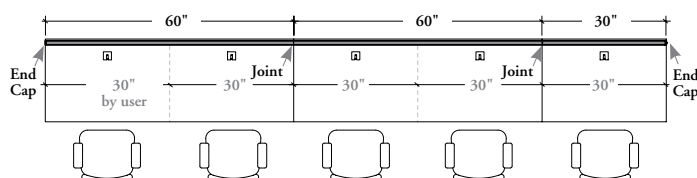
- The following cover can be used to sit on the top of the Single-Sided (back position) or Double-Sided worksurface (central position)
- The **Division Functionality** must be specified on the Library Tables to allow the installation of this cover
- All dimensions listed are actual



- Allows to hide holes on the worksurface when screens are removed
- Must be specified the same width as the worksurface based on the number of users and width per user
- Comes in sections as per worksurfaces
- Four configurations are available:
  - Single-Sided Library Table Application (SS)
  - Double-Sided Library Table Application (DS)
  - Single-Sided ADA Extension Application (SA)
  - Double-Sided ADA Extension Application (DA)
- Are available in Foundation or Mica colors

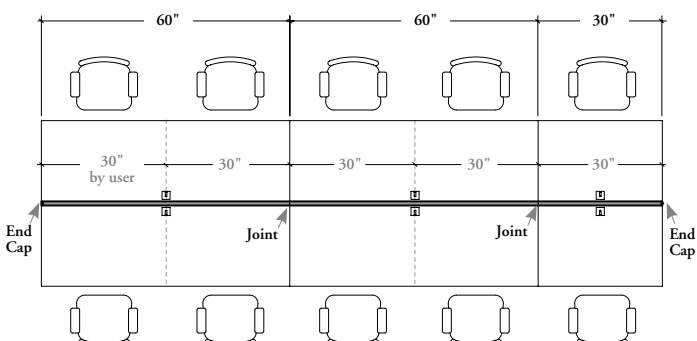
### Library Table Applications

Example for 5 users:



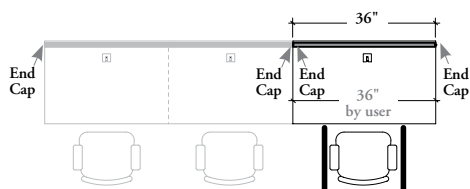
Single-Sided Library Table Application (SS)

Example for 10 users:

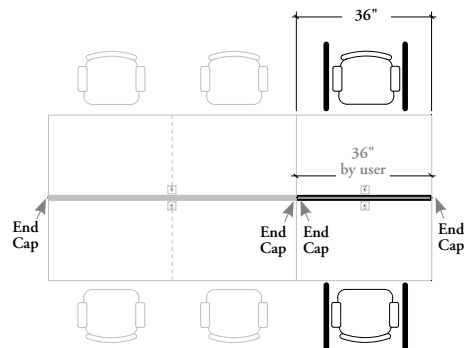


Double-Sided Library Table Application (DS)

### ADA Extension for Library Table Applications



Single-Sided ADA Extension Application (SA)



Double-Sided ADA Extension Application (DA)



lighting, electrics &  
communications

# lighting, electrics & communications

LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS OVERVIEW . . . .	133
UNDERSTANDING LEARNING TABLE WIRE MANAGEMENT . . . .	134
UNDERSTANDING LIBRARY TABLE WIRE MANAGEMENT . . . . .	135
LED READING LAMP BASICS . . . . .	136
POWER & DATA DISTRIBUTION . . . . .	137
SPECIFYING CORRECT POWER HARNESS LENGTH . . . . .	142
POWER KIT COMPONENTS . . . . .	144
POWER KIT DISTRIBUTION . . . . .	145
SPECIFYING CORRECT POWER KIT – LIBRARY TABLE . . . . .	148
WIRING SYSTEMS . . . . .	160





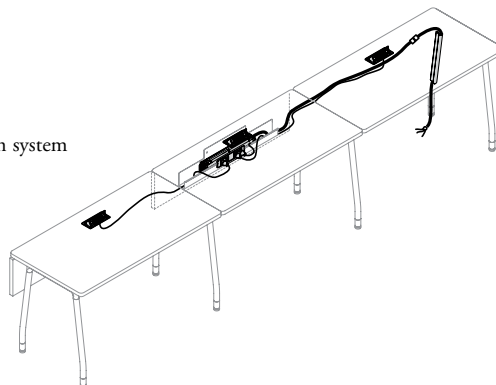
# lighting, electrics & communications overview

Particular attention should be paid to the correct selection of electrical components. You should follow the steps given on this page.

- 1 Select the workstation configuration
- 2 Select the appropriate power outlets and plug-ins for your particular workstation configuration. A variety of products are available to provide access to power and communications under or above the worksurface
- 3 Choose three-wire system as plug-in system or choose between the six shielded wiring systems:
  - The four-wire system (4B) has two standard circuits.
  - The five-wire system (5D) has three standard circuits.
  - The seven-wire system (7K) has four standard circuits with two neutrals.
  - The seven-wire system (7G) has two standard circuits and one isolated circuit.
  - The eight-wire system (8N) has two standard circuits with separate neutrals and one isolated circuit.
  - The eight-wire system (8T) has three standard circuits and one isolated circuit.
  - The eight-wire system (8K) has two standard circuits and two isolated circuits.
- 4 Determine the number of power sources required and their location, then select the required feed (base)
- 5 Select the required products to connect power components

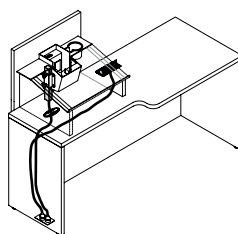
## Learning Tables Application

Shielded wiring systems (4B, 5D, 7G, 8N, 8T or 8K) or plug-in system can be specified underneath all Worksurfaces



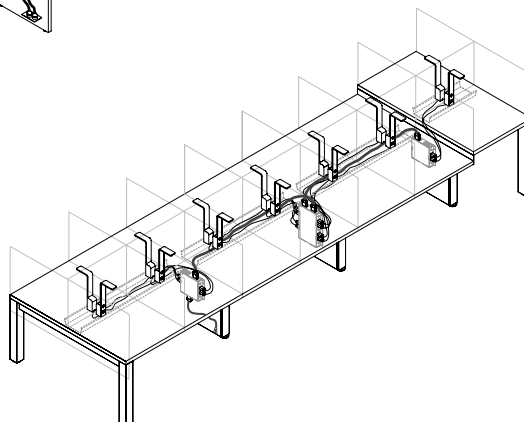
## Instructor Desks or Hub Tables Application

Only the plug-in system can be specified underneath desks or tables



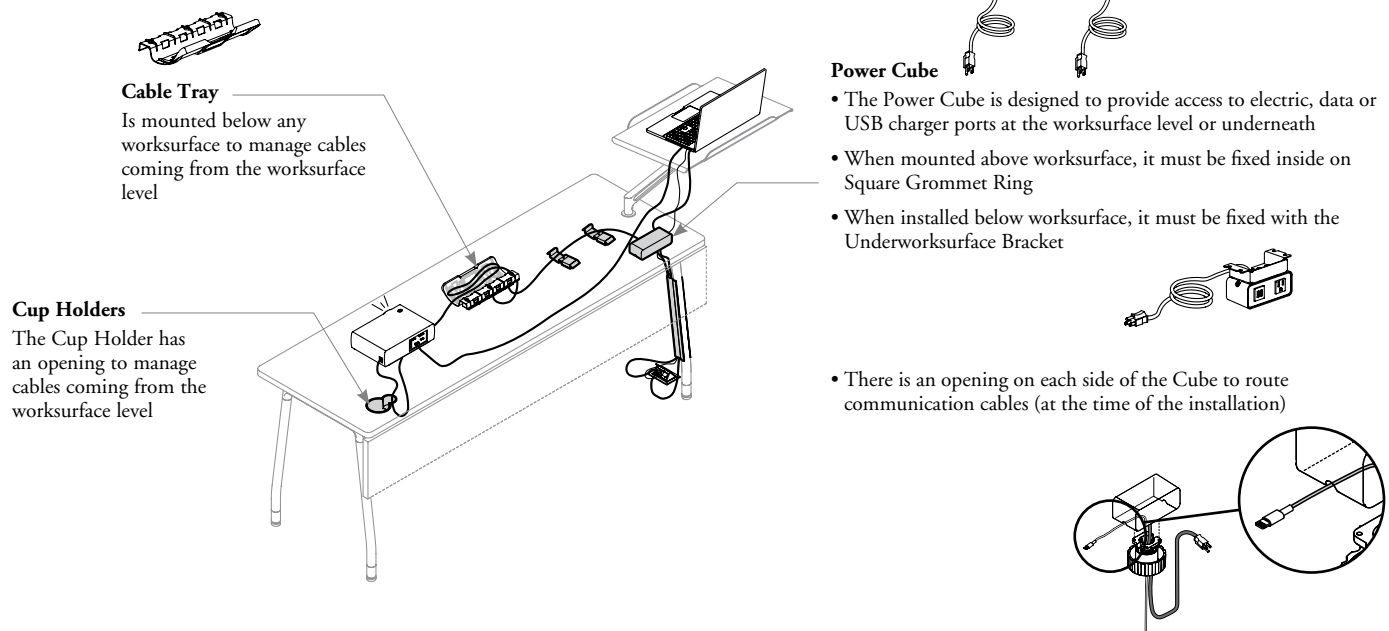
## Library Tables Application

Shielded wiring system (7K) or plug-in system can be specified underneath Library Tables

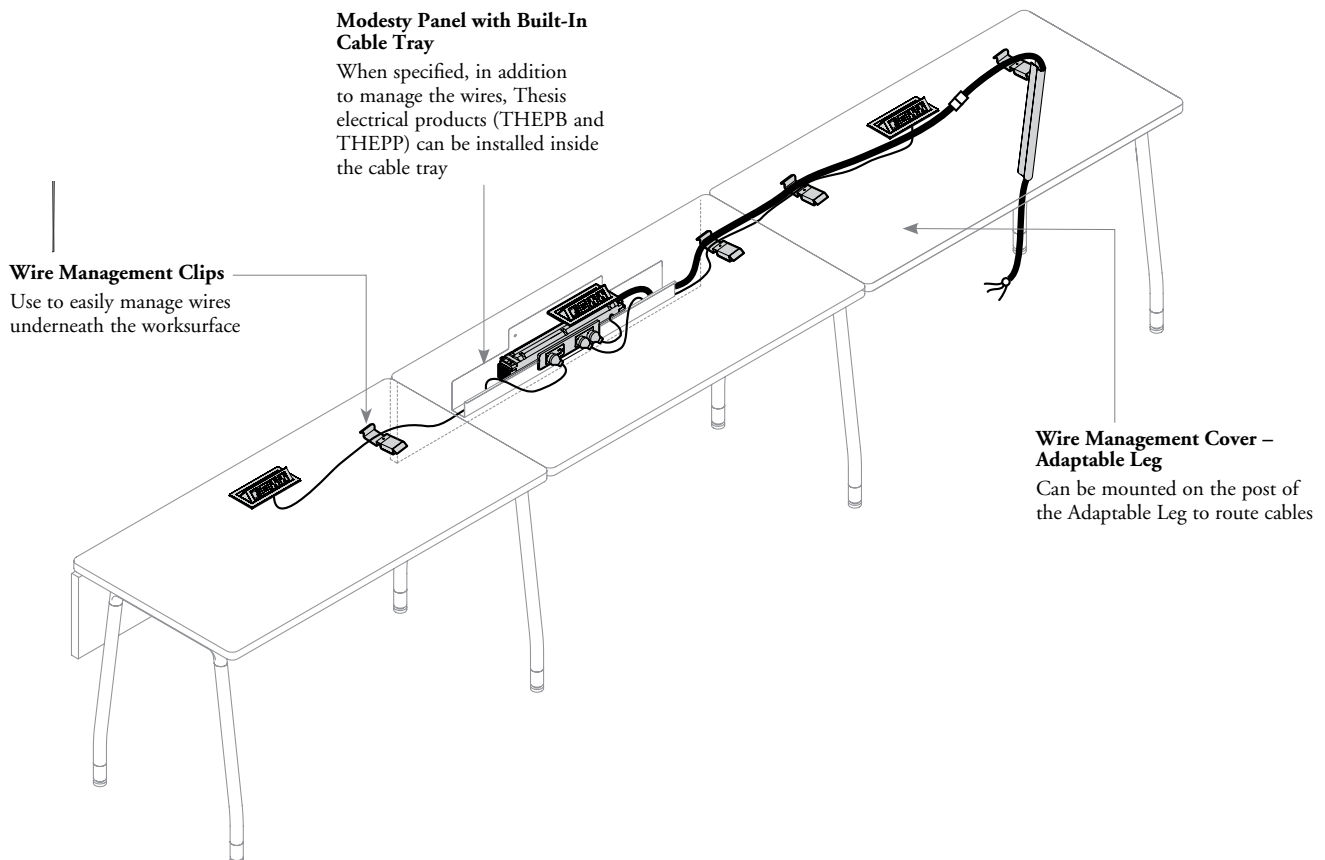


## understaning learning table wire management

### standard



### hardwire



# understanding library table wire management

## Metal Cable Tray

- Is included with Library Tables (THLS or THLD), or ADA Extension for Library Table (THES or THED) only
- Is mounted below the worksurface to manage cables coming from the worksurface level

## Rectangular and Intermediate Rectangular Base

A removable infill panel allows cable management and hide extra cables

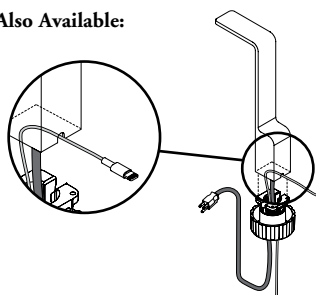
## Floor Box Cover

Can be fixed on the base infill of the Rectangular Base to hide floor monument

## Cable Pass-Through

When specified, End Gable or Rectangular base comes with cable pass-through to allow installation of a base feed or route cables between two Library tables

## Also Available:



## LED Reading Lamp

- This product is designed to provide lighting, access to electric and USB charger ports at the worksurface level
- An opening in the back of the lamp allows to route a communication cable at the time of the installation



## Square Grommets

- When specified, worksurface comes with grommet located in front of each user or shared side by side
- Required to install a LED Reading Lamp or Power Cube



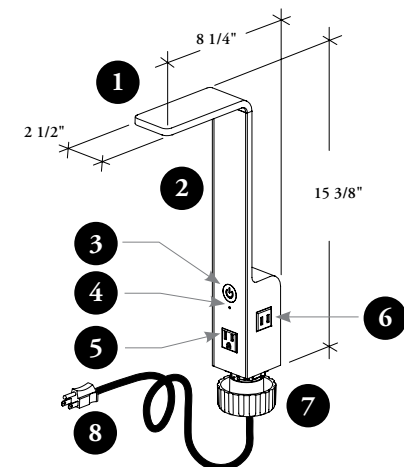
## Base Feed Power Pole

Installed on End Gable to route cables from the floor to the table

# LED reading lamp basics

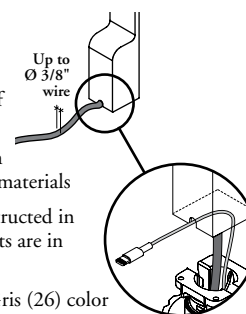
**Thesis lighting solutions answer all task illumination needs. LED panels provide high quality lighting over worksurface.**

- ❗ The Square Grommet option must be specified on tables for installation of the LED Reading Lamp or the Square Grommet must be specified separately and installed on-site
- **Cannot** be installed on Flip-Top Tables
- Check local codes for potential limits or restrictions on products and local authority approval may be required prior to use
- Some jurisdictions require Resettable Breakers. Check local codes
- All dimensions are actual



- LED Flat Panel**
  - Directional light with no multi-glare or shadows
  - 8 watts LED panel provides 900 LUX at worksurface level
  - Cool White Light
  - Life span of 60,000 hours
  - Light spread optimized for reading task (up to 30" deep worksurface)

- Lamp Casing and Power Supply**
  - Power Supply is integrated into the case
  - An opening in the back of the lamp allows to route a cable at the time of the installation
  - Lamp is made with 80% of recyclable materials
  - The casing is constructed in aluminum and parts are in polymer
  - Available in Soft Gris (26) color only



- ON/OFF Soft-Touch Button**
  - Activate by light pressure and feature no moveable parts
  - 3 hours Auto-Off delay

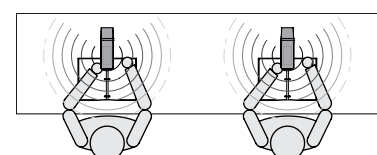
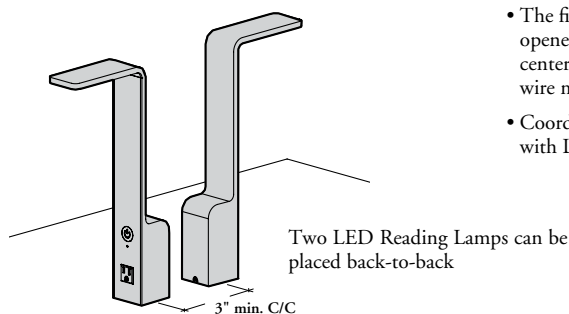
- Power Indicator**
  - Blue LED Power Indicator

- Simplex Receptacle**
  - 120 volts
  - 11.8 AMP convenience outlet for charging ability (laptop, mobile phone, tablet, etc)

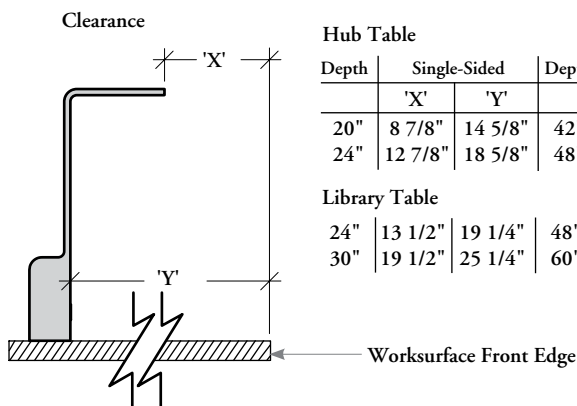
- USB Charger**
  - Two USB Charger vertical ports
  - Is always positionned on right side of the lamp

- Power Cord**
  - Includes a 78" cord length with straight plug
  - Directly attached to the light
  - Finished in Black

- Base Fixation**
  - Fits into Square Grommet and a twistable attachment ring allows to tight the lamp casing between the top and bottom worksurface
  - The fixation is opened in the center to allow wire management
  - Coordinate color with Lamp Casing



When LED Reading Light is specified, table must feature one grommet per user to ensure proper light beam area



Hub Table

Depth	Single-Sided		Depth	Double-Sided	
	'X'	'Y'		'X'	'Y'
20"	8 7/8"	14 5/8"	42"	11 1/2"	17 1/4"
24"	12 7/8"	18 5/8"	48"	14 1/2"	20 1/4"

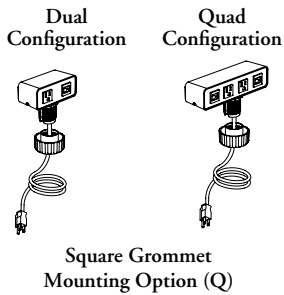
Library Table

24"	13 1/2"	19 1/4"	48"	14 5/8"	20 3/8"
30"	19 1/2"	25 1/4"	60"	20 5/8"	26 3/8"

# power & data distribution

Thesis offers a wide variety of components for efficient and discreet management of electrical wiring and communication cables. Components can be installed to run cables from the floor or the wall, and power outlets and data jacks can be installed on top or under the worksurface.

- ❗ The Built-In Cable Tray on Modesty Panels and Wire Management Cover for Adaptable Leg allow routing cables from Learning Table to another
- All products below can be specified separately

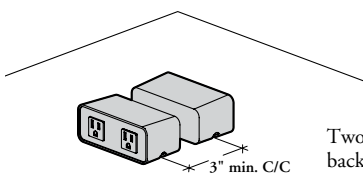
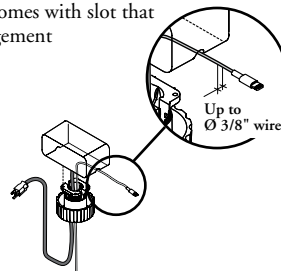


## Power Cube (THEWPC)

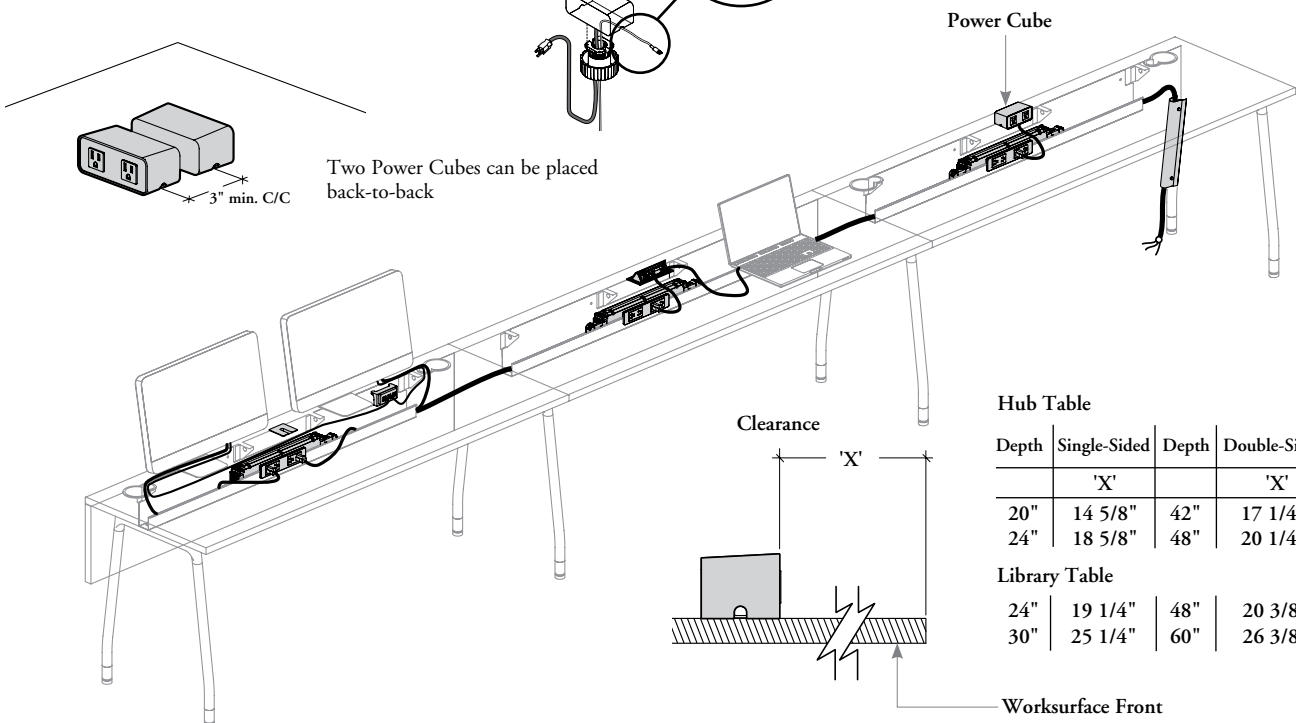
- Provides power, data or USB access above or below worksurface and can be used with Learning, Library and Hub Tables
- Two mounting options are available:
  - Square Grommet (Q) (at worksurface level)
  - Under Worksurface (U)
- At Worksurface Level mounting option: fits into Square Grommet Ring and a twistable attachment ring allows to tight the Cube casing between the top and bottom worksurface. The Square Grommet option must be specified on tables for installation
- Under Worksurface mounting option: fixed underneath worksurface with underworksurface bracket and hardware
- Can be specified one per user or between two users
- Voice/Data jack is **not** included and must be field supplied and installed
- Plugs directly into standard receptacle
- This product includes 120" or 180" power cord with straight plug
- Each side casing comes with slot that allows wire management

- USB Outlet has one USB-A port (10 watts max) and one USB-C port (15 watts max) for charging only. Limit of 18 watts combined output at 5 Volts DC
- Power cord is a grey cloth covered type
- Square Grommet Mounting Option (Q) and all Quad Configurations **cannot** be specified with 60" wide and less Rectangular Worksurfaces
- Case and Front are available in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors
- When Under Worksurface (U) option is specified, the underworksurface bracket will match the Case and Front finish

	Power Simplex Receptacle	USB	Communication Opening	Configuration
Dual Power Cube	2	0	0	D200
	1	0	1	D101
	1	2	0	D120
Quad Power Cube	3	2	0	Q320
	2	0	2	Q202
	2	2	1	Q221
	2	4	0	Q240



Two Power Cubes can be placed back-to-back



## Hub Table

Depth	Single-Sided 'X'	Depth	Double-Sided 'X'
20"	14 5/8"	42"	17 1/4"
24"	18 5/8"	48"	20 1/4"

## Library Table

24"	19 1/4"	48"	20 3/8"
30"	25 1/4"	60"	26 3/8"

power & data distribution (continued)



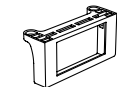
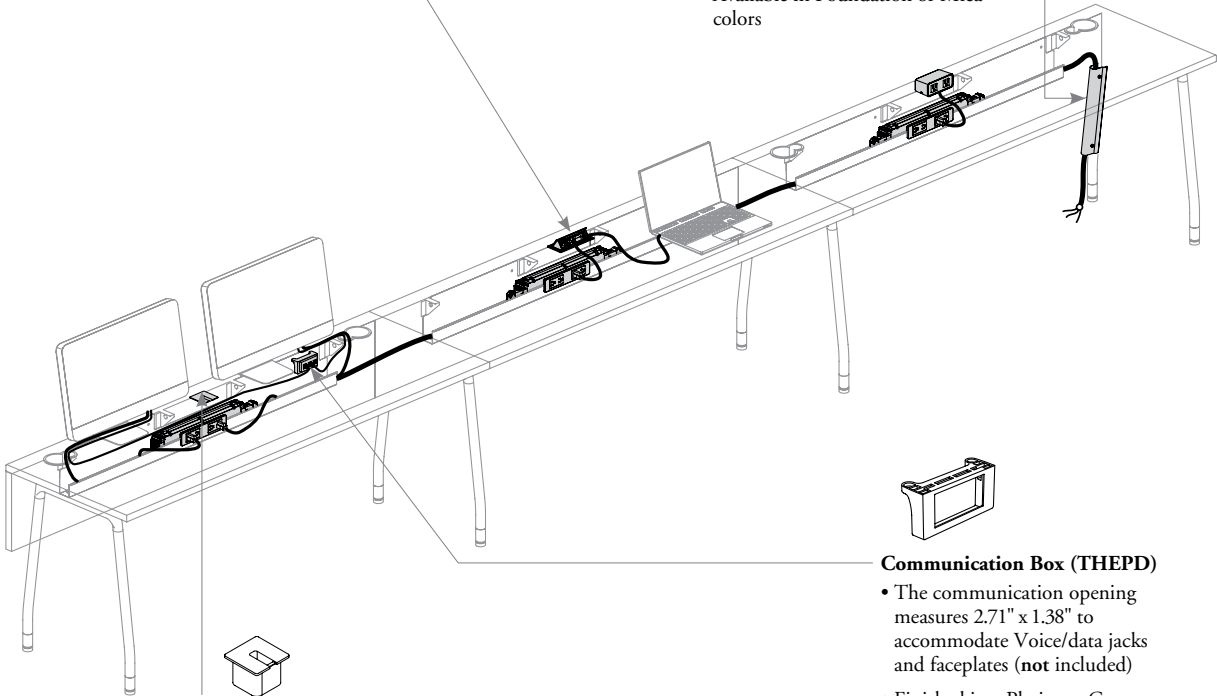
Power/Data Center (THEPDC)

- Opens up through the worksurface to provide power, data and USB access on all Learning or Study Tables. Close position allow the use of the entire worksurface
- Can also be specified as an option on tables. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes for easy installation on-site
- Can also be field-installed as per template included
- Voice/Data jacks are **not** included and must be field supplied and installed
- Plugs directly into standard receptacles
- This product includes a 72" or 120" cord length with flat 45° plug
- Finished in Soft Gris (B) or Ebony (E)

Power Simplex Receptacle	USB	Communication Opening	Configuration
2	2	1	221
3	0	1	301

Wire Management Cover – Adaptable Leg (THEML)

- May be used for Base Feed
- Must be specified when Base Feed (THECB) is used
- In-feeds are **not** included
- Mounted vertically on Adaptable Legs, High Tables or Flip-Top Tables only
- Available in Foundation or Mica colors



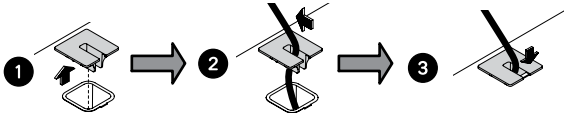
Communication Box (THEPD)

- The communication opening measures 2.71" x 1.38" to accommodate Voice/data jacks and faceplates (**not** included)
- Finished in a Platinum Grey coordinate color

Square Grommets (THEGQ)

- Can also be specified as an option on tables. The surface will come with pre-drilled holes for easy installation on-site
- Grommet can be field-installed if specified separately as per template provided
- The Square Grommet Ring allows installation of a LED Reading Lamp (THERL) and Power Cube (THEWPC), which are **not** included and must be specified separately
- Cover can be secured in place with provided wood screws

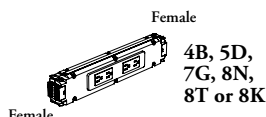
- Cover is in Aluminum and available in Foundation, Mica or Accent colors
- The plastic Ring is available in Coordinate Soft Gris (B) only
- Square Grommet Application:



# power & data distribution (continued)

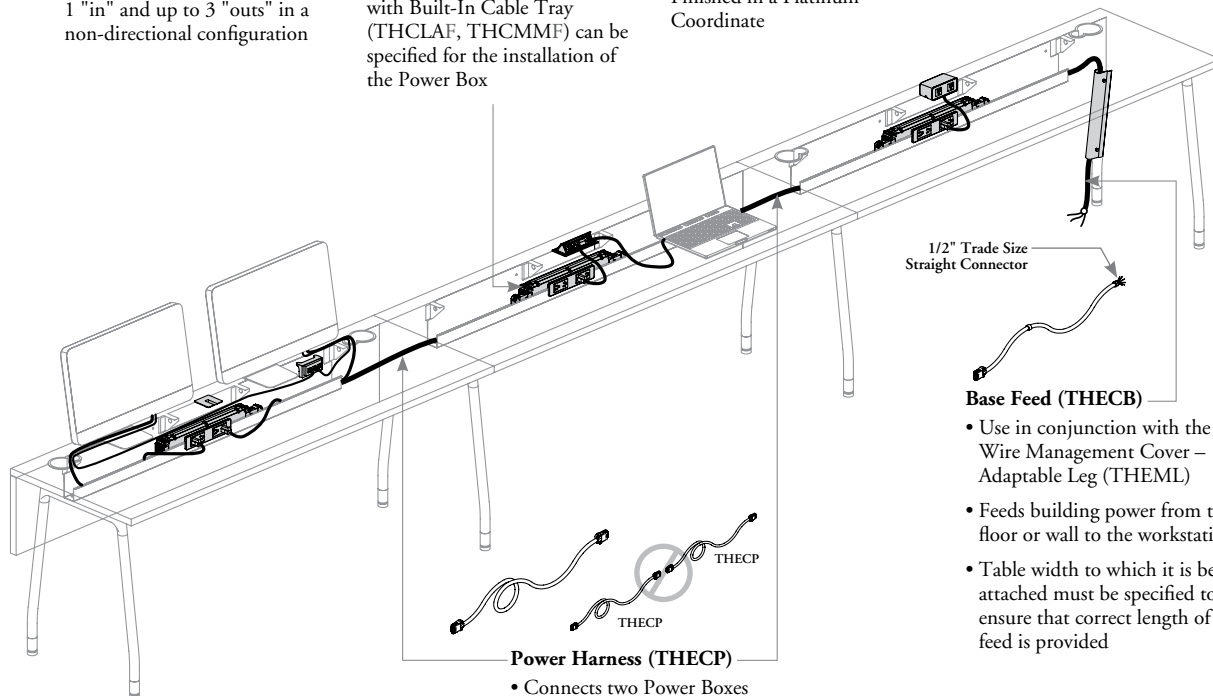
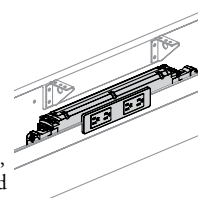


- Can only be used with Learning Worksurfaces. **Cannot** be used with Rectangular Flip-Top Tables
- All tables must be linked together with appropriate hardware when sharing electrics
- **Do not** energize from more than one source, it may cause serious injury
- All products below can be specified separately



## Power Box (THEPB)

- Provides power access, under worksurface, to the Learning Tables
- **Cannot** be used with Library Tables or Hub Tables
- Equipped with four female connectors in order to facilitate 1 "in" and up to 3 "outs" in a non-directional configuration
- Available with two grey duplexes providing a total of four outlets. Connects up to four pieces of electrical equipment
- Available in single-sided version for individual positioning
- Only the Flush Modesty Panels with Built-In Cable Tray (THCLAF, THCMMF) can be specified for the installation of the Power Box
- Casual Modesty Panel with Built-In Cable Tray (THCLAC, THCMMC) can also be allowed when a Trapeze Worksurface is specified or when Rectangular Worksurfaces is used in Back-to-Back Configuration
- Finished in a Platinum Coordinate



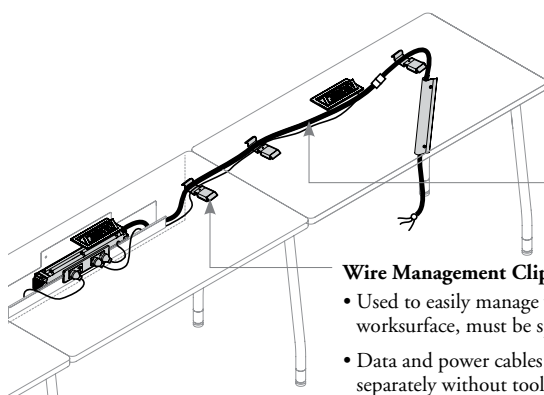
1/2" Trade Size Straight Connector

## Base Feed (THECB)

- Use in conjunction with the Wire Management Cover – Adaptable Leg (THEML)
- Feeds building power from the floor or wall to the workstation
- Table width to which it is being attached must be specified to ensure that correct length of feed is provided

## Power Harness (THECP)

- Connects two Power Boxes
- Available in 3" increments up to a maximum length of 156"



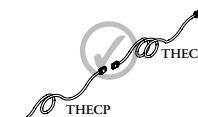
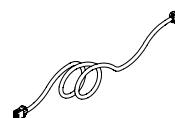
## Wire Management Clips (THEMC)

- Used to easily manage wires underneath the worksurface, must be specified separately
- Data and power cables can be managed separately without tools
- Available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomic & Accessories* program



## Power Harness Extension (THECE)

- Could be used as an extension with Power Harness (THECP), if two Power Box are **not** adjacent and total length exceeds maximum length available
- Could be used as an extension with Base Feed (THECB) when Power Box is **not** adjacent
- Available in 3" increments up to a maximum length of 138"





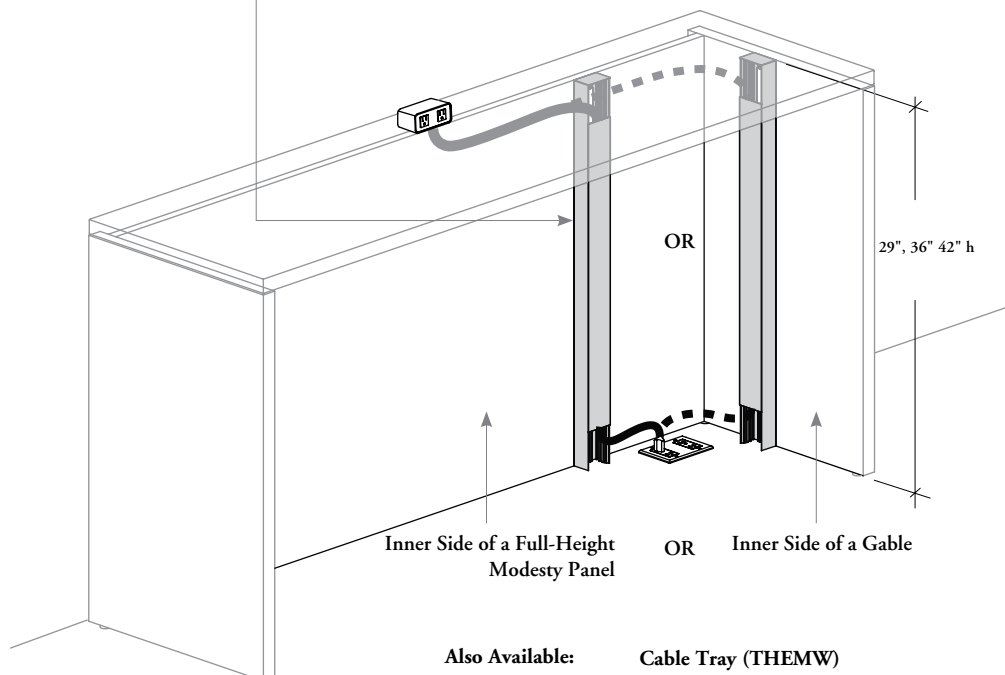
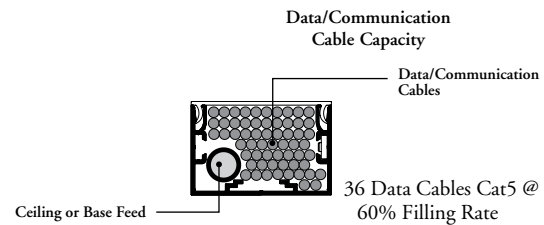
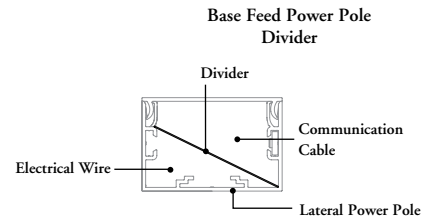
## power & data distribution (continued)

- All products below can be specified separately
- All dimensions are actual



### Base Feed Power Pole (THEMP)

- May be used to feed building power from the floor or wall to the workstation
- In-feeds are **not** included
- Included divider can be used to separate electrical wires and communication cables
- Can be mounted to the inner side of a gable or full-height modesty panel on Instructor Desks or Hub Tables
- Can also be mounted on Library Tables specified with End Gables, Rectangular Bases or Carrel Supporting End Screens
- Available in Foundation, Mica or Coordinate Colors. See Coordinate Colors listing on page 169

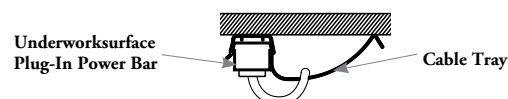


### Also Available:



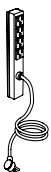
### Cable Tray (THEMW)

- Is mounted below any worksurface to manage cables coming from the worksurface level
- Allows installation of Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (THEPP) only
- Comes with communication opening that measures 2.71" x 1.38" to accommodate Voice/data faceplates (**not** included)
- Finished in Black



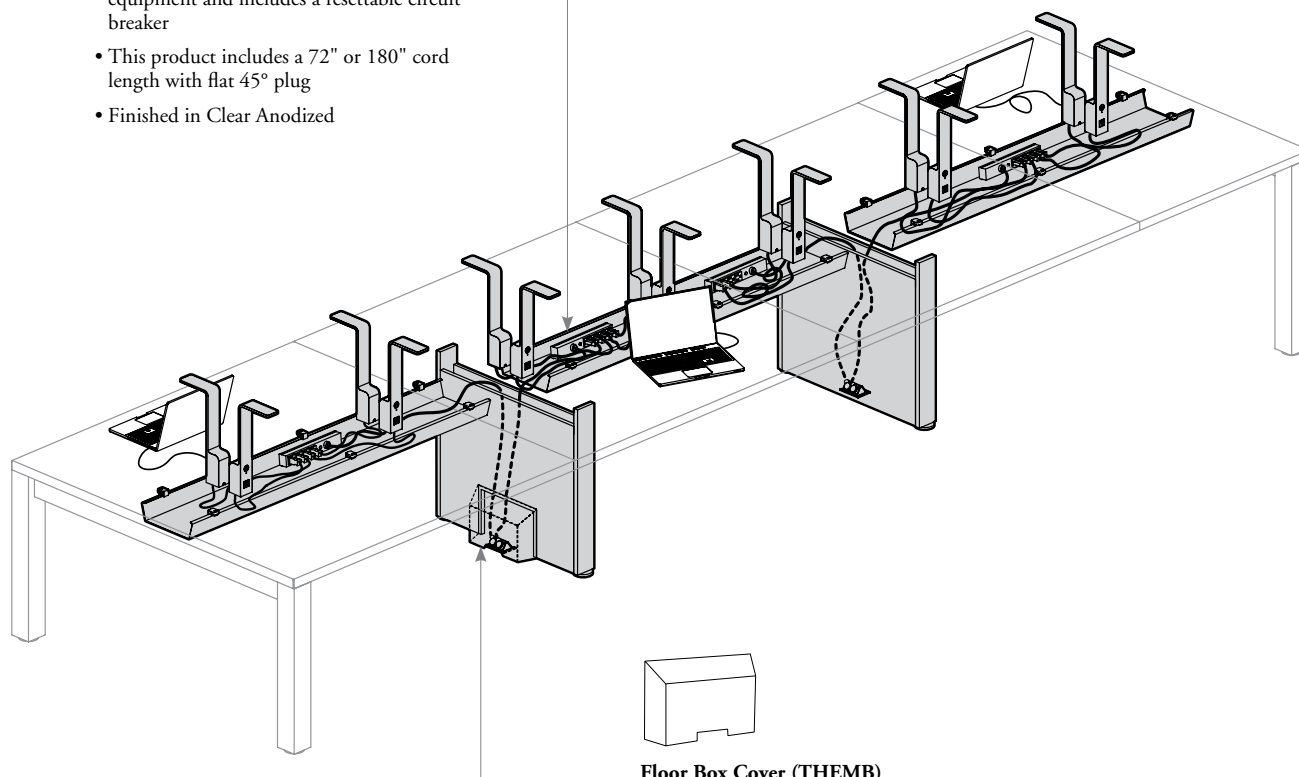
# power & data distribution (continued)

❗ All products below can be specified separately



## Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (THEPP)

- This product can lay in the Metal Cable Tray
- Provides a 3-wire system that can be used to connect up to four pieces of electrical equipment and includes a resettable circuit breaker
- This product includes a 72" or 180" cord length with flat 45° plug
- Finished in Clear Anodized



## Floor Box Cover (THEMB)

- May be used to cover Floor Box exceeding a Rectangular Base of a Library Table
- Available in Foundation, Mica or Coordinate Colors

### Also Available:



## Cable Pass-Through Cover (THETC)

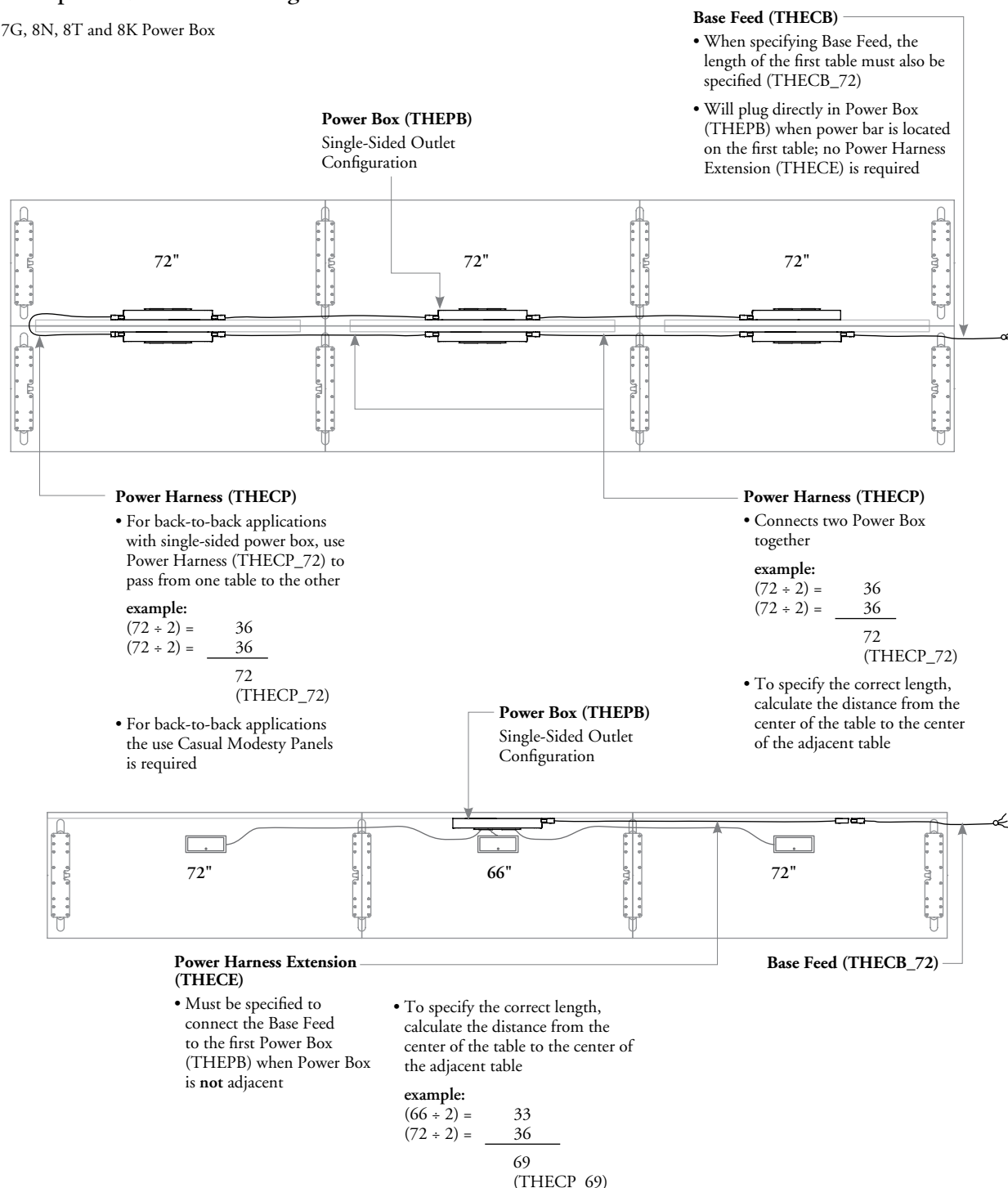
- Covers the Cable Pass-Through of Library or Hub Table
- Are available in Foundation, Mica or Coordinate Colors

## specifying correct power harness length

- ❗ All harnesses can be specified in 4B, 5D, 7G, 8N, 8T, and 8K shielded wiring systems
- All Power Harnesses have a nominal length for ease of specification
- When determining the proper length of Power Harness, always calculate from center to center of tables. A nominal sized harness will take into consideration the width of the Power Box
- When determining the proper length of infeed, always specify table length
- Check local codes for potential limits or restrictions on products and local authority approval may be required prior to use

### single-sided power box with rectangular worksurfaces

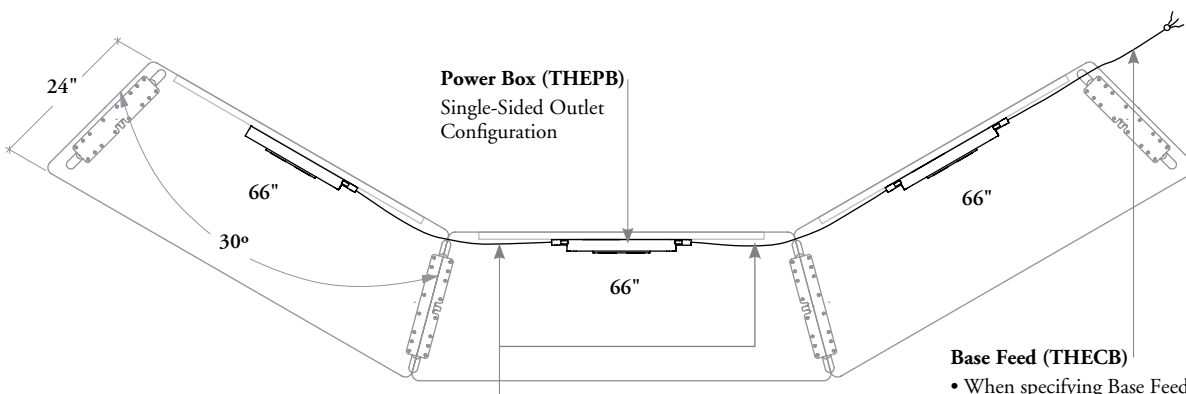
- 4B, 5D, 7G, 8N, 8T and 8K Power Box



# specifying correct power harness length (continued)

## single-sided power box with trapeze worksurfaces

- 4B, 5D, 7G, 8N, 8T and 8K Power Box



**Power Box (THEPB)**  
Single-Sided Outlet Configuration

**Power Harness (THECP)**

- To specify the correct length, calculate the distance from the modesty panel center of the table to the modesty panel center of the adjacent table. For modesty panel width, refer to Modesty Panel Chart on page 65
- Wiring through Trapeze Worksurfaces will require adding 3"

**example:**  
 $(66 \div 2) = 33$   
 $(66 \div 2) = 33$   
 $66 + 3$   
 (THECP\_69)

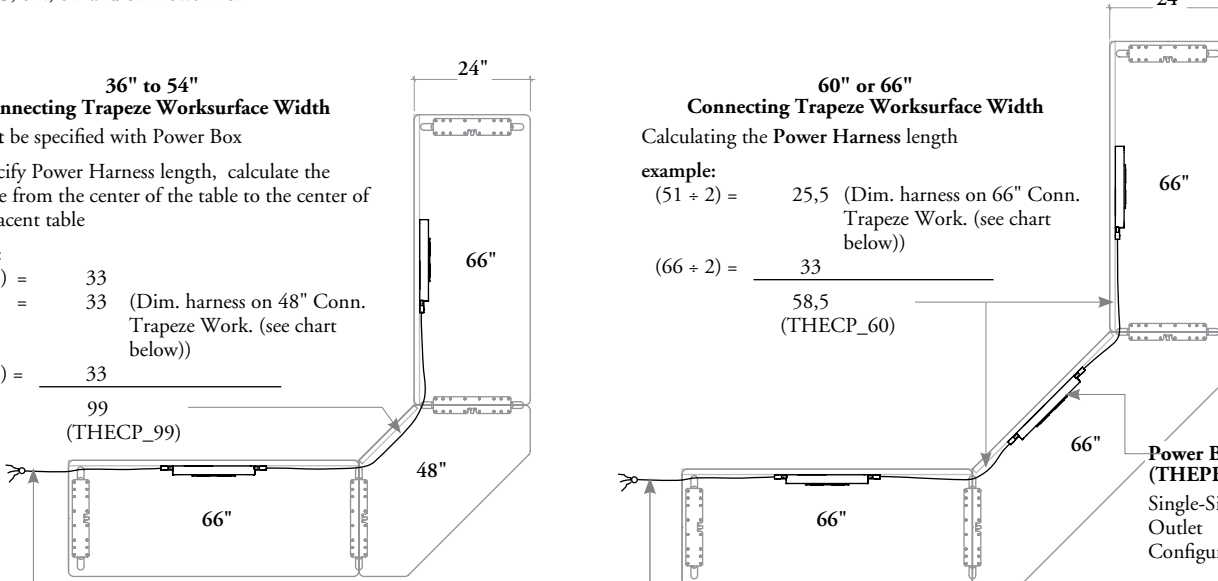
**Base Feed (THECB)**

- When specifying Base Feed, the length of the first modesty panel must be specified. For modesty panel width, refer to Modesty Panel Chart on page 65
- Wiring through Trapeze Worksurfaces will require adding 3"

**example:**  
 $(66 + 3) = 69$   
 (THECB\_69)

## single-sided power box with rectangular & connecting trapeze worksurfaces

- 4B, 5D, 7G, 8N, 8T and 8K Power Box



**Connecting Trapeze Worksurface Width**

**36" to 54"**

- Cannot be specified with Power Box
- To specify Power Harness length, calculate the distance from the center of the table to the center of the adjacent table

**example:**  
 $(66 \div 2) = 33$   
 $+ 33 = 33$  (Dim. harness on 48" Conn. Trapeze Work. (see chart below))  
 $(66 \div 2) = 33$   
 $99$   
 (THECP\_99)

**Base Feed (THECB)**  
When specifying Base Feed, the length of the first table must also be specified (THECB\_66)

**Power Harness Length for Connecting Trapeze Worksurface**

Table Depth	Table Width	Harness Length
20"	36"	30"
	48"	36"
	54"	42"
24"	36"	27"
	48"	33"
	54"	39"
30"	36"	24"
	48"	30"
	54"	36"

**Connecting Trapeze Worksurface Width**

**60" or 66"**

Calculating the Power Harness length

**example:**  
 $(51 \div 2) = 25,5$  (Dim. harness on 66" Conn. Trapeze Work. (see chart below))  
 $(66 \div 2) = 33$   
 $58,5$   
 (THECP\_60)

**Base Feed (THECB\_66)**

**Power Harness Length for Connecting Trapeze Worksurface**

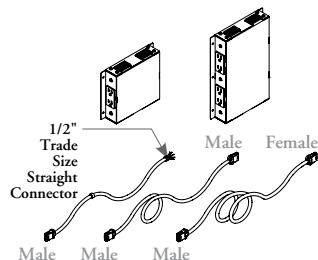
Table Depth	Table Width	Harness Length
20"	60"	48"
	66"	54"
24"	60"	45"
	66"	51"
30"	60"	39"
	66"	45"

## power kit components

Thesis offers also a wide variety of components for efficient and discreet management of electrical wiring under Library Tables.

- ❗ The wiring system is available in 7K only
- ADA Extension for Library Table only
- **Do not** energize from more than one source, it may cause serious injury
- Check local codes for potential limits or restrictions on products and local authority approval may be required prior to use

power component included with kits



### Power Kit – Library Table (THEPKL)

- Two power box capacity configurations are available:

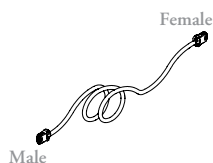
#### Standard-capacity:

- Four outlets
- Circuits 1 & 2 outlet configurations or

#### High-capacity:

- Eight outlets
- Circuits 1, 2, A & B outlet configurations

- Base Feed, Power Harness and Power Harness Extension (when required) are included
- Base Feed routes power from the building wall or floor to a Rectangular Base, End Gable or Intermediate Base to above the Library Table



### Base Feed Extension Harness – Library Table (THEPKE)

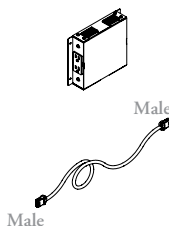
- Allows power extension between one power box and one base feed only
- Two lengths are available:

#### Short (S):

- Use with Double-Sided Library Tables for 4-users or
- Used with odd Single-Sided Library Tables from right

#### Long (L):

- Used with other all configurations, Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables



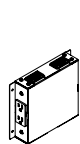
### Power Kit – ADA Extension for Library Table (THEPKA)

- Only standard-capacity power box is available
  - Four outlets
  - Circuits A & B outlet configurations
- Power Harness is included

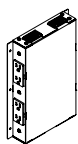
power component basics

### Power Box

- Are available in Standard- and/or High-Capacity applications:



Standard-Capacity



High-Capacity

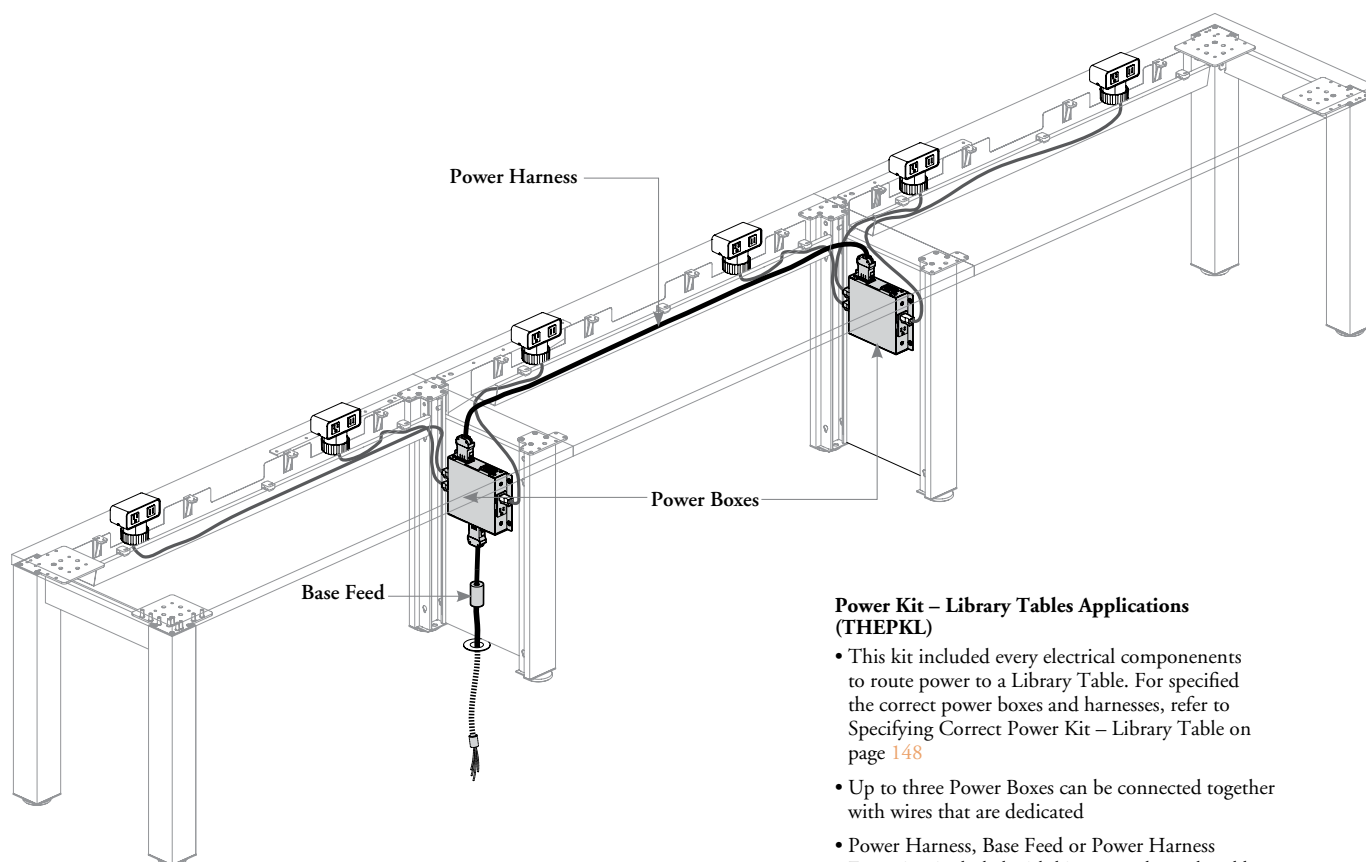
- Equipped with three female connectors in order to facilitate one "in" and up to two "out" in a non-directional configuration
- Must be installed inside a Intermediate Base only
- Specify carefully to ensure proper power capacity if combined with Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (THEPP) system capacity must be validated
- Box is finished in black with grey simplex outlets

# power kit distribution

The following examples demonstrate how electrical is routed through a Library Table and ADA Extension for Library Table.

- ❗ Power is supplied to the workstations by a feed kit that is routed through the Intermediate Base, Rectangular Base, Solid End Gable and Metal Cable Tray
- The quick connects on power boxes are all the same, so a Library Table can consist of a combination of power box types
- All products below can be specified separately
- Components and harness length included with kit may vary depending of the configuration specified. For details, see on following pages

The applications illustrated on next pages are possible, as much for Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables



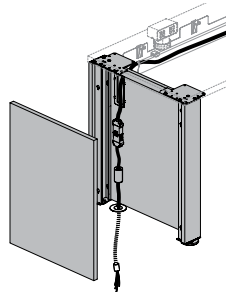
## Power Kit – Library Tables Applications (THEPKL)

- This kit included every electrical components to route power to a Library Table. For specified the correct power boxes and harnesses, refer to Specifying Correct Power Kit – Library Table on page 148
- Up to three Power Boxes can be connected together with wires that are dedicated
- Power Harness, Base Feed or Power Harness Extension included with kit **cannot** be replaced by Power Harness (THECP), Base Feed (THECB) or Power Extension Harness (THECE)
- When Power/Data Center are specified with table, the 120" length cord must be specified
- Power Box **cannot** be repositionned

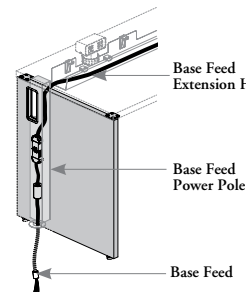
## power kit distribution (continued)

### Base Feed Extension Harness Application (THEPKE)

- Is needed when the Base Feed is installed elsewhere that in an Intermediate Base with power (from a building wall or floor to a Rectangular Base, a End Gable or a Intermediate Base without a power box)
- Allows power extension between one power box and one base feed only
- A Power Extension Harness (THECE) **cannot** replaced a Base Feed Extension Harness and vice versa
- A Base Feed and Base Feed Extension Harness **cannot** be installed inside the Intermediate Base included with ADA Extension when the proper power kit is **not** specified

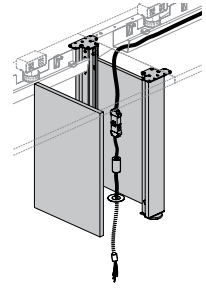


Rectangular Base

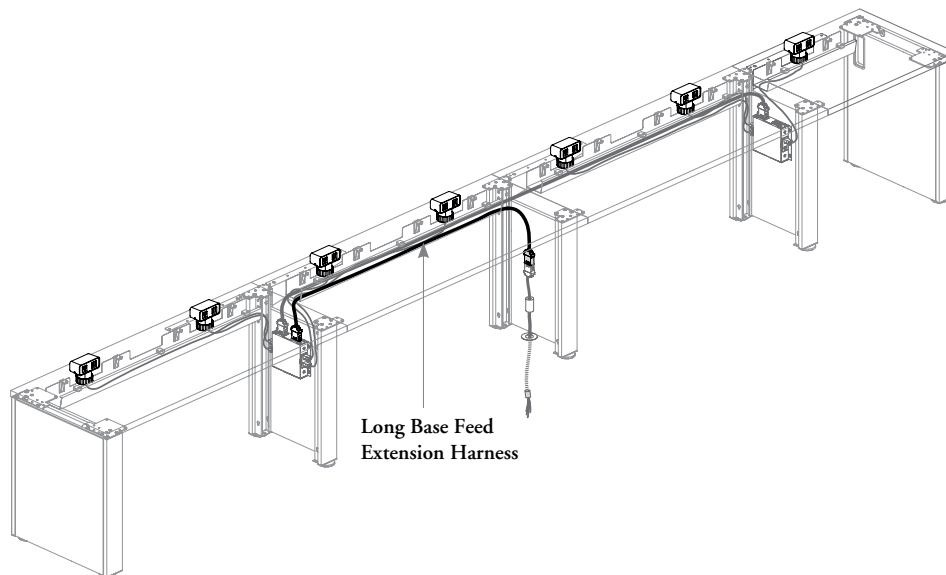


End Gable – Solid

When used with a End Gable, a Base Feed Power Pole (THEMP) must be specified to hide and feed harnesses



Intermediate Base without a Power Box

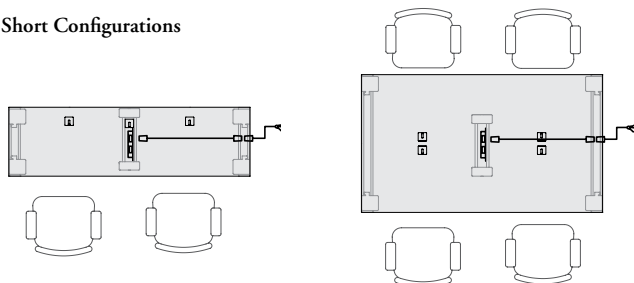


Long Base Feed Extension Harness

### Two lengths for Base Feed Extension Harness is available:

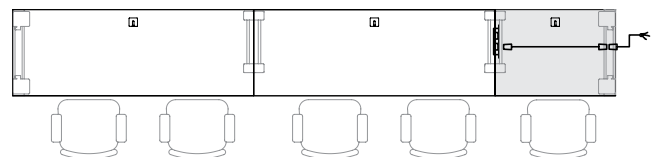
- The length is determined by one of the configurations below

#### Short Configurations



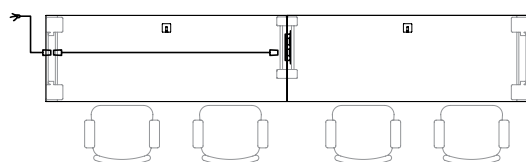
Single-Sided Library Table – 2-Users

Double-Sided Library Table – 4-Users



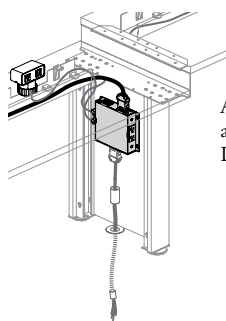
Odd Single-Sided Library Table from right

#### Long Configuration

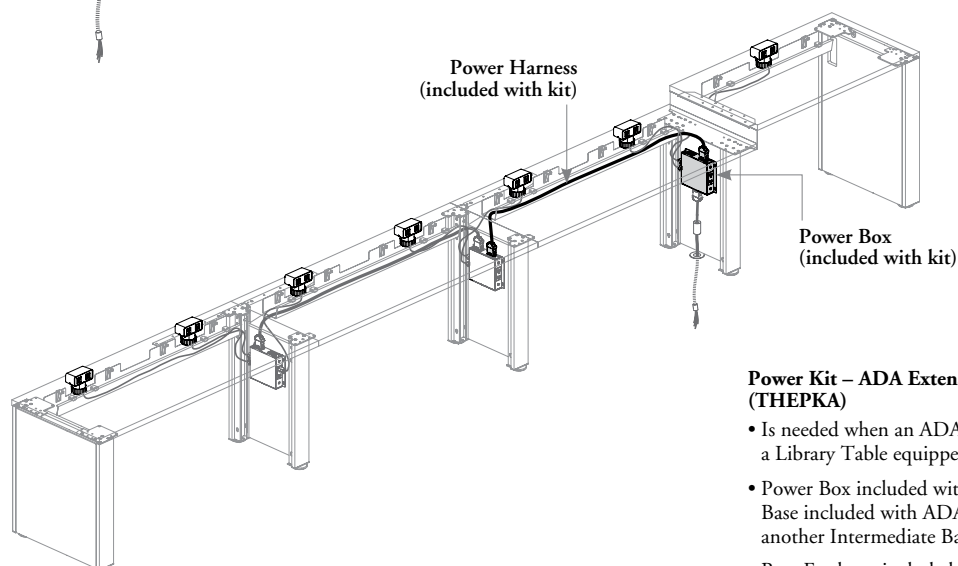


All other configurations – Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables

## power kit distribution (continued)



ADA Power Box can be connected to a Base Feed included in Power Kit – Library Table (THEPKL)



### Power Kit – ADA Extension for Library Tables Applications (THEPKA)

- Is needed when an ADA Extension with Grommet/Accessory is added to a Library Table equipped of the a Power Kit – Library Table (THEPKL)
- Power Box included with kit can only be used to inside Intermediate Base included with ADA Extension and **cannot** be repositionned in another Intermediate Base of the Library Table
- Base Feed **not** included. Must be connected to Power Kit – Library Table (THEPKL)
- Power Harness included with kit is **not** compatible with Power Harness (THECP) and Base Feed (THECB)



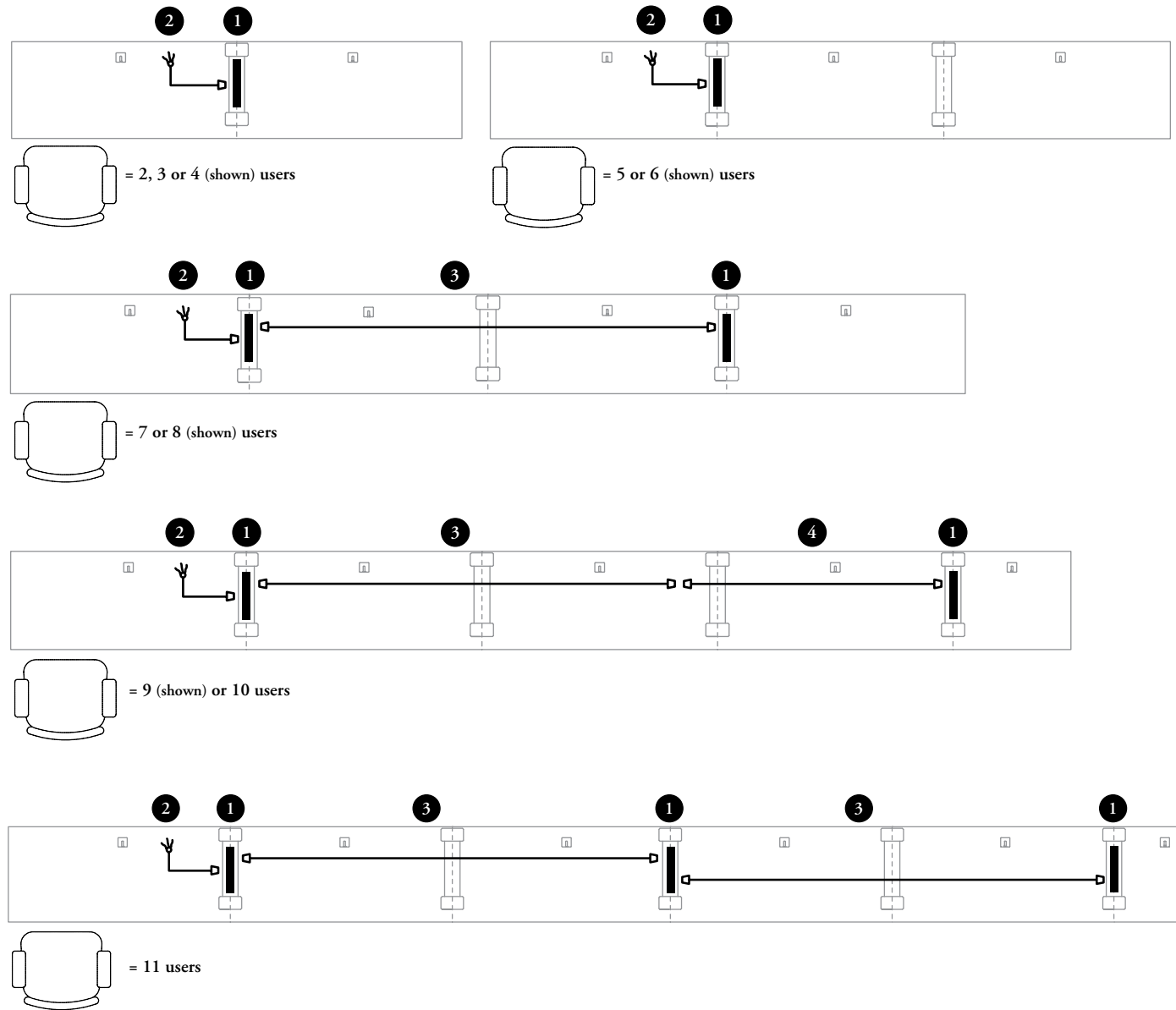
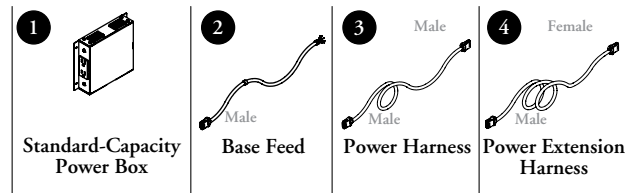
## specifying correct power kit – library table

- ❗ The Base Feed illustrated in the following pages are always included with kit and it can also be routed from the building wall or floor to a Rectangular Base, End Gable or Intermediate Base. Only shown for a better comprehension
- Other harness (THEPKE) and kits (THEPKA) can be connected with this kits, refer on previous pages for each kit application
- Base Feed can be located anywhere a Power Box is installed

### single-sided library table applications

SHARED GROMMET PER TWO USERS (D)

30" WIDTH PER USER

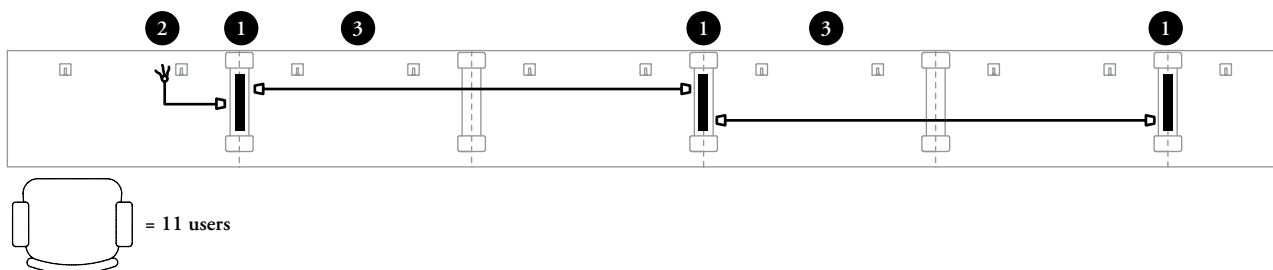
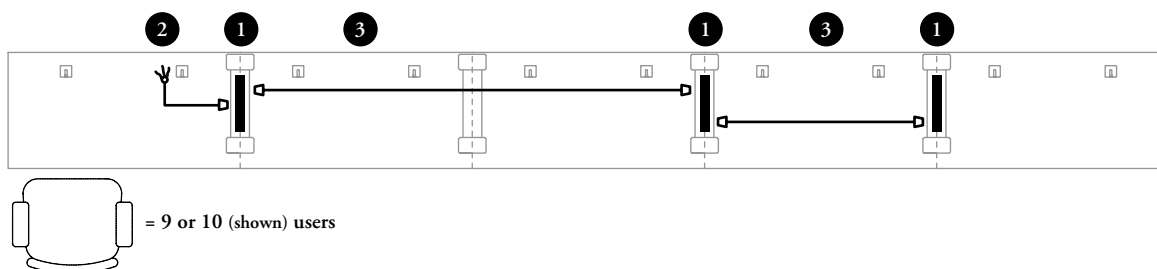
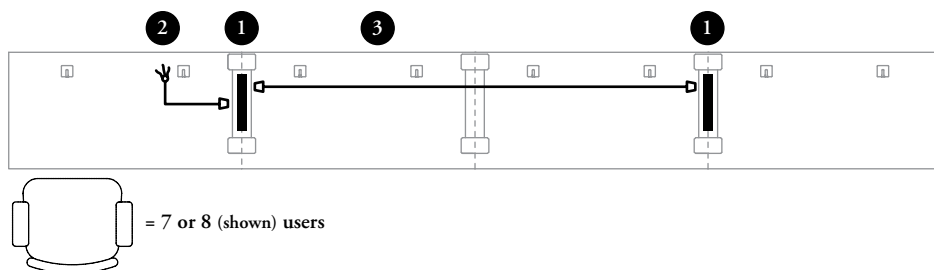
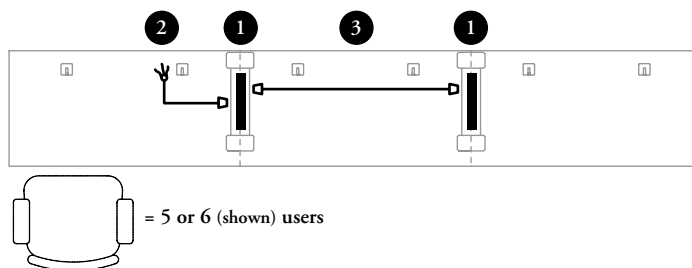
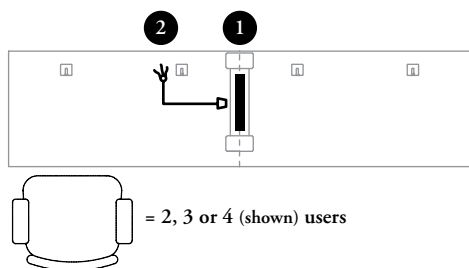
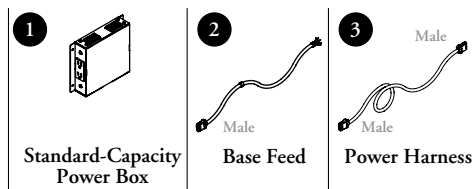


# specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

single-sided library table applications

ONE GROMMET PER USERS (S)

30" WIDTH PER USER

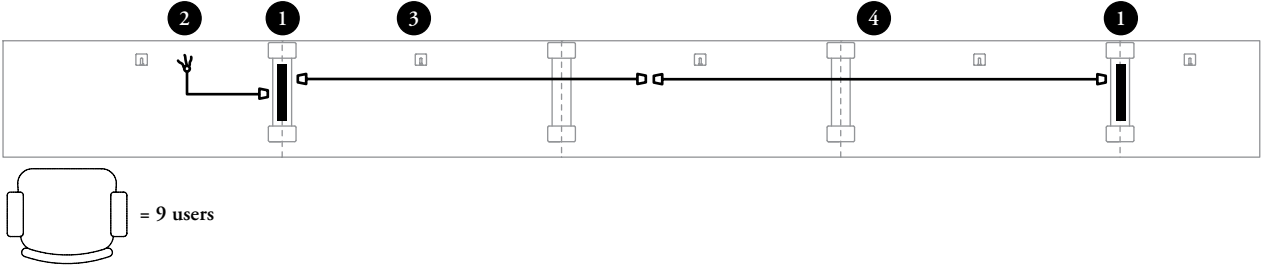
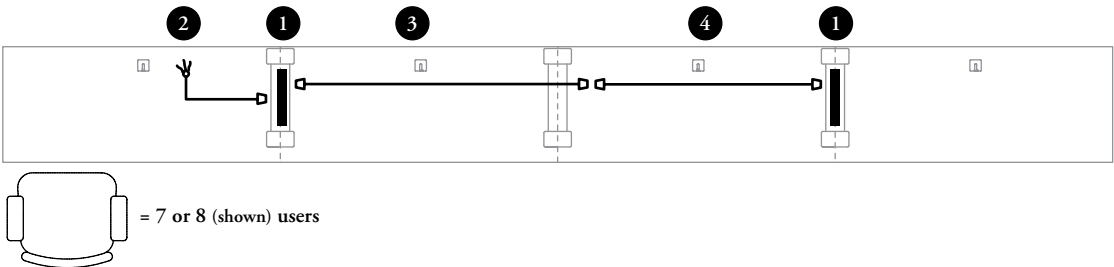
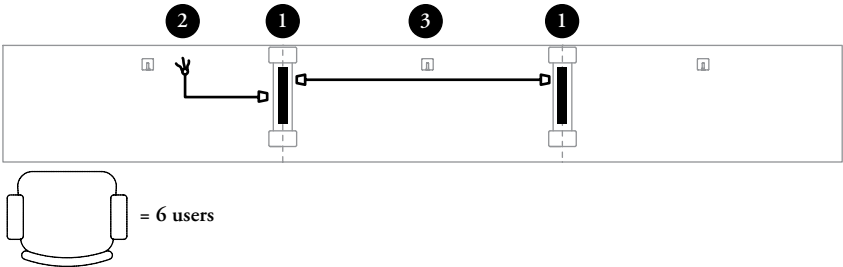
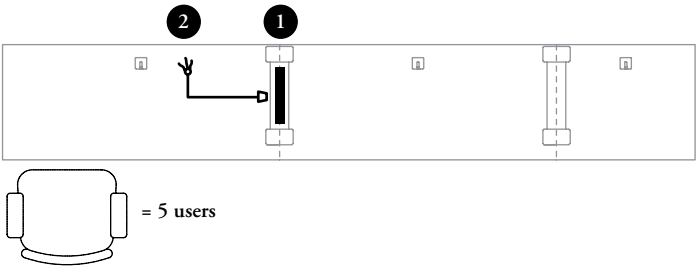
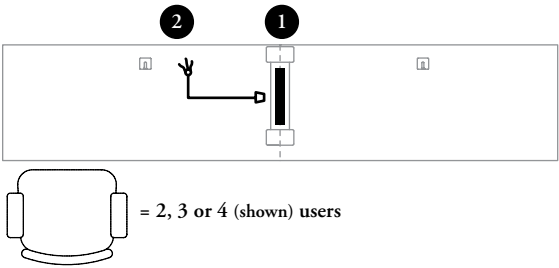
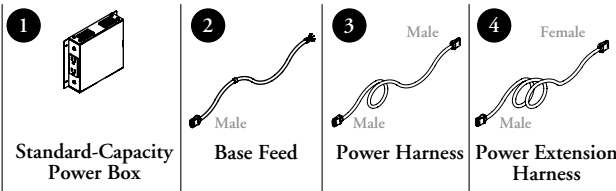


specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

single-sided library table applications

SHARED GROMMET PER TWO USERS (D)

36" WIDTH PER USER

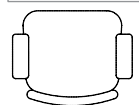
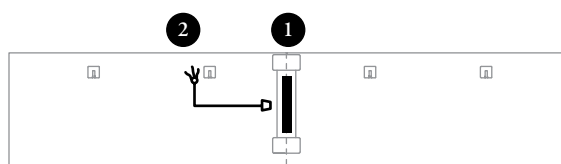
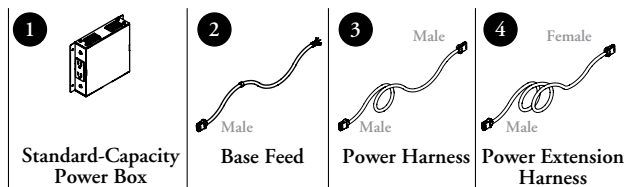


# specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

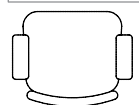
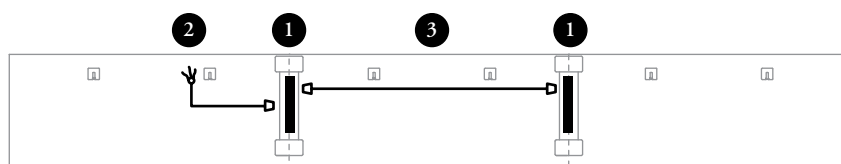
single-sided library table applications

ONE GROMMET PER USERS (S)

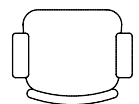
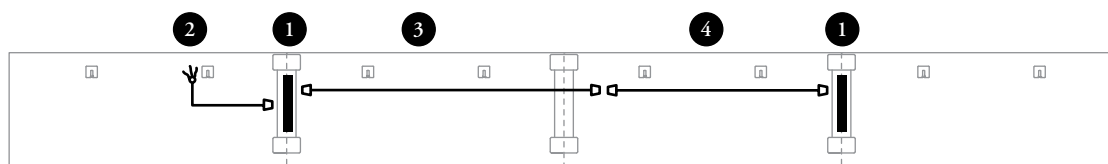
36" WIDTH PER USER



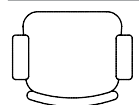
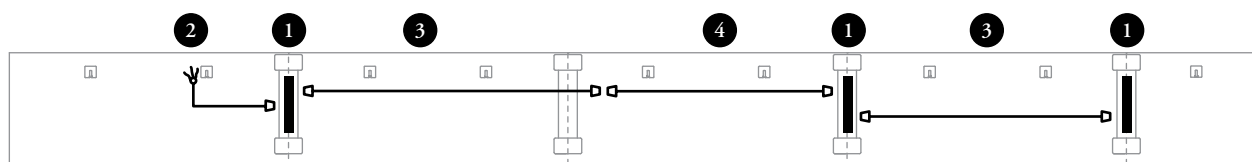
= 2, 3 or 4 (shown) users



= 5 or 6 (shown) users



= 7 or 8 (shown) users





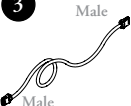
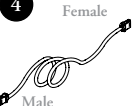
= 9 users

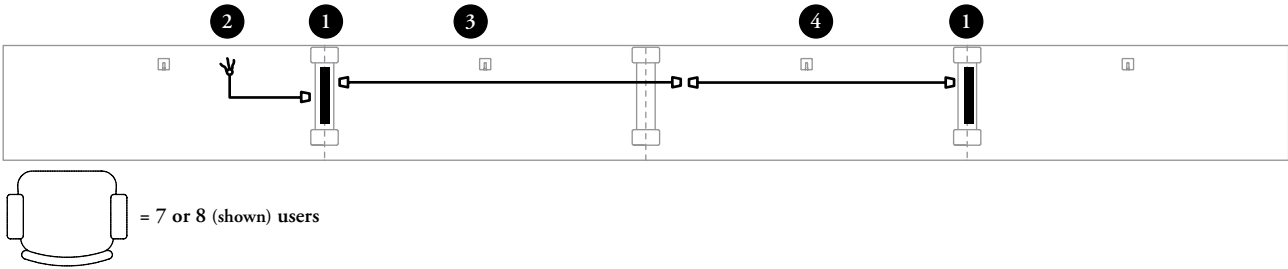
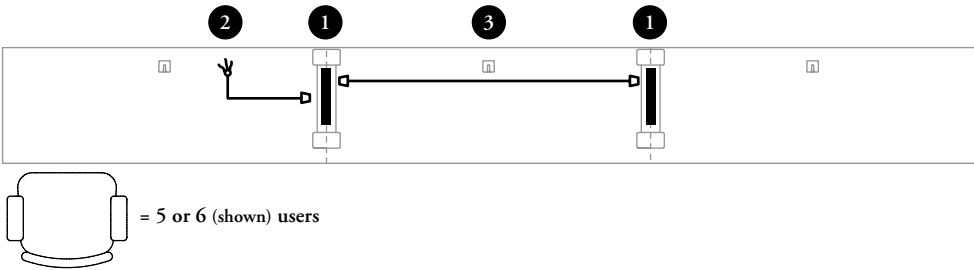
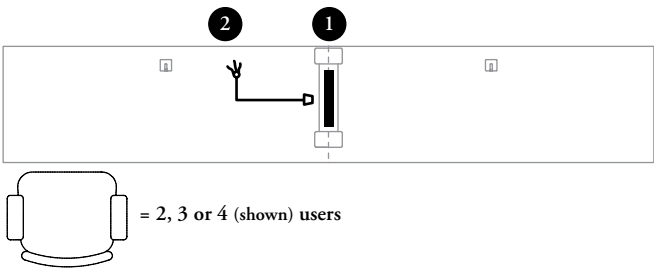
specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

single-sided library table applications

SHARED GROMMET PER TWO USERS (D)

42" WIDTH PER USER

1		2		3		4	
	Standard-Capacity Power Box		Base Feed		Power Harness		Power Extension Harness

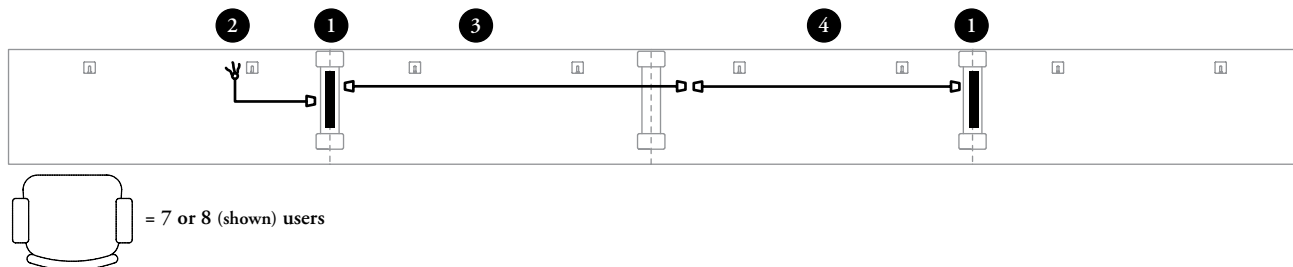
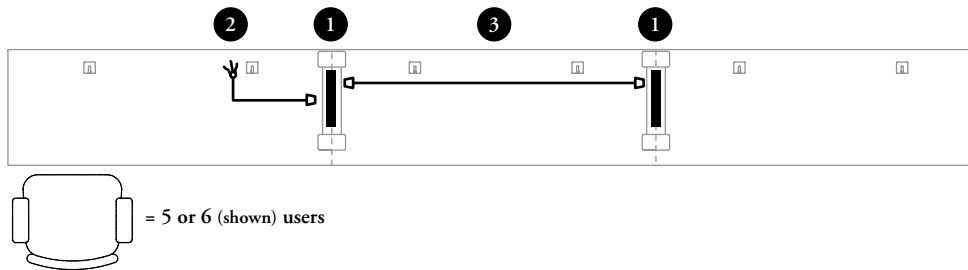
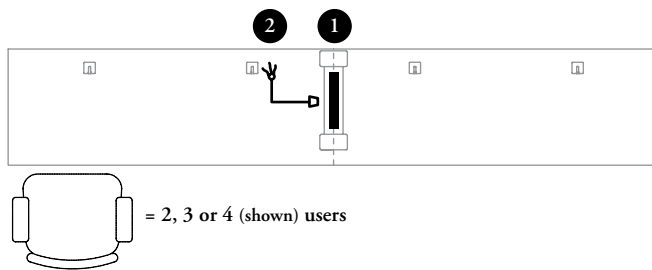
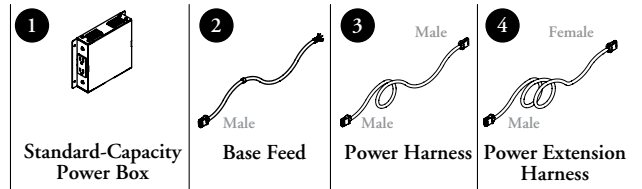


# specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

single-sided library table applications

ONE GROMMET PER USERS (S)

42" WIDTH PER USER



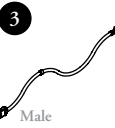
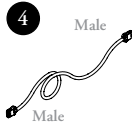
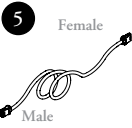


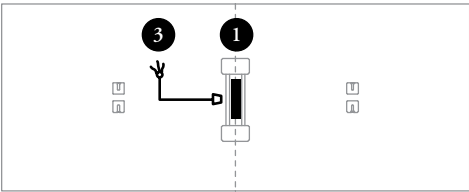
specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

double-sided library table applications

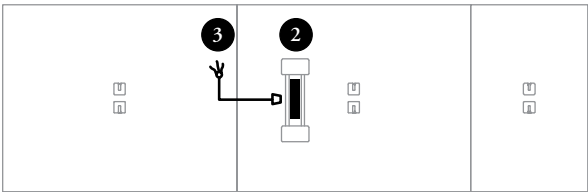
SHARED GROMMET PER TWO USERS (D)

30" WIDTH PER USER

1	2	3	4	5
				
Standard-Capacity Power Box	High-Capacity Power Box	Base Feed	Power Harness	Power Extension Harness



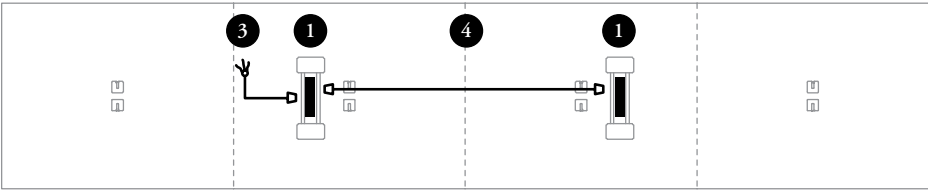
= 4, 6 or 8 (shown) users



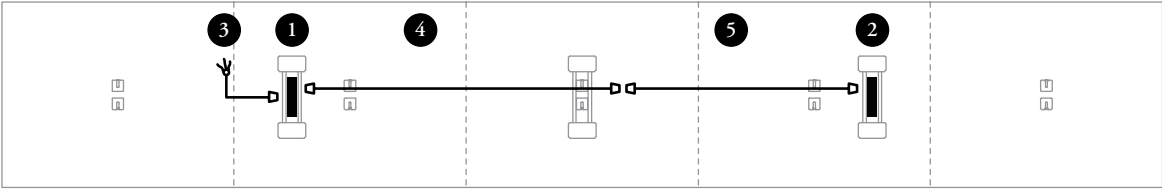
= 10 users



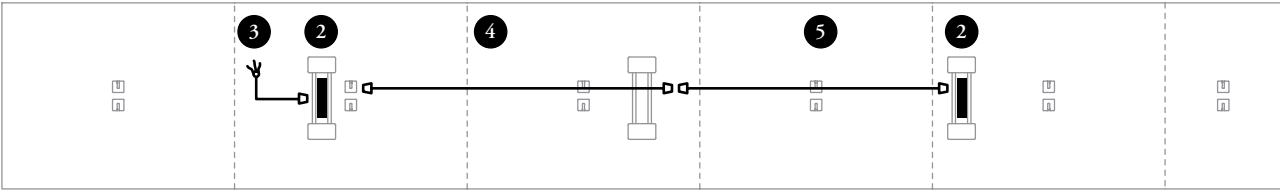
= 12 users



= 14 or 16 (shown) users



= 18 or 20 (shown) users



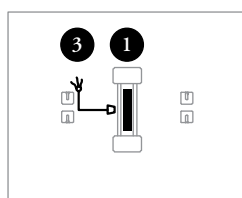
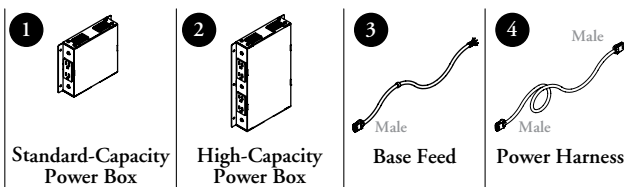
= 22 users

# specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

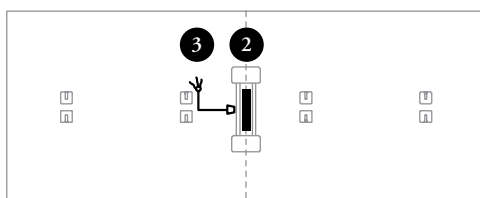
double-sided library table applications

ONE GROMMET PER USERS (S)

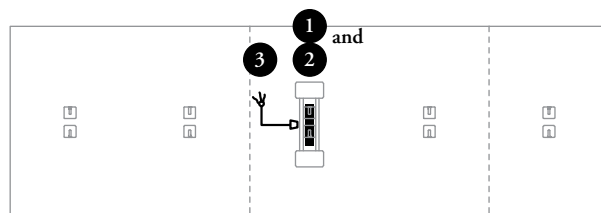
30" WIDTH PER USER



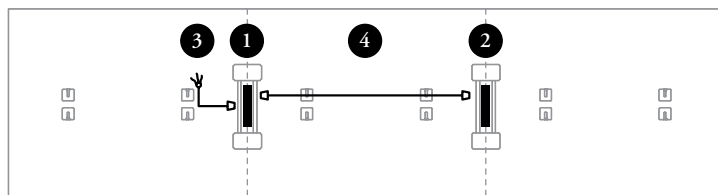
= 4 users



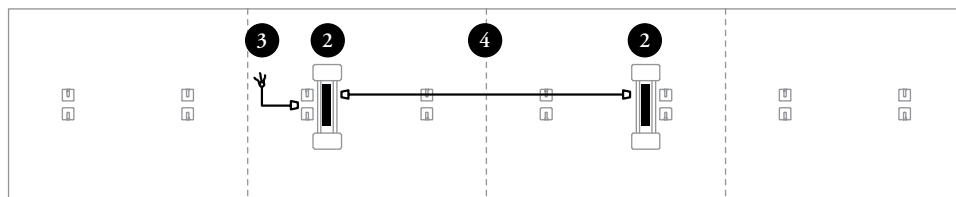
= 6 or 8 (shown) users



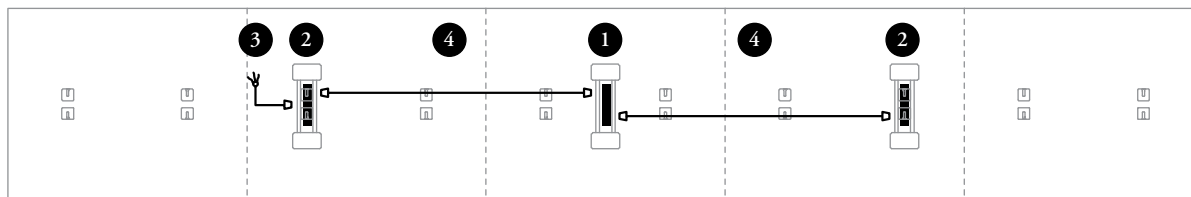
= 10 users



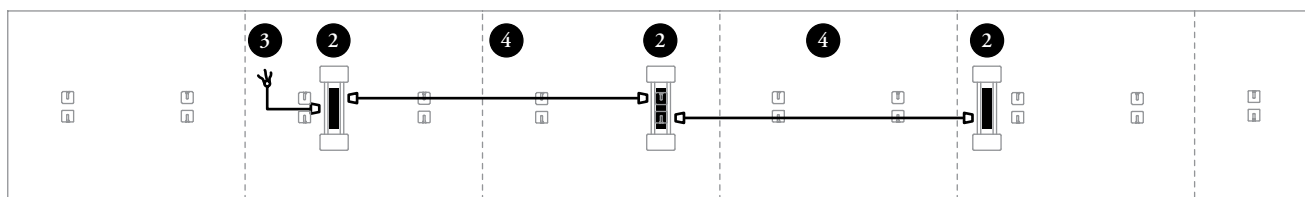
= 12 users



= 14 or 16 (shown) users



= 18 or 20 (shown) users



= 22 users



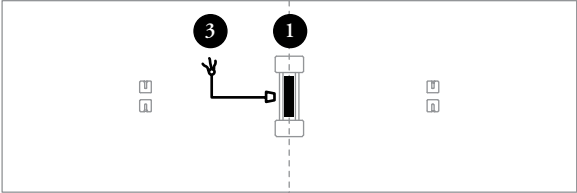
specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

double-sided library table applications

SHARED GROMMET PER TWO USERS (D)

36" WIDTH PER USER

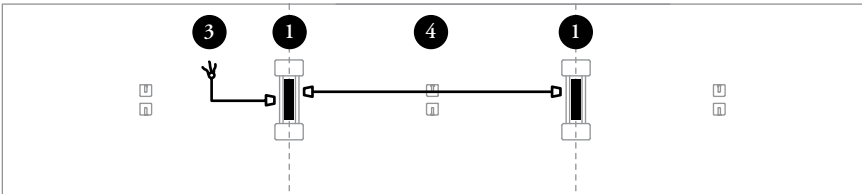
1	2	3	4	5
Standard-Capacity Power Box	High-Capacity Power Box	Base Feed	Power Harness	Power Extension Harness



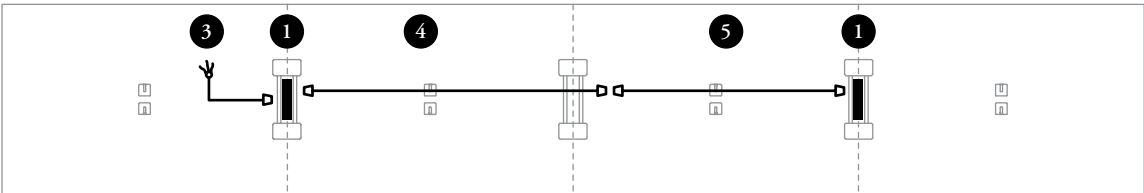
= 4, 6 or 8 (shown) users



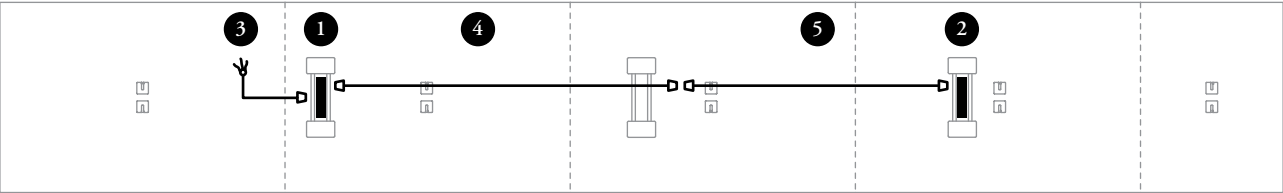
= 10 users



= 12 (shown) or 14 users



= 16 users



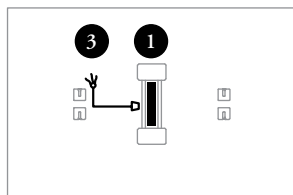
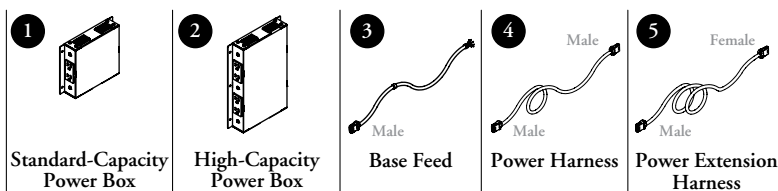
= 18 users

# specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

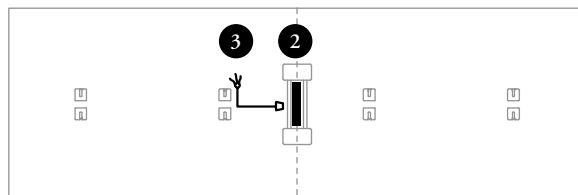
double-sided library table applications

ONE GROMMET PER USERS (S)

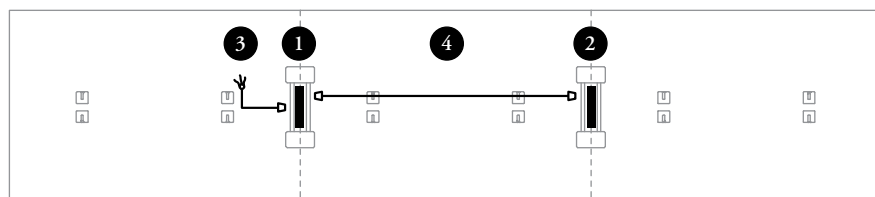
36" WIDTH PER USER



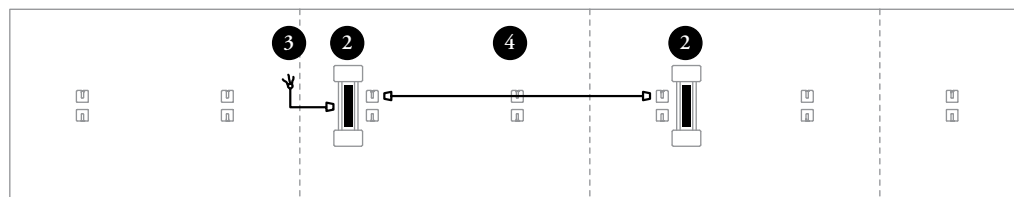
= 4 users



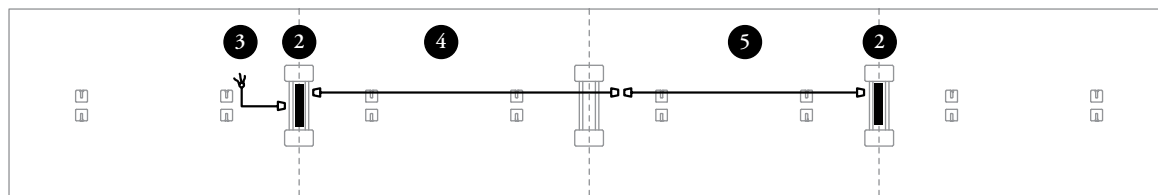
= 6 or 8 (shown) users



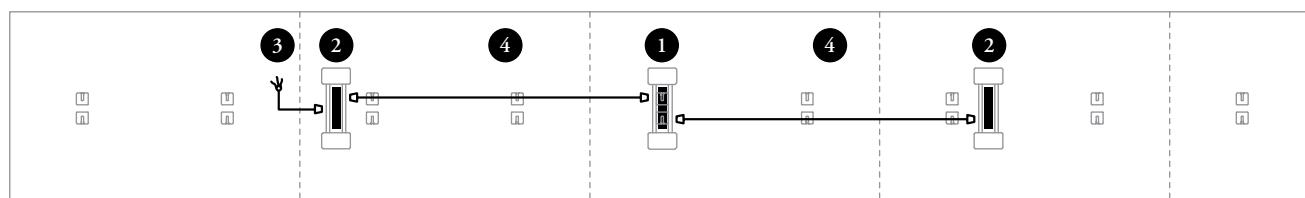
= 10 or 12 (shown) users



= 14 users



= 16 users







= 18 users

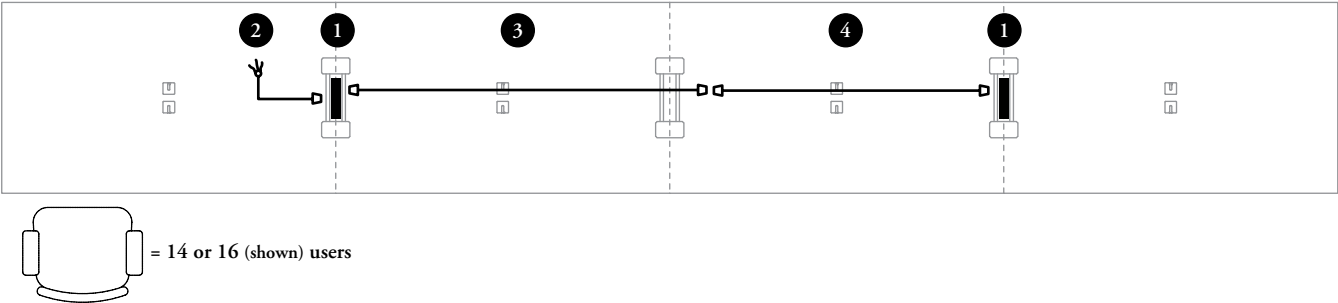
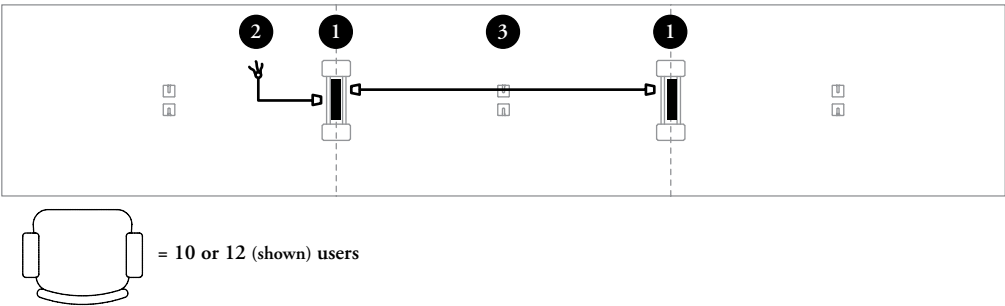
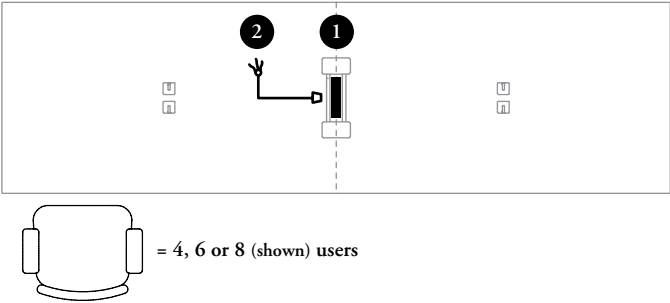
specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

double-sided library table applications

SHARED GROMMET PER TWO USERS (D)

42" WIDTH PER USER

1	2	3	4
			
Standard-Capacity Power Box	Base Feed	Power Harness	Power Extension Harness

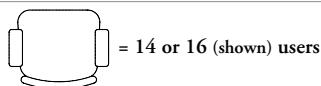
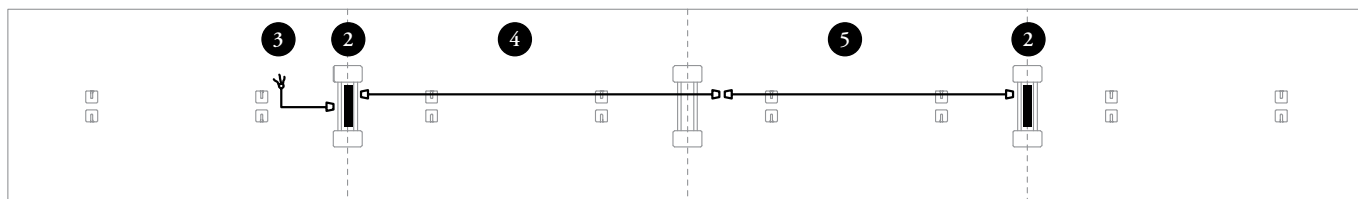
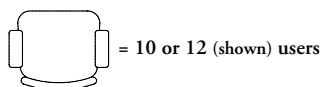
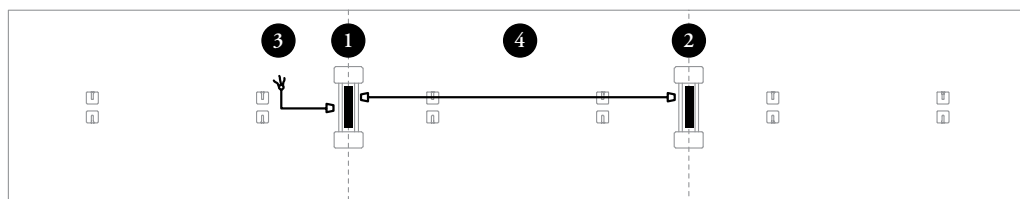
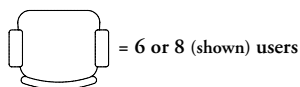
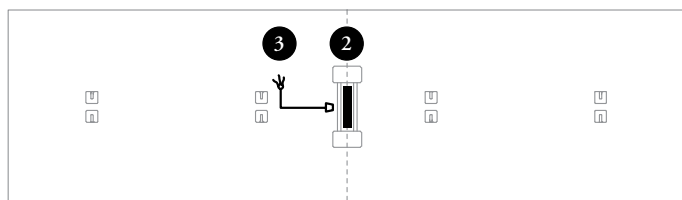
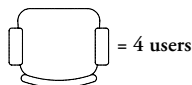
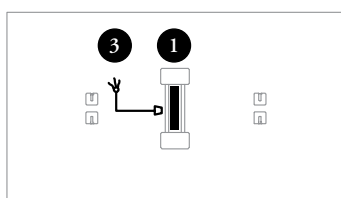
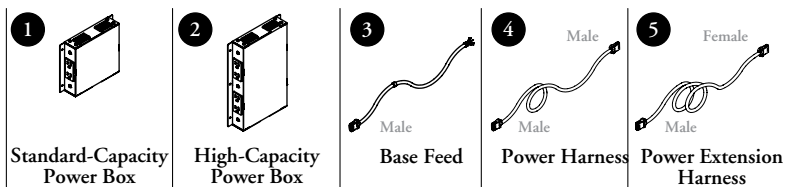


# specifying correct power kit – library table (continued)

double-sided library table applications

ONE GROMMET PER USERS (S)









42" WIDTH PER USER



## wiring systems

The following provides general information on the wiring system offering in Thesis.

❗ It is important to specify each power and cable management product according to the wire system in use; see example below

3-Wire (Plug-in)	No. Regular Circuits	No. Isolated Circuits
 Circuit 1 (Black) Neutral (White) Ground (Green)	1	0
4-Wire (4B)		
 Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Neutral (White) Ground (Green)	2	0
5-Wire (5D)		
 Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Circuit 3 (Blue) Neutral (White) Ground (Green)	3	0
7-Wire (7K)		
 Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Neutral (White) Circuit A (Orange) Circuit B (Blue) Neutral (White/Orange) Ground (Green)	4	0
7-Wire Isolated (7G)		
 Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Neutral (White) Ground (Green) Isolated Circuit 5 (Orange) Isolated Neutral (White/Orange) Isolated Ground (Green/Orange)	2	1
8-Wire Isolated – Separate Neutral (8N)		
 Circuit 1 (Black) Neutral (White) Circuit 2 (Red) Neutral (White/Red) Ground (Green) Isolated Circuit 5 (Orange) Isolated Neutral (White/Orange) Isolated Ground (Green/Orange)	2	1
8-Wire Isolated (8T)		
 Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Circuit 3 (Blue) Neutral (White) Ground (Green) Isolated Circuit 5 (Orange) Isolated Neutral (White/Orange) Isolated Ground (Green/Orange)	3	1
8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K)		
 Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Neutral (White) Ground (Green) Isolated Circuit 5 (Orange) Isolated Circuit 6 (Blue) Isolated Neutral (White/Orange) Isolated Ground (Green/Orange)	2	2

• Example, if the system in use is 7-Wire Isolated (7G), each Base Feed, Power Harnesses and Power Box must be specified for 7G, as follows:

System	Product Name	Product Code
7G	Base Feed	THECB7G
	Power Harnesses and Extension	THECP7G, THECE7G
	Power Box	THEPB7G

• This specification is **not** required for lighting products. However, **not** all products are available for all wire systems

• There is a standard color coding for each wiring system and for the connector patterns in conjunction with these:

Standard Circuit 1, Hot Wire: Black  
 Standard Circuit 2, Hot Wire: Red  
 Standard Circuit 3, Hot Wire: Blue  
 Standard Circuit A, Hot Wire: Orange  
 Standard Circuit B, Hot Wire: Blue  
 Isolated Circuit 5, Hot Wire: Orange  
 Isolated Circuit 6, Hot Wire: Blue

Standard Neutral Wire: White  
 Standard Ground Wire: Green  
 Isolated Neutral Wire: White/Orange stripe  
 Isolated Ground Wire: Green/Orange stripe

• In wiring systems with more than one incoming hot wire, some or all of the hot wires use the same neutral and ground. For example, in the 5-Wire (5D) system, there are three hot wires. All three hot wires use the same neutral/return wire and the same ground wire. The 8-Wire Separate Neutral (8N) system provides one neutral wire for each hot wire

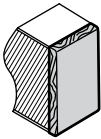
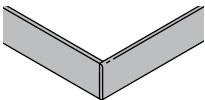
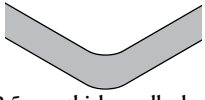
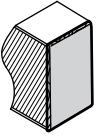
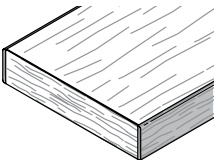
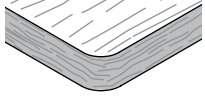


## edge details & applications

The chart below indicates which edge trim styles can be specified with Thesis Table surface finishes.

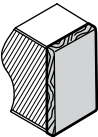
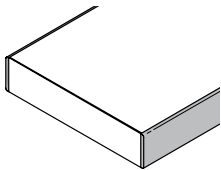
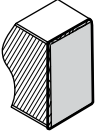
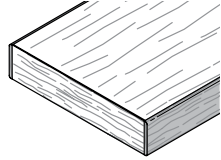
- ❗ Shading indicates user edge
- The Flintwood Flat Trim (9) always match surface color finish

edge trim chart for learning products and hub table

edge on product	description		source laminate worksurface finish	foundation laminate or HPL whiteboard worksurface finish	flintwood worksurface finish
Straight Trim (6) 	<b>Standard Corner Style</b>  3 mm thick on all edges		Yes	Yes	n/a
	<b>Radius Corner Style</b>  2,5 mm thick on all edges  * Back Laminate for Rectangular Flip-Top Table with Glass Top comes with the same edge thicknesses and corner styles				
Flintwood Flat Trim (9) 	<b>Standard Corner Style</b>  2,8 mm thick on width edges and 1,4 mm thick on depth edges		n/a	n/a	Yes
	<b>Radius Corner Style</b>  1,5 mm thick on all edges				

## edge details & applications (continued)

edge trim chart for library tables and extensions for library table

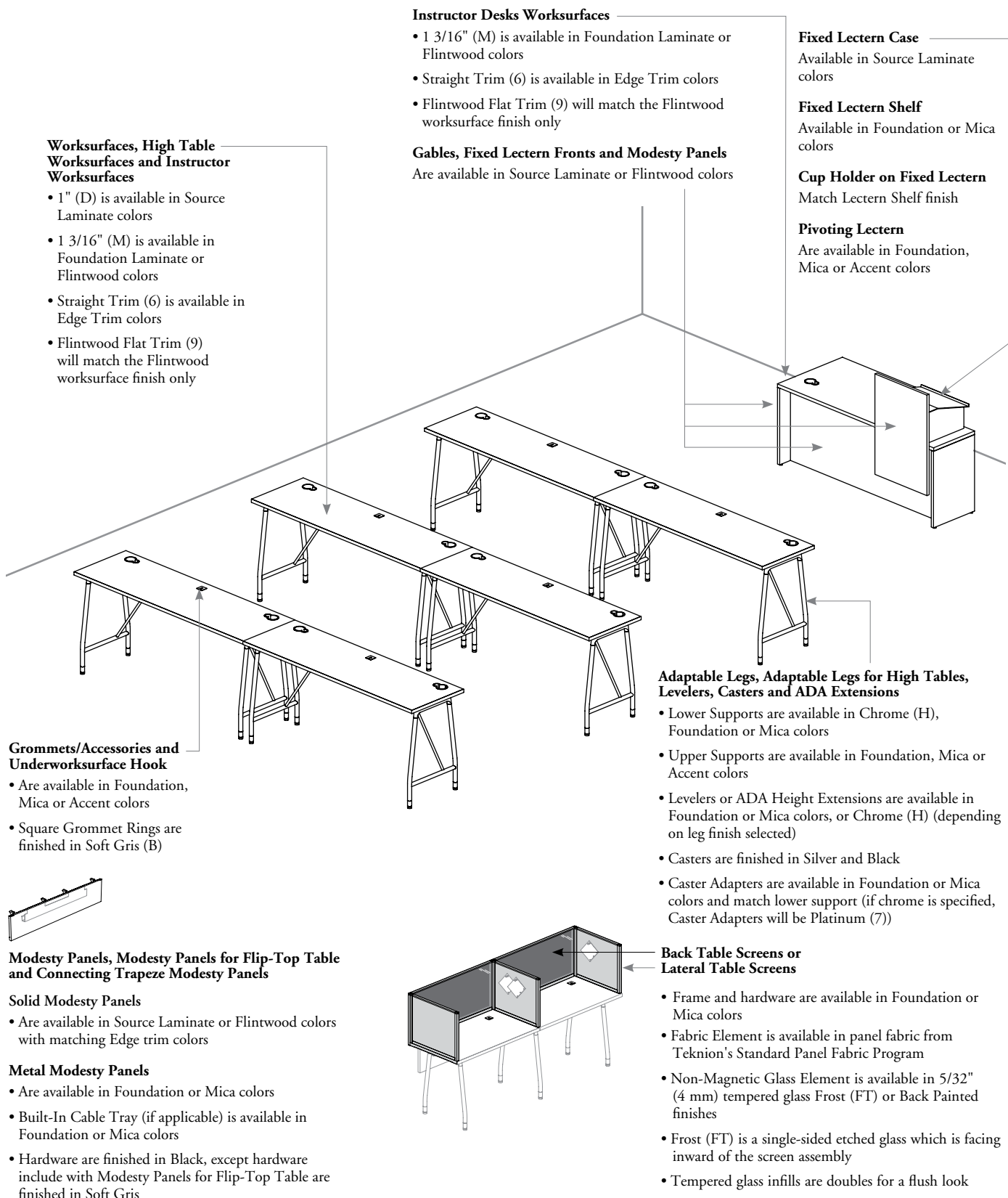
edge on product	description	source laminate worksurface finish	foundation laminate worksurface finish	flintwood worksurface finish
Straight Trim (6) 	<b>All library and extensions worksurfaces</b>  3 mm thick on width edges and 1,5 mm thick on depth edges	n/a	Yes	n/a
Flintwood Flat Trim (9) 	<b>All library and extensions worksurfaces</b>  2,8 mm thick on width edges and 1,4 mm thick on depth edges	n/a	n/a	Yes



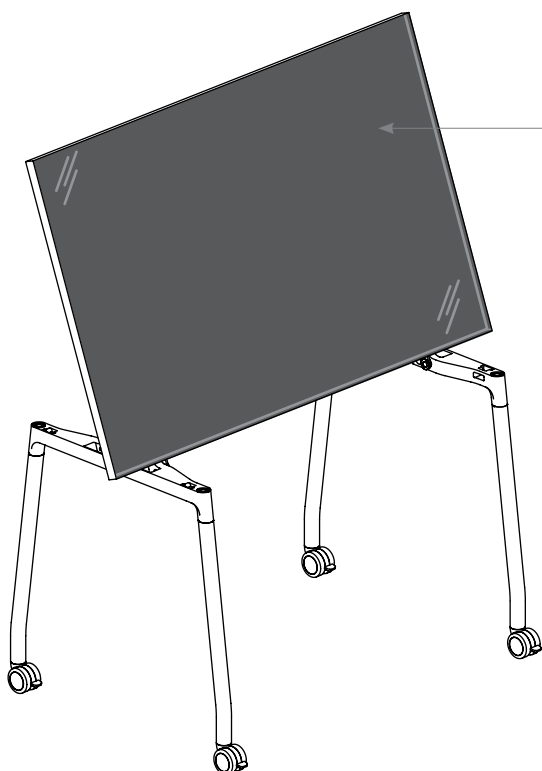
## finishes

Tables and related parts are available in a wide variety of finish colors.

❗ All Solid components are protected with a solid plastic edge



## finishes (continued)



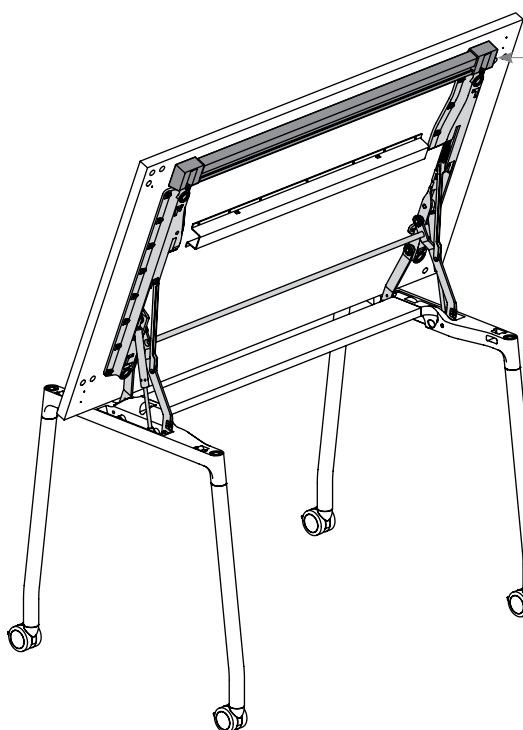
Front View

**Rectangular Flip-Top Tables****Glass Top (Shown)**

- Available in 5/32" (4 mm) glass thickness Back-Painted tempered glass
- 1" thick Laminate Worksurface is available in Source Laminate colors only
- Edge Trim finish will match the Laminate Worksurface
- Radius Corners are chamfered-flat polished. Standard Corners are also chamfered-flat polished and doubled-corner

**Solid Top**

- 1" (D) is available in Source Laminate colors
- 1 3/16" (M) is available in Foundation Laminate or Flintwood colors, or HPL Whiteboard (WL)
- HPL Whiteboard surface is recommended for light use only. Scratches may affect its use. Laminate must be cleaned after each utilisation. Glass worksurface is recommended for more intensive use
- Straight Trim (6) is available in Edge Trim colors
- Flintwood Flat Trim (9) will match the Flintwood worksurface finish only



Back View

**Activation Handle and Hardware**

Are finished in Soft Gris

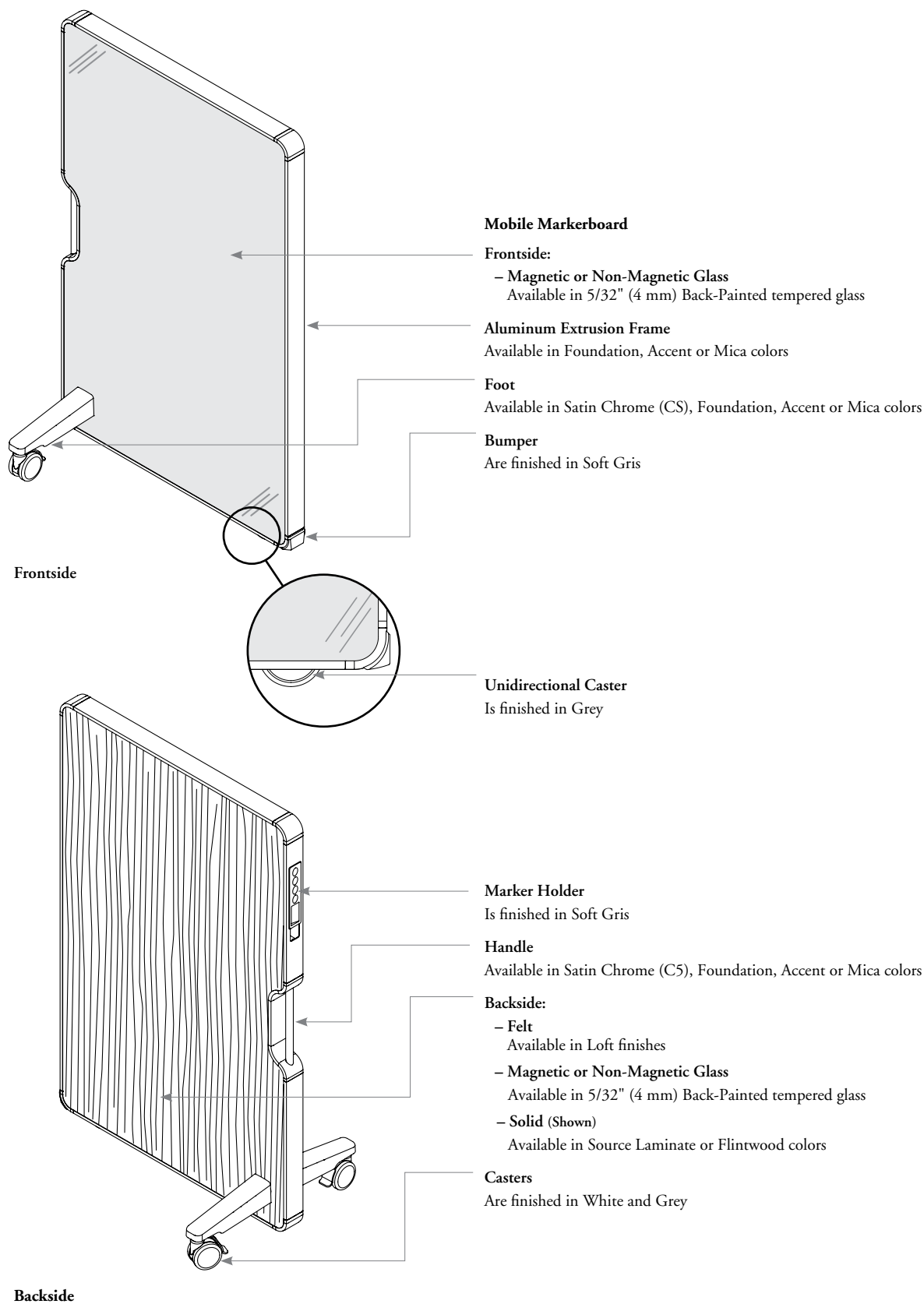
**Adaptable Legs for Flip-Top Table**

- Upper Supports (casting) are available in Foundation, Accent or Mica colors
- Lower Supports are available in Chrome (H), Foundation or Mica colors
- When Chrome (H) Lower Support Finish is selected, Platinum (7) for Upper Support Finish is the closest match.

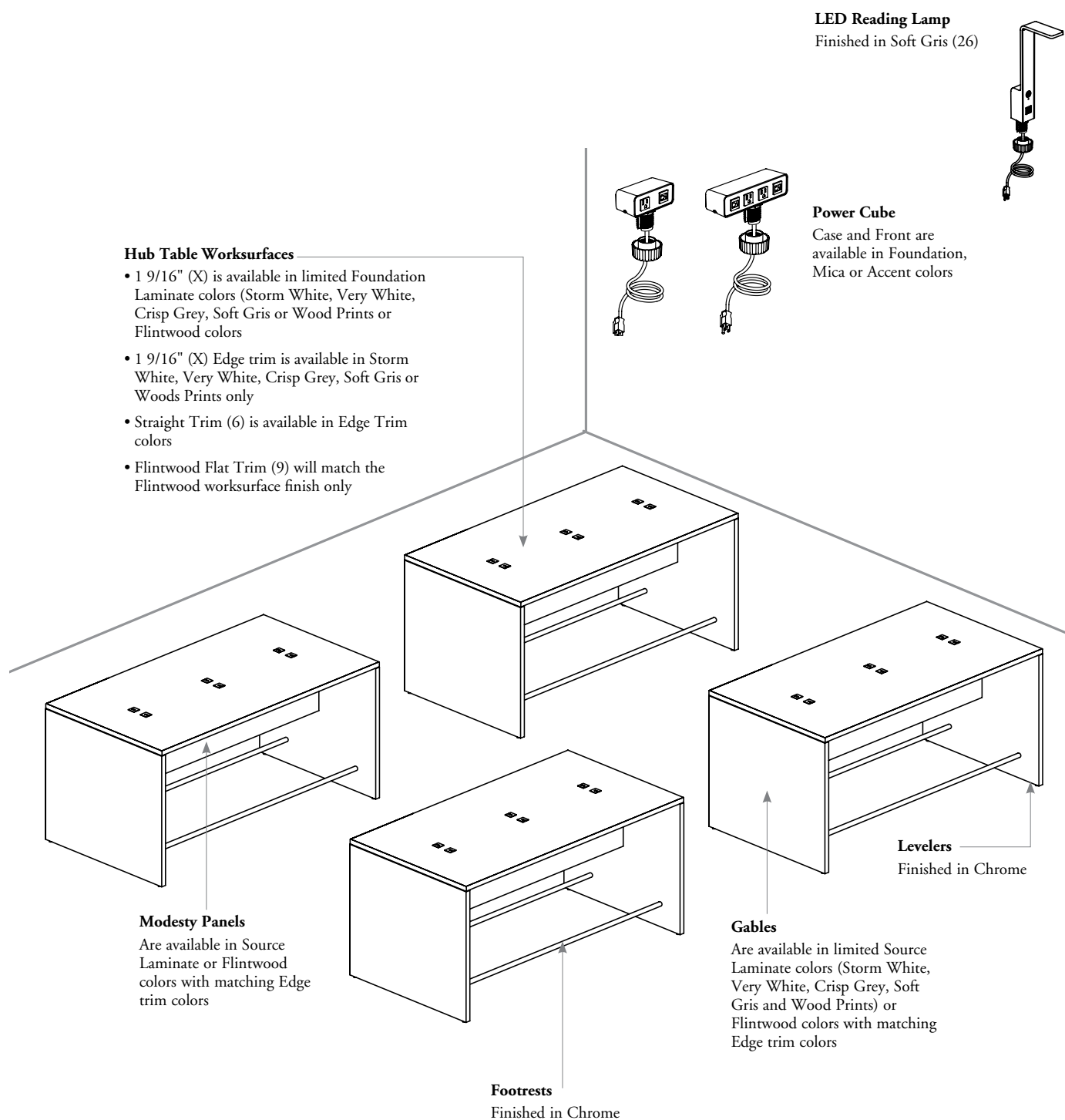
**Casters**

- Are finished in Silver and Black
- Caster Adapters are available in Foundation or Mica colors and match lower support (if chrome is specified, Caster Adapters will be Platinum (7))

## finishes (continued)



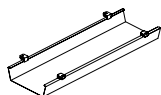
## finishes (continued)



## finishes (continued)

### Library Table Worksurfaces, ADA Extension for Library Table Worksurfaces

- 1 3/16" (M) is available in Foundation Laminate or Flintwood colors
- Straight Trim (6) is available in Edge Trim colors
- 1 9/16" (X) is available in limited Foundation Laminate colors (Storm White, Very White, Crisp Grey, Soft Gris or Wood Prints or Flintwood colors)
- 1 9/16" (X) Edge trim is available in Storm White, Very White, Crisp Grey, Soft Gris or Woods Prints only
- Flintwood Flat Trim (9) will match the Flintwood worksurface finish only



### Metal Cable Tray

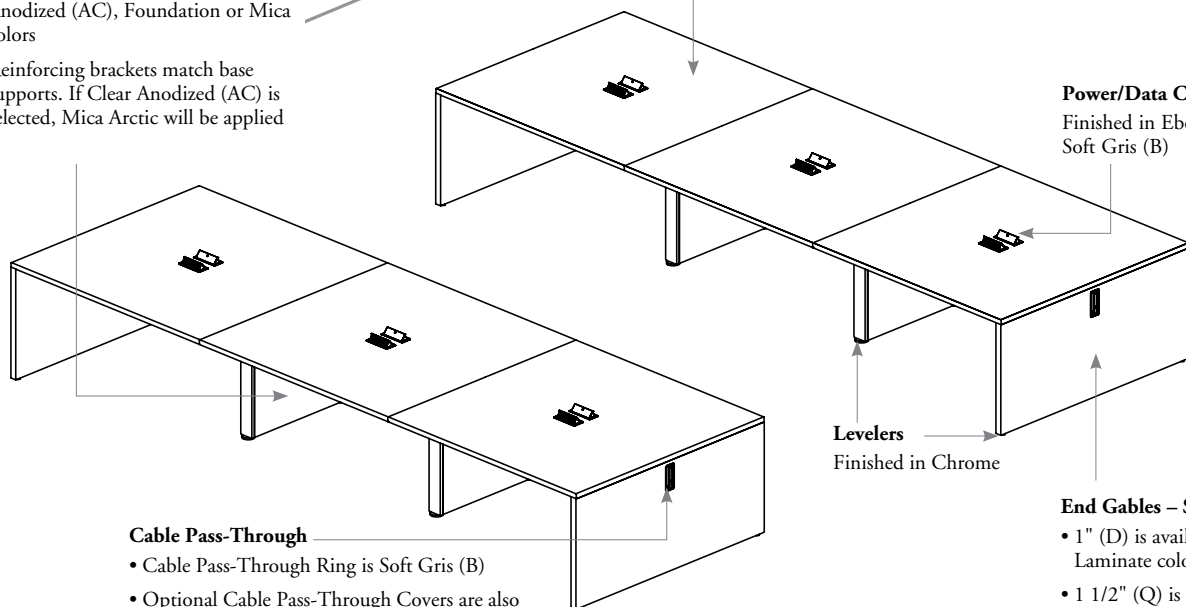
- The tray match support finish. If Clear Anodized (AC) is selected, Mica Arctic will be applied

### Clips for Metal Cable Tray

- Finished in Soft Gris (B)

### Intermediate Rectangular Base and Rectangular Base

- Infill panels are available in Source Laminate or Flintwood
- Base Supports are available in Clear Anodized (AC), Foundation or Mica colors
- Reinforcing brackets match base supports. If Clear Anodized (AC) is selected, Mica Arctic will be applied



### Power/Data Centers

Finished in Ebony (E) or Soft Gris (B)

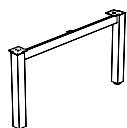
**Levelers**  
Finished in Chrome

### End Gables – Solid

- 1" (D) is available in Source Laminate colors
- 1 1/2" (Q) is available in limited Source Laminate colors (Storm White, Very White, Crisp Grey, Soft Gris and Wood Prints)
- Brackets are coordinated with the gable finish

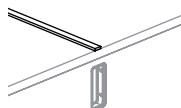
### Cable Pass-Through

- Cable Pass-Through Ring is Soft Gris (B)
- Optional Cable Pass-Through Covers are also available in Foundation, Mica or Coordinate colors
- Coordinate colors are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints. For lists, see on next page



### Square Post Legs

Are available in Clear Anodized (AC), Foundation or Mica colors



### Retrofit Cover for Library Table with Dividers

Are available in Foundation or Mica colors

## finishes (continued)

**Carrel End Screen**

Mounting Hardware are available in Foundation or Mica colors

**Glass:**

- Are available in 3/8" (10 mm) tempered glass Frosted (FT) finish
- Etched finish is inside the workstation

**Solid:**

Are available in Source Laminate or Flintwood colors

**Carrel Divider**

Mounting Hardware are available in Foundation or Mica colors

**Glass:**

Are available in 1/4" (6 mm) tempered glass Satin (FB) finish

**Solid:**

Are available in Source Laminate or Flintwood colors

**Add-On Screen and Add-On Framed Screen**

Frame is available in Foundation or Mica colors

**Glass Add-On Screens:**

Are available in 1/4" (6 mm) tempered glass Satin (FB) or Frosted (FT) finishes

**Solid Add-On Screens:**

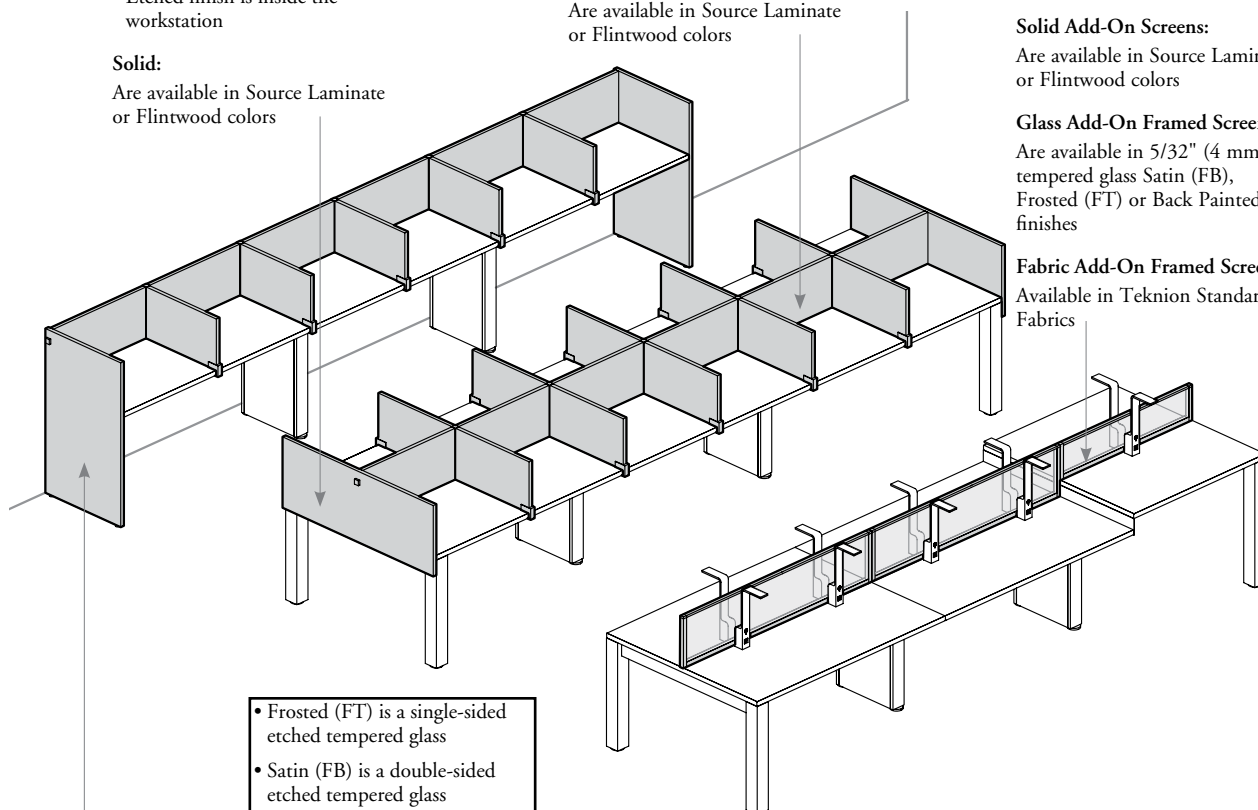
Are available in Source Laminate or Flintwood colors

**Glass Add-On Framed Screens:**

Are available in 5/32" (4 mm) tempered glass Satin (FB), Frosted (FT) or Back Painted finishes

**Fabric Add-On Framed Screens:**

Available in Teknion Standard Fabrics



- Frosted (FT) is a single-sided etched tempered glass
- Satin (FB) is a double-sided etched tempered glass

**Carrel Supporting End Screen – Solid**

- Are available in Source Laminate or Flintwood colors
- Mounting Hardware are available in Foundation, Mica or Coordinate colors
- Brackets underneath worksurface are coordinated with panel finish
- Coordinate colors are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints

**Coordinate Colors Finishes:**

M8 Royal Cherry  
NB Ivory Birch  
NC Provincial Oak  
ND Coastal Elm  
Q4 Espresso Reflect  
Q6 Stainless  
Q7 Walnut Cathedralgrain  
Q9 Mercurial Walnut

R7 Java Walnut  
R8 Urban Walnut  
R9 Choice Maple  
V1 Estate Cherry  
VD Campus Oak  
VL Flax Reflect  
VV Pecan Reflect  
W8 Cocoa Brown Reflect  
W9 Sycamore Reflect

\* This match suggestion is **not** close enough to be considered as tone on tone

• See below for mounting hardware color match suggestion

Flintwood Finish		Closest Match for Metal Finish		
Code	Color	Code	Color	Finish Style
FX	Flax	VL	Flax Reflect	Coordinate
FN	Natural Pecan	VV	Pecan Reflect	Coordinate
FM	Medium Sycamore	V1	Estate Cherry	Coordinate
FC	Chianti	V1	Estate Cherry	Coordinate
FD	Dark Walnut	R7	Java Walnut	Coordinate
NR	Sierra Flint	Q7*	Walnut Cathedralgrain	Coordinate
NT	Cocoa Brown Flint	W8	Cocoa Brown Reflect	Coordinate
VA	Sycamore	W9	Sycamore Reflect	Coordinate
VB	Black Walnut	X*	Anthracite	Mica
VT	Walnut Cathedralgrain	Q7	Walnut Cathedralgrain	Coordinate
VZ	Blonde Maple	R9	Choice Maple	Coordinate
5N	White Oak	VD	Campus Oak	Coordinate
5P	Poppy Seed	R8	Urban Walnut	Coordinate
5Q	Harvest Cherry	V1	Estate Cherry	Coordinate
5R	Earl Grey	S	Sepia Bronze	Mica
5S	Silverwash	4	Earth	Foundation
5T	White Truffle	ND	Coastal Elm	Coordinate
5U	Raw Umber	2	Burnished Bronze	Mica
5V	Caraway	4	Earth	Foundation
5W	Drift Oak	3	Sand	Foundation
5X	Dark Henna	R7	Java Walnut	Coordinate
5Y	Black Timber	W8	Cocoa Brown Reflect	Coordinate
5Z	American Walnut	Q7	Walnut Cathedralgrain	Coordinate

price & product guide

# price & product guide

LEARNING TABLES . . . . .	173
SUPPORTS, SCREENS & ACCESSORIES . . . . .	211
COLLABORATION TOOLS . . . . .	237
STUDY TABLES . . . . .	241
LIBRARY CARRELS & SCREENS . . . . .	267
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS . . . . .	313

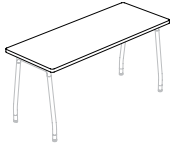


learning tables

# learning tables product map

## THWR Rectangular Worksurface

Page 176



## THWC Connecting Trapeze Worksurface

Page 180



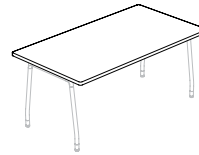
## THWT Trapeze Worksurface

Page 182



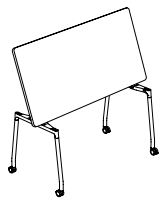
## THWD Rectangular Team Worksurface

Page 184



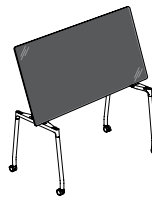
## THFRS Rectangular Flip-Top Table

Page 186



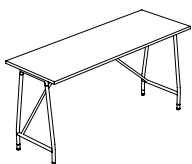
## THFRG Rectangular Flip-Top Table with Glass Top

Page 190



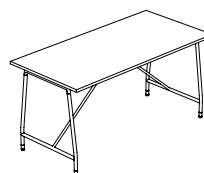
## THTS High Rectangular Table

Page 192



## THTD High Rectangular Team Table

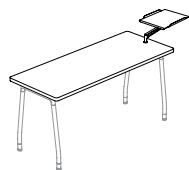
Page 196



learning tables product map

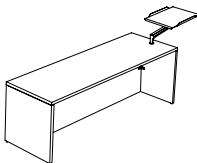
**THPR Rectangular Instructor Worksurface**

Page 200



**THPD Rectangular Instructor Desk**

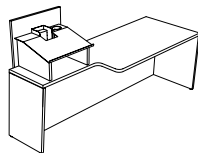
Page 204



---

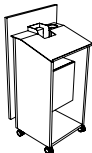
**THPT Transition Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern**

Page 206



**THPL Lectern Podium**

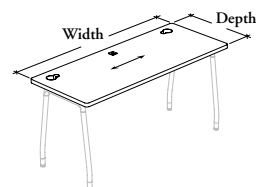
Page 208



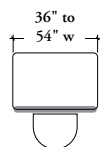


## THWR

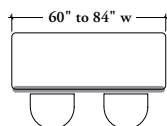
### Rectangular Worksurface



Adaptable Legs (S)



One User



Two Users

This worksurface is designed for use in freestanding or linked applications.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable), power/data center, grommet(s) and/or cup holder(s) (if specified), and mounting hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Adaptable Legs, Modesty Panel, Casual Linking Device and Fixed Linking Plates.

#### NOTES

The number and location of grommets/accessories vary, refer Application Guide for details.

The Accessory Finish option is available with Grommet/Accessory Styles (G1, G2, GC, and NC) only.

Not all finishes, corner details and edge trim styles are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Grommet/Accessory Style	Support Configuration	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Accessory Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	20, 24, 30	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	G1 One Grommet	S Adaptable Legs (Shown)	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Foundation
M 1 3/16"			G2 Two Grommets		9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Mica
			GC One Grommet/Cup Holder(s) (Shown)	Corner Detail	Accent		
			NC Cup Holder(s)		Power/Data Center Finish (If Applicable)		
			P1 One Power/Data Center				
	NA None	Source Laminate	R Radius (Shown)	B Soft Gris			
			Foundation Laminate	S Standard	E Ebony		
			Flintwood				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THWR M	24	78	GC	S	LW	6	R	ST	Q
--------	----	----	----	---	----	---	---	----	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

#### PRICING

##### GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Two Grommets (G2)	Grommet/Cup Holder(s) (GC/NC)	Power/Data Center (P1)
1" (D)			
SOURCE LAMINATE			
Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
244	n/a	284	537
284	n/a	324	580
391	n/a	429	684
426	n/a	466	723
465	465	544	761
495	495	575	789
641	641	720	936
688	688	767	983
749	749	829	1044
283	n/a	322	579
328	n/a	370	624
447	n/a	485	739
494	n/a	532	788
529	529	609	824
564	564	646	860
711	711	791	1007
766	766	848	1060
835	835	915	1132

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T H W R

Rectangular Worksurface  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

20 / 508	36 / 914
20 / 508	42 / 1067
20 / 508	48 / 1219
20 / 508	54 / 1372
20 / 508	60 / 1524
20 / 508	66 / 1676
20 / 508	72 / 1829
20 / 508	78 / 1981
20 / 508	84 / 2134

24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134

30 / 762	36 / 914
30 / 762	42 / 1067
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

## PRICING

## GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Two Grommets (G2)	Grommet/Cup Holder(s) (GC/NC)	Power/Data Center (P1)
1" (D) (CONTINUED)			
SOURCE LAMINATE			
Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
333	n/a	376	629
391	n/a	429	684
512	n/a	553	807
572	n/a	611	865
622	622	701	915
672	672	749	966
824	824	905	1117
885	885	966	1181
967	967	1049	1263

## 1 3/16" (M)

## FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
319	n/a	357	612
367	n/a	407	661
421	n/a	463	715
470	n/a	508	764
587	587	668	882
641	641	720	936
709	709	789	1003
763	763	843	1058
922	922	1002	1218
374	n/a	412	668
428	n/a	469	724
495	n/a	534	789
552	n/a	589	848
676	676	757	972
737	737	818	1031
817	817	894	1109
878	878	958	1175
1043	1043	1122	1336
447	n/a	485	739
512	n/a	553	807
590	n/a	631	886
661	n/a	701	956
807	807	886	1102
882	882	962	1179
977	977	1058	1273
1056	1056	1136	1351
1228	1228	1308	1522

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## T H W R

### Rectangular Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

#### PRICING

##### GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

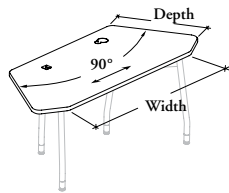
		Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Two Grommets (G2)	Grommet/Cup Holder(s) (GC/NC)	Power/Data Center (P1)
1 3/16" (M)					
FLINTWOOD					
D	W	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)
20 / 508	36 / 914	1203	n/a	1241	1499
20 / 508	42 / 1067	1314	n/a	1355	1609
20 / 508	48 / 1219	1460	n/a	1500	1756
20 / 508	54 / 1372	1572	n/a	1611	1865
20 / 508	60 / 1524	1834	1834	1914	2127
20 / 508	66 / 1676	1964	1964	2043	2257
20 / 508	72 / 1829	2094	2094	2172	2387
20 / 508	78 / 1981	2279	2279	2362	2575
20 / 508	84 / 2134	2465	2465	2545	2760
24 / 610	36 / 914	1314	n/a	1355	1609
24 / 610	42 / 1067	1435	n/a	1472	1727
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1600	n/a	1640	1895
24 / 610	54 / 1372	1719	n/a	1760	2014
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1966	1966	2046	2261
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2095	2095	2173	2390
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2220	2220	2300	2514
24 / 610	78 / 1981	2439	2439	2517	2734
24 / 610	84 / 2134	2658	2658	2736	2953
30 / 762	36 / 914	1427	n/a	1467	1721
30 / 762	42 / 1067	1608	n/a	1646	1901
30 / 762	48 / 1219	1764	n/a	1803	2057
30 / 762	54 / 1372	1895	n/a	1936	2190
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2130	2130	2212	2424
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2293	2293	2375	2590
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2458	2458	2540	2755
30 / 762	78 / 1981	2691	2691	2772	2986
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2922	2922	3002	3217



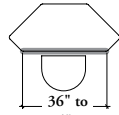


## THWC

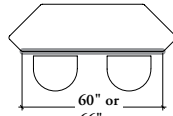
### Connecting Trapeze Worksurface



Adaptable Legs (S)



One User



Two Users

This worksurface is designed for use in freestanding or linked applications to create 90° application.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, reinforcing bar (if applicable), power/data center, grommet(s) and/or cup holder(s) (if specified), and mounting hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Adaptable Legs, Connecting Trapeze Modesty Panel, Casual Linking Device and Fixed Linking Plates.

#### NOTES

The number and location of grommets/accessories vary, refer Application Guide for details.

The Accessory Finish option is applicable with Grommet/Accessory Styles (G1, G2, GC and NC) only.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Angle	Grommet/Accessory Style	Support Configuration	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Accessory Finish (If Applicable)
<b>D</b> 1"	20, 24, 30	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66	90	<b>G1</b> One Grommet	<b>S</b> Adaptable Legs (Shown)	<b>6</b> Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Foundation
<b>M</b> 1 3/16"				<b>G2</b> Two Grommets		<b>9</b> Flintwood Flat Trim		Mica
				<b>GC</b> One Grommet/Cup Holder(s) (Shown)	<b>Worksurface Finish</b>	<b>Corner Detail</b>		Accent
				<b>NC</b> Cup Holder(s)	Source Laminate	<b>R</b> Radius (Shown)		<b>Power/Data Center Finish (If Applicable)</b>
				<b>P1</b> One Power/Data Center	Foundation Laminate			<b>B</b> Soft Gris
				<b>NA</b> None	Flintwood			<b>E</b> Ebony

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THWC M	24	66	90	P1	S	LW	6	R	ST	E
--------	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	---	----	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	Angle
20 / 508	36 / 914	90
20 / 508	42 / 1067	90
20 / 508	48 / 1219	90
20 / 508	54 / 1372	90
20 / 508	60 / 1524	90
20 / 508	66 / 1676	90
24 / 610	36 / 914	90
24 / 610	42 / 1067	90
24 / 610	48 / 1219	90
24 / 610	54 / 1372	90
24 / 610	60 / 1524	90
24 / 610	66 / 1676	90
30 / 762	36 / 914	90
30 / 762	42 / 1067	90
30 / 762	48 / 1219	90
30 / 762	54 / 1372	90
30 / 762	60 / 1524	90
30 / 762	66 / 1676	90

#### PRICING

##### GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Two Grommets (G2)	Grommet/Cup Holder(s) (GC)	Cup Holder(s) (NC)	Power/Data Center (P1)
1" (D)				
SOURCE LAMINATE				
Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
391	n/a	n/a	429	684
426	n/a	n/a	466	723
465	n/a	503	503	761
495	n/a	534	534	789
641	641	720	720	936
688	688	767	767	983
494	n/a	n/a	532	788
529	n/a	n/a	566	824
564	n/a	606	606	860
711	n/a	753	753	1007
766	766	848	848	1060
835	835	915	915	1132
572	n/a	n/a	611	865
622	n/a	n/a	661	915
672	n/a	710	710	966
824	n/a	863	863	1117
885	885	966	966	1181
967	967	1049	1049	1263

Pricing is continued on the following page.

# THWC

## Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (Continued)

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	Angle
20 / 508	36 / 914	90
20 / 508	42 / 1067	90
20 / 508	48 / 1219	90
20 / 508	54 / 1372	90
20 / 508	60 / 1524	90
20 / 508	66 / 1676	90

24 / 610	36 / 914	90
24 / 610	42 / 1067	90
24 / 610	48 / 1219	90
24 / 610	54 / 1372	90
24 / 610	60 / 1524	90
24 / 610	66 / 1676	90

30 / 762	36 / 914	90
30 / 762	42 / 1067	90
30 / 762	48 / 1219	90
30 / 762	54 / 1372	90
30 / 762	60 / 1524	90
30 / 762	66 / 1676	90

20 / 508	36 / 914	90
20 / 508	42 / 1067	90
20 / 508	48 / 1219	90
20 / 508	54 / 1372	90
20 / 508	60 / 1524	90
20 / 508	66 / 1676	90

24 / 610	36 / 914	90
24 / 610	42 / 1067	90
24 / 610	48 / 1219	90
24 / 610	54 / 1372	90
24 / 610	60 / 1524	90
24 / 610	66 / 1676	90

30 / 762	36 / 914	90
30 / 762	42 / 1067	90
30 / 762	48 / 1219	90
30 / 762	54 / 1372	90
30 / 762	60 / 1524	90
30 / 762	66 / 1676	90

### PRICING

#### GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

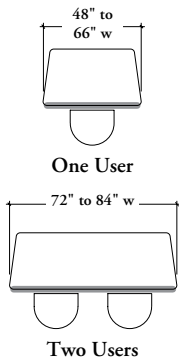
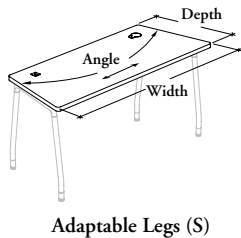
Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Two Grommets (G2)	Grommet/Cup Holder(s) (GC)	Cup Holder(s) (NC)	Power/Data Center (P1)
1 3/16" (M)				
FOUNDATION LAMINATE				
Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
421	n/a	n/a	463	715
470	n/a	n/a	508	764
587	n/a	626	626	882
641	n/a	680	680	936
709	709	789	789	1003
763	763	843	843	1058
552	n/a	n/a	589	848
676	n/a	n/a	715	972
737	n/a	777	777	1031
817	n/a	855	855	1109
878	878	958	958	1175
1043	1043	1122	1122	1336
661	n/a	n/a	701	956
807	n/a	n/a	849	1102
882	n/a	922	922	1179
977	n/a	1017	1017	1273
1056	1056	1136	1136	1351
1228	1228	1308	1308	1522

#### 1 3/16" (M)

#### FLINTWOOD

Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)
1460	n/a	n/a	1500	1756
1572	n/a	n/a	1611	1865
1834	n/a	1873	1873	2127
1964	n/a	2004	2004	2257
2094	2094	2172	2172	2387
2279	2279	2362	2362	2575
1719	n/a	n/a	1760	2014
1966	n/a	n/a	2008	2261
2095	n/a	2134	2134	2390
2220	n/a	2260	2260	2514
2439	2439	2517	2517	2734
2658	2658	2736	2736	2953
1895	n/a	n/a	1936	2190
2130	n/a	n/a	2170	2424
2293	n/a	2335	2335	2590
2458	n/a	2500	2500	2755
2691	2691	2772	2772	2986
2922	2922	3002	3002	3217

THWT  
Trapeze Worksurface



This worksurface is designed for use in freestanding or linked applications.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 worksurface, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable), power/data center, grommet(s), and/or cup holder(s) (if specified), and mounting hardware.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**  
Adaptable Legs, Modesty Panel, Casual Linking Device and Fixed Linking Plates.

**NOTES**  
The number and location of grommets/accessories vary, refer Application Guide for details.  
The Accessory Finish option is available with Grommet/Accessory Styles (G1, G2, GC and NC) only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Angle	Grommet/Accessory Style	Support Configuration	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Accessory Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	24, 30	15, 30, 45, 60	G1 One Grommet	S Adaptable Legs (Shown)	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Foundation
M 1 3/16"	Width		G2 Two Grommets		9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Mica
	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84		GC One Grommet/Cup Holder(s) (Shown)	Worksurface Finish	Corner Detail		Accent
			NC Cup Holder(s)	Source Laminate	R Radius (Shown)		Power/Data Center Finish (If Applicable)
			P1 One Power/Data Center	Foundation Laminate			B Soft Gris
			NA None	Flintwood			E Ebony

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THWT D	30	66	15	NA	S	XM	6	R	SB		
--------	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	---	----	--	--

DIMENSIONS – INCHES  
FOR MM X BY 25.4

D	W	Angle
24	48	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	54	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	60	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	66	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	72	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	78	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	84	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	48	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	54	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	60	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	66	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	72	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	78	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	84	15 / 30 / 45 / 60

PRICING

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE				
Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Two Grommets (G2)	Grommet/Cup Holder(s) (GC)	Cup Holder(s) (NC)	Power/Data Center (P1)
1" (D)				
SOURCE LAMINATE				
Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
447	n/a	n/a	485	739
494	n/a	532	532	788
529	n/a	566	566	824
564	n/a	606	606	860
711	711	791	791	1007
766	766	848	848	1060
835	835	915	915	1132
512	n/a	n/a	553	807
572	n/a	611	611	865
622	n/a	661	661	915
672	n/a	710	710	966
824	824	905	905	1117
885	885	966	966	1181
967	967	1049	1049	1263

Pricing is continued on the following page.

# THWT

## Trapeze Worksurface (Continued)

### DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

D	W	Angle
24	48	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	54	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	60	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	66	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	72	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	78	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	84	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	48	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	54	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	60	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	66	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	72	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	78	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	84	15 / 30 / 45 / 60

24	48	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	54	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	60	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	66	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	72	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	78	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
24	84	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	48	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	54	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	60	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	66	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	72	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	78	15 / 30 / 45 / 60
30	84	15 / 30 / 45 / 60

### PRICING

#### GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Two Grommets (G2)	Grommet/Cup Holder(s) (GC)	Cup Holder(s) (NC)	Power/Data Center (P1)
1 3/16" (M)				
FOUNDATION LAMINATE				
Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
495	n/a	n/a	534	789
552	n/a	589	589	848
676	n/a	715	715	972
737	n/a	777	777	1031
817	817	894	894	1109
878	878	958	958	1175
1043	1043	1122	1122	1336
590	n/a	n/a	631	886
661	n/a	701	701	956
807	n/a	849	849	1102
882	n/a	922	922	1179
977	977	1058	1058	1273
1056	1056	1136	1136	1351
1228	1228	1308	1308	1522

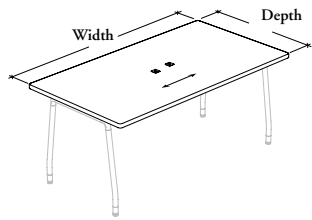
#### 1 3/16" (M)

#### FLINTWOOD

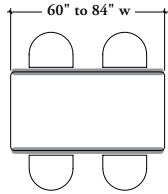
Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)
1600	n/a	n/a	1640	1895
1719	n/a	1760	1760	2014
1966	n/a	2008	2008	2261
2095	n/a	2134	2134	2390
2220	2220	2300	2300	2514
2439	2439	2517	2517	2734
2658	2658	2736	2736	2953
1764	n/a	n/a	1803	2057
1895	n/a	1936	1936	2190
2130	n/a	2170	2170	2424
2293	n/a	2335	2335	2590
2458	2458	2540	2540	2755
2691	2691	2772	2772	2986
2922	2922	3002	3002	3217

THWD

Rectangular Team Worksurface



Adaptable Legs (S)



Four Users

This worksurface is designed for use in freestanding applications with users on both sides.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable), 2 grommets or 2 power/data centers (if specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Adaptable Legs, Casual Linking Device and Fixed Linking Plates.

NOTES

The Accessory Finish option is applicable with Grommet/Accessory Style (GM) only.

Not all finishes, corner details and edge trim styles are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Grommet/Accessory Style	Support Configuration	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Accessory Finish (If Applicable)
<b>D</b> 1"	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	<b>GM</b> Two Grommets – Middle Position (Shown)	<b>S</b> Adaptable Legs (Shown)	<b>6</b> Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Foundation
<b>M</b> 1 3/16"			<b>PM</b> Two Power/Data Centers – Middle Position	<b>Worksurface Finish</b>	<b>9</b> Flintwood Flat Trim		Mica
			<b>NA</b> None	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	<b>Corner Detail</b>		Accent
					<b>R</b> Radius (Shown)		<b>Power/Data Center Finish (If Applicable)</b>
					<b>S</b> Standard		<b>B</b> Soft Gris
							<b>E</b> Ebony

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THWD D	30	72	PM	S	XS	6	S	ST		E
--------	----	----	----	---	----	---	---	----	--	---

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Two Grommets/None (GM/NA)		Two Power/Data Centers (PM)	
1" (D)			
SOURCE LAMINATE			
Straight Trim (6)		Straight Trim (6)	
622		1212	
672		1262	
824		1412	
885		1474	
967		1557	
724		1313	
846		1435	
941		1531	
1013		1601	
1107		1696	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T H W D

Rectangular Team Worksurface  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	78 / 1981
36 / 914	84 / 2134

## PRICING

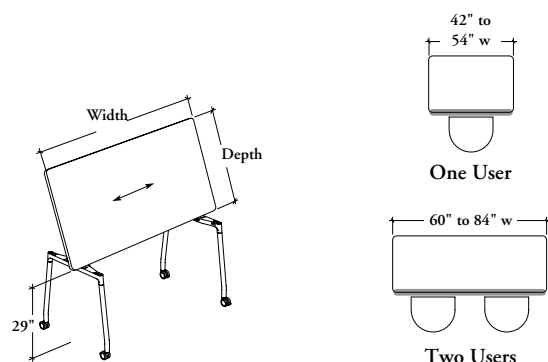
## GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Two Grommets/None (GM/NA)	Two Power/Data Centers (PM)
1 3/16" (M)	
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
807	1397
882	1471
977	1567
1056	1643
1228	1817
951	1540
1041	1630
1151	1741
1240	1833
1424	2014

1 3/16" (M)	
FLINTWOOD	
Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)
2130	2720
2293	2884
2458	3047
2691	3280
2922	3512
2344	2932
2520	3110
2696	3285
2955	3543
3211	3800

## THFRS

### Rectangular Flip-Top Table



This table can be used for rooms when quick reconfiguration is needed. HPL Whiteboard worksurface finish provides writing worksurface in flat or upright positions.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 adaptable legs with casters, 1 activation handle, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable), power/data center, grommet(s) and/or cup holder(s) (if specified), and mounting hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table, Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table and Dry-Erase Kit.

#### NOTES

The number and location of grommets/accessories vary, refer Application Guide for details.

The Accessory Finish option is available with Grommet/Accessory Styles (G1, G2, GC and NC) only.

When Chrome (H) Lower Support Finish is selected, Platinum (7) for Upper Support Finish is the closest match.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Height	Grommet/Accessory Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Lower Support Finish	Accessory Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	24, 30	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	29	G1 One Grommet	Source Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	H Chrome	Foundation
M 1 3/16"				G2 Two Grommets	Foundation Laminate	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Foundation Mica	Mica
				GC One Grommet/Cup Holder(s)	Flintwood	Corner Detail			
				NC Cup Holder(s)	WL HPL Whiteboard	R Radius (Shown)		Upper Support Finish	Power/Data Center Finish (If Applicable)
				P1 One Power/Data Center		S Standard		Foundation Mica Accent	B Soft Gris
				NA None (Shown)				E Ebony	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THFRS M	24	78	29	GC	LW	6	R	ST	H	E	E	
---------	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	----	---	---	---	--

#### DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

D	W	H
24	42	29
24	48	29
24	54	29
24	60	29
24	66	29
24	72	29
24	78	29
24	84	29
30	42	29
30	48	29
30	54	29
30	60	29
30	66	29
30	72	29
30	78	29
30	84	29

#### PRICING

##### GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Two Grommets (G2)	Grommet/Cup Holder(s) (GC/NC)	Power/Data Center (P1)
1" (D)			
SOURCE LAMINATE			
Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
2379	n/a	2420	2674
2455	n/a	2494	2749
2528	n/a	2567	2822
2601	2601	2678	2897
2667	2667	2745	2959
2731	2731	2807	3026
2797	2797	2874	3090
2861	2861	2937	3155
2466	n/a	2506	2760
2545	n/a	2583	2840
2625	n/a	2663	2920
2703	2703	2779	2999
2772	2772	2848	3065
2840	2840	2919	3133
2908	2908	2986	3204
2979	2979	3054	3274

#### UPCHARGE CHROME (H)

313
313
313
313
313
313
313
313
313
313
313
313
313
313
313
313
313
313
313
313

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T H F R S

Rectangular Flip-Top Table  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS – INCHES  
FOR MM X BY 25.4

D	W	H
24	42	29
24	48	29
24	54	29
24	60	29
24	66	29
24	72	29
24	78	29
24	84	29
30	42	29
30	48	29
30	54	29
30	60	29
30	66	29
30	72	29
30	78	29
30	84	29

24	42	29
24	48	29
24	54	29
24	60	29
24	66	29
24	72	29
24	78	29
24	84	29
30	42	29
30	48	29
30	54	29
30	60	29
30	66	29
30	72	29
30	78	29
30	84	29

## PRICING

## GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Two Grommets (G2)	Grommet/Cup Holder(s) (GC/NC)	Power/Data Center (P1)
1 3/16" (M)			
FOUNDATION LAMINATE			
Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
2474	n/a	2513	2768
2546	n/a	2584	2841
2620	n/a	2659	2915
2694	2694	2772	2987
2767	2767	2844	3061
2840	2840	2919	3133
2916	2916	2993	3210
2987	2987	3065	3282
2565	n/a	2602	2859
2644	n/a	2683	2939
2724	n/a	2764	3021
2805	2805	2883	3101
2884	2884	2961	3178
2963	2963	3042	3257
3044	3044	3120	3337
3123	3123	3199	3415

## 1 3/16" (M)

## HPL WHITEBOARD (WL)

Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
2735	n/a	2775	3030
2844	n/a	2883	3138
2953	n/a	2992	3247
3062	3062	3140	3357
3175	3175	3251	3471
3285	3285	3363	3580
3400	3400	3478	3693
3512	3512	3588	3807
2885	n/a	2924	3180
3013	n/a	3052	3308
3140	n/a	3178	3435
3267	3267	3342	3561
3391	3391	3471	3685
3516	3516	3594	3811
3642	3642	3719	3937
3767	3767	3842	4061

UPCHARGE  
CHROME  
(H)

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

313

Pricing is continued on the following page.



Xpress

T H F R S

Rectangular Flip-Top Table  
(Continued)

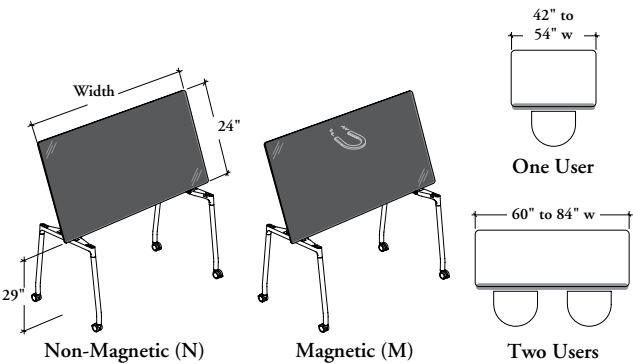
DIMENSIONS – INCHES  
FOR MM X BY 25.4

DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4			GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE				UPCHARGE CHROME (H)	
			Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Two Grommets (G2)	Grommet/Cup Holder(s) (GC/NC)	Power/Data Center (P1)		
1 3/16" (M)								
FLINTWOOD								
D	W	H	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)		
24	42	29	3524	n/a	3561	3818		313
24	48	29	3718	n/a	3754	4010		313
24	54	29	3910	n/a	3947	4205		313
24	60	29	4104	4104	4181	4396		313
24	66	29	4284	4284	4360	4579		313
24	72	29	4465	4465	4540	4759		313
24	78	29	4643	4643	4719	4938		313
24	84	29	4824	4824	4899	5118		313
30	42	29	3727	n/a	3765	4022		313
30	48	29	3913	n/a	3951	4208	313	
30	54	29	4101	n/a	4140	4393	313	
30	60	29	4289	4289	4364	4584	313	
30	66	29	4489	4489	4565	4785	313	
30	72	29	4688	4688	4766	4981	313	
30	78	29	4891	4891	4969	5184	313	
30	84	29	5092	5092	5171	5386	313	



THFRG

Rectangular Flip-Top Table with Glass Top



This table can be used for rooms when quick reconfiguration is needed. The table provides writing workspace in flat or upright positions. Magnetic option allows to display document in upright position.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass top, 1 laminate worksurface, 2 adaptable legs with casters, 1 activation handle, 4 rear earth magnets (magnetic glass only), reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable), power/data center or grommet(s) (if specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table, Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table and Dry-Erase Kit.

NOTES

Magnetic or Non-Magnetic Glass is a 5/32" (4 mm) tempered glass thickness. The glass top is always supported by 1" thick worksurface laminate.

The location of grommets or Power/Data Center vary, refer Application Guide for details.

The Accessory Finish option is available with Grommet (G1 and G2) only.

When Chrome (H) Lower Support Finish is selected, Platinum (7) for Upper Support Finish is the closest match.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Style	Depth	Width	Height	Grommet/Accessory Style	Glass Top Finish	Corner Detail	Lower Support Finish	Accessory Finish (If Applicable)
M Magnetic	24	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	29	G1 One Grommet	Back-Painted	R Radius	H Chrome	Foundation
N Non-Magnetic				G2 Two Grommets		S Standard	Foundation	Mica
				P1 One Power/Data Center			Mica	Accent
				NA None (Shown)		Worksurface Finish	Upper Support Finish	Power/Data Center Finish (If Applicable)
						Source Laminate	Foundation	B Soft Gris
							Mica	E Ebony
							Accent	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THFRG N	24	78	29	NA	K7	R	XG	H	V		
---------	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	---	--	--

DIMENSIONS – INCHES  
FOR MM X BY 25.4

D	W	H
24	42	29
24	48	29
24	54	29
24	60	29
24	66	29
24	72	29
24	78	29
24	84	29

PRICING

NON-MAGNETIC GLASS (N)							
Grommet/None (G1/NA)		Two Grommets (G2)		Power/Data Center (P1)			
Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)		
2929	3084	n/a	n/a	3240	3395		
3068	3223	n/a	n/a	3379	3534		
3212	3367	n/a	n/a	3525	3680		
3338	3493	3338	3493	3651	3806		
3464	3619	3464	3619	3775	3930		
3593	3748	3593	3748	3905	4060		
3720	3875	3720	3875	4031	4186		
3856	4011	3856	4011	4167	4322		

UPCHARGE CHROME (H)
313
313
313
313
313
313
313
313

Pricing is continued on the following page.

# THFRG

## Rectangular Flip-Top Table with Glass Top (Continued)

### DIMENSIONS – INCHES FOR MM X BY 25.4

D	W	H
24	42	29
24	48	29
24	54	29
24	60	29
24	66	29
24	72	29
24	78	29
24	84	29

### PRICING

#### MAGNETIC GLASS (M)

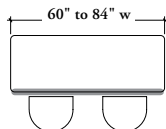
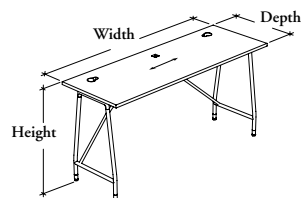
Grommet/None (G1/NA)		Two Grommets (G2)		Power/Data Center (P1)	
Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
3028	3183	n/a	n/a	3337	3492
3174	3329	n/a	n/a	3483	3638
3340	3495	n/a	n/a	3652	3807
3474	3629	3474	3629	3783	3938
3615	3770	3615	3770	3925	4080
3749	3904	3749	3904	4061	4216
3891	4046	3891	4046	4202	4357
4040	4195	4040	4195	4352	4507

### UPCHARGE CHROME (H)

313
313
313
313
313
313
313
313
313

## T H T S

### High Rectangular Table



Two Users

This table is designed for used in freestanding applications only.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 high adaptable legs with levelers, 2 diagonal supports, reinforcing bar (if applicable), power/data center, grommet(s) or cup holders (if specified), and mounting hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Modesty Panel and Fixed Linking Plates.

#### NOTES

Height is 36" or 42" from finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 1 1/2".

The Accessory Finish option is applicable with Grommet/Accessory Styles (G1, G2, GC and NC) only.

Not all finishes, corner details and edge trim styles are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leveler Option	Depth	Grommet/Accessory Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Lower Support Finish	Accessory Finish (If Applicable)
<b>D</b> 1"	<b>F</b> Levelers – Felt Glides	24, 30	<b>G1</b> One Grommet	Source Laminate	<b>6</b> Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	<b>H</b> Chrome	Foundation
<b>M</b> 1 3/16"	<b>P</b> Levelers – PTFE Glides	<b>Width</b>	<b>G2</b> Two Grommets	Foundation Laminate	<b>9</b> Flintwood Flat Trim		Foundation	Mica
	<b>S</b> Levelers – Steel Glides	60, 66, 72, 78, 84	<b>GC</b> One Grommet/Cup Holder(s) (Shown)	Flintwood	<b>Corner Detail</b>		<b>Upper Support Finish</b>	<b>Power/Data Center Finish (If Applicable)</b>
		<b>Height</b>	<b>NC</b> Cup Holders		<b>R</b> Radius		Foundation	<b>B</b> Soft Gris
		36, 42	<b>P1</b> One Power/Data Center		<b>S</b> Standard (Shown)		Mica	<b>E</b> Ebony
			<b>NA</b> None				Accent	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THTS M</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>2E</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>4E</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>7</b>	
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	--

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
24 / 610	60 / 1524	36 / 914
24 / 610	66 / 1676	36 / 914
24 / 610	72 / 1829	36 / 914
24 / 610	78 / 1981	36 / 914
24 / 610	84 / 2134	36 / 914
30 / 762	60 / 1524	36 / 914
30 / 762	66 / 1676	36 / 914
30 / 762	72 / 1829	36 / 914
30 / 762	78 / 1981	36 / 914
30 / 762	84 / 2134	36 / 914

#### PRICING

##### GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet(s)/None (G1/G2/NA)	Grommet/Cup Holder(s) (GC/NC)	Power/Data Center (P1)
<b>1" (D)</b>		
<b>SOURCE LAMINATE</b>		
<b>Straight Trim (6)</b>	<b>Straight Trim (6)</b>	<b>Straight Trim (6)</b>
2025	2104	2321
2064	2141	2358
2211	2289	2504
2262	2341	2555
2333	2415	2629
2194	2275	2492
2245	2325	2540
2397	2475	2691
2458	2540	2755
2542	2623	2834

#### UPCHARGE CHROME (H)

1176
1176
1176
1176
1176
1238
1238
1238
1238
1238

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## T H T S

## High Rectangular Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
24 / 610	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
24 / 610	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
24 / 610	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
24 / 610	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
24 / 610	84 / 2134	42 / 1067

30 / 762	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
30 / 762	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
30 / 762	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
30 / 762	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
30 / 762	84 / 2134	42 / 1067

24 / 610	60 / 1524	36 / 914
24 / 610	66 / 1676	36 / 914
24 / 610	72 / 1829	36 / 914
24 / 610	78 / 1981	36 / 914
24 / 610	84 / 2134	36 / 914

30 / 762	60 / 1524	36 / 914
30 / 762	66 / 1676	36 / 914
30 / 762	72 / 1829	36 / 914
30 / 762	78 / 1981	36 / 914
30 / 762	84 / 2134	36 / 914

24 / 610	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
24 / 610	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
24 / 610	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
24 / 610	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
24 / 610	84 / 2134	42 / 1067

30 / 762	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
30 / 762	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
30 / 762	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
30 / 762	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
30 / 762	84 / 2134	42 / 1067

## PRICING

## GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet(s)/None (G1/G2/NA)	Grommet/Cup Holder(s) (GC/NC)	Power/Data Center (P1)
1" (D) (CONTINUED)		
SOURCE LAMINATE		
Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
2086	2167	2379
2124	2202	2419
2270	2348	2564
2325	2405	2620
2393	2472	2687
2254	2333	2549
2303	2380	2597
2456	2538	2750
2516	2597	2812
2598	2678	2895

## 1 3/16" (M)

## FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
2173	2254	2467
2234	2314	2531
2313	2392	2604
2375	2455	2670
2542	2623	2834
2379	2462	2676
2456	2538	2750
2551	2631	2847
2629	2709	2922
2803	2881	3096
2234	2314	2531
2293	2375	2590
2373	2453	2669
2434	2514	2729
2600	2680	2897
2439	2517	2734
2514	2595	2808
2609	2690	2905
2685	2767	2982
2861	2942	3155

UPCHARGE  
CHROME (H)

1435
1435
1435
1435
1435
1499
1499
1499
1499
1499
1176
1176
1176
1176
1176
1238
1238
1238
1238
1238
1435
1435
1435
1435
1435
1499
1499
1499
1499
1499

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T H T S

High Rectangular Table (Continued)

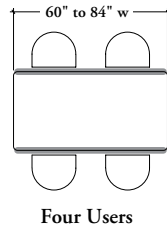
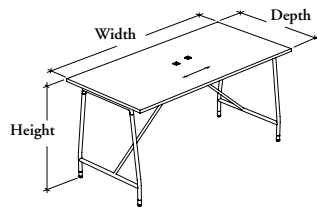
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING			UPCHARGE CHROME (H)
			GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE			
			Grommet(s)/None (G1/G2/NA)	Grommet/Cup Holder(s) (GC/NC)	Power/Data Center (P1)	
			1 3/16" (M)			
			FLINTWOOD			
D	W	H	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	
24 / 610	60 / 1524	36 / 914	3464	3543	3762	1176
24 / 610	66 / 1676	36 / 914	3593	3671	3885	1176
24 / 610	72 / 1829	36 / 914	3719	3794	4010	1176
24 / 610	78 / 1981	36 / 914	3939	4016	4233	1176
24 / 610	84 / 2134	36 / 914	4155	4235	4449	1176
30 / 762	60 / 1524	36 / 914	3704	3783	3999	1238
30 / 762	66 / 1676	36 / 914	3867	3947	4162	1238
30 / 762	72 / 1829	36 / 914	4033	4113	4326	1238
30 / 762	78 / 1981	36 / 914	4265	4345	4560	1238
30 / 762	84 / 2134	36 / 914	4497	4577	4792	1238
24 / 610	60 / 1524	42 / 1067	3525	3604	3820	1435
24 / 610	66 / 1676	42 / 1067	3652	3733	3946	1435
24 / 610	72 / 1829	42 / 1067	3778	3858	4070	1435
24 / 610	78 / 1981	42 / 1067	3997	4079	4293	1435
24 / 610	84 / 2134	42 / 1067	4215	4295	4510	1435
30 / 762	60 / 1524	42 / 1067	3765	3841	4059	1499
30 / 762	66 / 1676	42 / 1067	3927	4007	4221	1499
30 / 762	72 / 1829	42 / 1067	4091	4173	4386	1499
30 / 762	78 / 1981	42 / 1067	4323	4406	4620	1499
30 / 762	84 / 2134	42 / 1067	4556	4634	4850	1499





## T H T D

### High Rectangular Team Table



This table is designed for used in freestanding applications only with users on both sides.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 high adaptable legs with levelers, 2 diagonal supports, reinforcing bar (if applicable), 2 power/data center or 2 grommets (if specified), and mounting hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Fixed Linking Plate.

#### NOTES

Height is 36" or 42" from finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 1 1/2".

The Accessory Finish option is applicable with Grommet/Accessory Style (GM) only.

Not all finishes, corner details and edge trim styles are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Leveler Option	Depth	Grommet/Accessory Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Lower Support Finish	Accessory Finish (If Applicable)
<b>D</b> 1"	<b>F</b> Levelers – Felt Glides	30, 36	<b>GM</b> Two Grommets – Middle Position (Shown)	Source Laminate	<b>6</b> Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	<b>H</b> Chrome	Foundation
<b>M</b> 1 3/16"	<b>P</b> Levelers – PTFE Glides	<b>Width</b>	<b>PM</b> Two Power/Data Centers – Middle Position	Foundation Laminate	<b>9</b> Flintwood Flat Trim		Foundation	Mica
	<b>S</b> Levelers – Steel Glides	60, 66, 72, 78, 84		Flintwood	<b>Corner Detail</b>		Mica	Accent
		<b>Height</b>	<b>NA</b> None		<b>R</b> Radius		<b>Upper Support Finish</b>	<b>Power/Data Center Finish (If Applicable)</b>
		36, 42			<b>S</b> Standard (Shown)		Foundation	<b>B</b> Soft Gris
							Mica	<b>E</b> Ebony
							Accent	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THTD D</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>PM</b>	<b>3E</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>4E</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>E</b>
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
30 / 762	60 / 1524	36 / 914
30 / 762	66 / 1676	36 / 914
30 / 762	72 / 1829	36 / 914
30 / 762	78 / 1981	36 / 914
30 / 762	84 / 2134	36 / 914
36 / 914	60 / 1524	36 / 914
36 / 914	66 / 1676	36 / 914
36 / 914	72 / 1829	36 / 914
36 / 914	78 / 1981	36 / 914
36 / 914	84 / 2134	36 / 914

#### PRICING

##### GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommets/None (GM/NA)	Power/Data Centers (PM)
<b>1" (D)</b>	
<b>SOURCE LAMINATE</b>	
<b>Straight Trim (6)</b>	<b>Straight Trim (6)</b>
2194	2784
2245	2833
2397	2986
2458	3047
2542	3130
2297	2885
2419	3006
2514	3104
2588	3176
2680	3270

#### UPCHARGE CHROME (H)

1238
1238
1238
1238
1238
1238
1238
1238
1238
1238

Pricing is continued on the following page.

**High Rectangular Team Table  
(Continued)**

UPCHARGE  
CHROME (H)

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T H T D

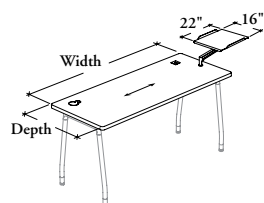
High Rectangular Team Table  
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING		UPCHARGE CHROME (H)
			GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE		
			Grommets/None (GM/NA)	Power/Data Centers (PM)	
			1 3/16" (M)		
			FLINTWOOD		
D	W	H	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	
30 / 762	60 / 1524	36 / 914	3704	4294	1238
30 / 762	66 / 1676	36 / 914	3867	4459	1238
30 / 762	72 / 1829	36 / 914	4033	4623	1238
30 / 762	78 / 1981	36 / 914	4265	4853	1238
30 / 762	84 / 2134	36 / 914	4497	5088	1238
36 / 914	60 / 1524	36 / 914	3916	4508	1238
36 / 914	66 / 1676	36 / 914	4094	4684	1238
36 / 914	72 / 1829	36 / 914	4270	4859	1238
36 / 914	78 / 1981	36 / 914	4529	5117	1238
36 / 914	84 / 2134	36 / 914	4787	5372	1238
30 / 762	60 / 1524	42 / 1067	3765	4352	1499
30 / 762	66 / 1676	42 / 1067	3927	4515	1499
30 / 762	72 / 1829	42 / 1067	4091	4679	1499
30 / 762	78 / 1981	42 / 1067	4323	4915	1499
30 / 762	84 / 2134	42 / 1067	4556	5145	1499
36 / 914	60 / 1524	42 / 1067	3976	4565	1499
36 / 914	66 / 1676	42 / 1067	4153	4743	1499
36 / 914	72 / 1829	42 / 1067	4327	4918	1499
36 / 914	78 / 1981	42 / 1067	4588	5177	1499
36 / 914	84 / 2134	42 / 1067	4842	5431	1499



## THPR

### Rectangular Instructor Worksurface



Adaptable Legs (S)

This instructor table allows the use of seating position with the integration of a Pivoting Lectern and minimal footprint on the worksurface.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, reinforcing bar(s) (if applicable), power/data center, grommet and/or cup holder (if specified), pivoting lectern (if specified), and mounting hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Adaptable Legs and Modesty Panel.

#### NOTES

**Cannot** be used with 33" high Adaptable Legs with casters or ADA Height Extension Kit (THCLE) and with casters.

The number and location of grommets/accessories vary, refer Application Guide for details.

The Accessory Finish option is applicable with Grommet/Accessory Styles (G1 and GC) only.

**Not** all finishes, corner details and edge trim styles are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Pivoting Lectern Configuration	Depth	Width	Grommet/Accessory Style	Support Configuration	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Accessory Finish (If Applicable)
D 1"	L Left	24, 30	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	G1 One Grommet	S Adaptable Legs	6 Straight Trim	Edge Trim Colors (for Straight Trim only)	Foundation
M 1 3/16"	R Right (Shown)			GC One Grommet/Cup Holder (Shown)		9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Mica
	N None			P1 One Power/Data Center	Worksurface Finish	Corner Detail		Accent
				NA None	Source Laminate	R Radius (Shown)	Lectern Finish (If Applicable)	Power/Data Center Finish (If Applicable)
					Foundation Laminate	S Standard		Foundation
					Flintwood		Mica	E Ebony
							Accent	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THPR M</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>GC</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>LW</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>SD</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	--

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

#### NONE PIVOTING LECTERN CONFIGURATION (N)

##### GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Grommet/Cup Holder (GC)	Power/Data Center (P1)
<b>1" (D)</b>		
<b>SOURCE LAMINATE</b>		
<b>Straight Trim (6)</b>	<b>Straight Trim (6)</b>	<b>Straight Trim (6)</b>
447	485	739
494	532	788
529	566	824
564	606	860
711	753	1007
766	806	1060
835	877	1132
512	553	807
572	611	865
622	661	915
672	710	966
824	863	1117
885	926	1181
967	1007	1263

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## T H P R

Rectangular Instructor Worksurface  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## NONE PIVOTING LECTERN CONFIGURATION (N)

## GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

		Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Grommet/Cup Holder (GC)	Power/Data Center (P1)
1 3/16" (M)				
FOUNDATION LAMINATE				
D	W	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
24 / 610	48 / 1219	495	534	789
24 / 610	54 / 1372	552	589	848
24 / 610	60 / 1524	676	715	972
24 / 610	66 / 1676	737	777	1031
24 / 610	72 / 1829	817	855	1109
24 / 610	78 / 1981	878	916	1175
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1043	1085	1336
30 / 762	48 / 1219	590	631	886
30 / 762	54 / 1372	661	701	956
30 / 762	60 / 1524	807	849	1102
30 / 762	66 / 1676	882	922	1179
30 / 762	72 / 1829	977	1017	1273
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1056	1094	1351
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1228	1268	1522

## 1 3/16" (M)

## FLINTWOOD

		Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1600	1640	1895
24 / 610	54 / 1372	1719	1760	2014
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1966	2008	2261
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2095	2134	2390
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2220	2260	2514
24 / 610	78 / 1981	2439	2478	2734
24 / 610	84 / 2134	2658	2697	2953
30 / 762	48 / 1219	1764	1803	2057
30 / 762	54 / 1372	1895	1936	2190
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2130	2170	2424
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2293	2335	2590
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2458	2500	2755
30 / 762	78 / 1981	2691	2731	2986
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2922	2961	3217

Pricing is continued on the following page.

THPR

Rectangular Instructor Worksurface  
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

LEFT OR RIGHT PIVOTING LECTERN CONFIGURATION (L/R)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Grommet/Cup Holder (GC)	Power/Data Center (P1)
1" (D)		
SOURCE LAMINATE		
Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
1774	1814	2068
1819	1861	2115
1858	1897	2152
1894	1934	2189
2040	2080	2335
2095	2134	2390
2166	2203	2458
1840	1880	2137
1899	1940	2194
1949	1989	2245
1998	2039	2292
2152	2191	2449
2214	2254	2508
2293	2335	2590

1 3/16" (M)

FOUNDATION LAMINATE

Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
1820	1862	2117
1878	1920	2173
2006	2045	2300
2066	2104	2363
2143	2184	2437
2204	2246	2501
2372	2413	2668
1921	1962	2216
1989	2028	2285
2137	2174	2428
2212	2249	2506
2305	2346	2600
2380	2422	2677
2554	2596	2851

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## T H P R

Rectangular Instructor Worksurface  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## LEFT OR RIGHT PIVOTING LECTERN CONFIGURATION (L/R)

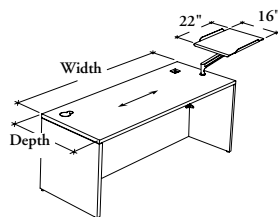
## GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

		Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Grommet/Cup Holder (GC)	Power/Data Center (P1)
1 3/16" (M)				
FLINTWOOD				
D	W	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)
24 / 610	48 / 1219	2928	2970	3224
24 / 610	54 / 1372	3047	3088	3341
24 / 610	60 / 1524	3296	3335	3591
24 / 610	66 / 1676	3423	3463	3719
24 / 610	72 / 1829	3548	3588	3841
24 / 610	78 / 1981	3769	3809	4062
24 / 610	84 / 2134	3987	4028	4280
30 / 762	48 / 1219	3090	3131	3385
30 / 762	54 / 1372	3224	3264	3517
30 / 762	60 / 1524	3458	3500	3751
30 / 762	66 / 1676	3623	3662	3916
30 / 762	72 / 1829	3787	3827	4083
30 / 762	78 / 1981	4018	4060	4316
30 / 762	84 / 2134	4249	4292	4544



## THPD

### Rectangular Instructor Desk



This Instructor Desk allows the use of seating position with the integration of a Pivoting Lectern and minimal footprint on the worksurface.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel, 1 cable tray, 4 wire management clips, power/data center, grommet and/or cup holder (if specified), pivoting lectern (if specified), and mounting hardware.

#### NOTES

The number and location of grommets/accessories vary, refer Application Guide for details.

The Accessory Finish option is applicable with Grommet/Accessory Styles (G1 and GC only).

Not all finishes are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Pivoting Lectern Configuration	Depth	Grommet/Accessory Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Gable Finish	Lectern Finish (If Applicable)	Accessory Finish (If Applicable)
M 1 3/16"	L Left	24, 30	G1 One Grommet	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Source Laminate	Foundation	Foundation
	R Right (Shown)	Width	GC One Grommet/Cup Holder (Shown)	Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood	Mica	Mica
	N None		P1 One Power/Data Center		Edge Trim Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Accent	Accent
			NA None			Source Laminate		Power/Data Center Finish (If Applicable)
		48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84			Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Flintwood		B Soft Gris E Ebony

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THPD M	N	24	66	NA	2D	6	4D	3D	3D			
--------	---	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	--	--	--

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

#### NONE PIVOTING LECTERN CONFIGURATION (N)

##### GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Grommet/Cup Holder (GC)	Power/Data Center (P1)
1 3/16" (M)		
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		
Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
1305	1344	1597
1402	1442	1696
1500	1540	1795
1598	1639	1894
1697	1738	1993
1796	1836	2093
1894	1934	2189
1464	1505	1760
1574	1614	1871
1684	1724	1978
1791	1833	2086
1901	1942	2197
2010	2050	2304
2119	2159	2415

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY PANEL
1443	1227
1443	1431
1443	1478
1443	1522
1443	1568
1443	1612
1443	1661
1600	1227
1600	1431
1600	1478
1600	1522
1600	1568
1600	1612
1600	1661

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THPD

Rectangular Instructor Desk  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

## NONE PIVOTING LECTERN CONFIGURATION (N)

## GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Grommet/Cup Holder (GC)	Power/Data Center (P1)
1 3/16" (M)		
FLINTWOOD		
Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)
2421	2462	2717
2582	2624	2876
2768	2807	3062
2929	2971	3226
3093	3132	3387
3305	3341	3599
3463	3502	3758
2639	2678	2932
2810	2851	3105
3087	3127	3381
3203	3241	3499
3497	3535	3790
3597	3637	3892
4038	4081	4334

## LEFT OR RIGHT PIVOTING LECTERN CONFIGURATION (L/R)

## GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Grommet/Cup Holder (GC)	Power/Data Center (P1)
1 3/16" (M)		
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		
Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
2631	2671	2926
2729	2770	3024
2828	2869	3124
2927	2966	3222
3028	3065	3322
3126	3164	3420
3222	3262	3516
2794	2833	3088
2903	2944	3198
3010	3051	3307
3120	3159	3414
3229	3270	3525
3337	3379	3634
3446	3486	3740

## 1 3/16" (M)

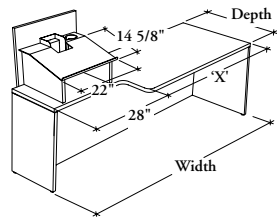
## FLINTWOOD

Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)
24 / 610	48 / 1219	3748
24 / 610	54 / 1372	3910
24 / 610	60 / 1524	4095
24 / 610	66 / 1676	4261
24 / 610	72 / 1829	4421
24 / 610	78 / 1981	4631
24 / 610	84 / 2134	4792
30 / 762	48 / 1219	3967
30 / 762	54 / 1372	4140
30 / 762	60 / 1524	4415
30 / 762	66 / 1676	4532
30 / 762	72 / 1829	4826
30 / 762	78 / 1981	4923
30 / 762	84 / 2134	5367

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY PANEL
1443	1227
1443	1431
1443	1478
1443	1522
1443	1568
1443	1612
1443	1661
1600	1227
1600	1431
1600	1478
1600	1522
1600	1568
1600	1612
1600	1661
1443	1227
1443	1431
1443	1478
1443	1522
1443	1568
1443	1612
1443	1661
1600	1227
1600	1431
1600	1478
1600	1522
1600	1568
1600	1612
1600	1661

THPT

Transition Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern



If 60" Width:  
'X' = 32"  
If 66" Width:  
'X' = 38"  
If 72" Width:  
'X' = 44"  
If 78" Width:  
'X' = 50"  
If 84" Width:  
'X' = 56"

This Instructor Desk allows the use of seating position with an integrated Fixed Lectern for standing height position.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Desk:** 1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel, 2 wire management clips, 1 elliptical grommet, cup holder and/or grommet (if specified), and mounting hardware.

**Fixed Lectern:** 1 case, 1 front panel, 1 metal shelf with a cup holder, 1 underworksurface plug-in power bar (THEPP).

NOTES

The lectern is shipped in one unit and must be assembled with front panel and desk.  
The Accessory Finish option is applicable with Grommet/Accessory Styles (G1 and GC) only.

Not all finishes are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Fixed Lectern Configuration		Depth	Grommet/ Accessory Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Gable and Fixed Lectern Front Finish	Fixed Lectern Case Finish	Accessory Finish (If Applicable)
M 1 3/16"	L Left (Shown)  R Right		24, 30	G1 One Grommet GC One Grommet/ Cup Holder (Shown)  NA None	Foundation Laminate  Flintwood	6 Straight Trim	Source Laminate Flintwood	Source Laminate	Foundation
			Width  60, 66, 72, 78, 84				Modesty Panel Finish  Source Laminate Flintwood	Fixed Lectern Shelf Finish	Mica
								Foundation	Accent
								Edge Trim Finish Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THPT M	R	30	84	GC	VZ	9		VZ	VZ	XS	V	V
--------	---	----	----	----	----	---	--	----	----	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Grommet/Cup Holder (GC)
1 3/16" (M)	
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	
Straight Trim (6)	Straight Trim (6)
2779	2820
2878	2920
2979	3019
3076	3116
3175	3214
2963	3003
3073	3111
3182	3222
3290	3329
3399	3439

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY PANEL
2152	1478
2152	1522
2152	1568
2152	1612
2152	1661
2310	1478
2310	1522
2310	1568
2310	1612
2310	1661

Pricing is continued on the following page.

# T H P T

## Transition Instructor Desk with Fixed Lectern (Continued)

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

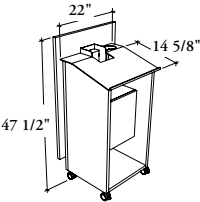
### PRICING

#### GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet/None (G1/NA)	Grommet/Cup Holder (GC)
1 3/16" (M)	
FLINTWOOD	
Flintwood Flat Trim (9)	Flintwood Flat Trim (9)
4047	4089
4212	4249
4374	4414
4585	4624
4743	4785
4365	4408
4483	4523
4775	4817
4878	4917
5321	5359

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY PANEL
2152	1478
2152	1522
2152	1568
2152	1612
2152	1661
2310	1478
2310	1522
2310	1568
2310	1612
2310	1661

THPL  
Lectern Podium



This lectern provides a speaking podium for presentations. It can receive letter and legal size paper, as well as a laptop.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 lectern case with 4 levelers or 4 lockable casters (as specified), 1 front panel, metal shelf with cup holder, 1 storage with a lock and keys and 2 cable pass-through grommets, 1 underworksurface plug-in power bar and 1 footrest (available with stationary configuration only).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Voice/data faceplates and jacks (must be field supplied and installed) and Management Clips. Data opening dimension is 2.71" x 1.38" (69 mm x 35 mm).

NOTES

Not all finishes are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Power and Data	Lectern Front Finish	Lectern Case Finish	Lectern Shelf Finish	Cup Holder Finish
M Mobile S Stationary	W With Power and Data	Source Laminate Flintwood	Source Laminate	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THPL S	W	3D	3D	E	E
--------	---	----	----	---	---

MOBILE (M)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
2094	3029

STATIONARY (S)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
2230	3164

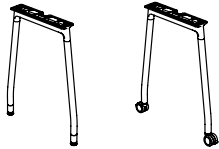


supports, screens &  
accessories

# supports, screens & accessories product map

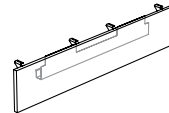
## THCLA Adaptable Leg

Page 214



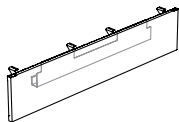
## THCMS Modesty Panel – Solid

Page 215



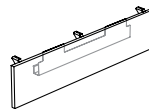
## THCMM Modesty Panel – Metal

Page 216



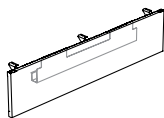
## THCCS Modesty Panel for Connecting Trapeze Worksurface – Solid

Page 217



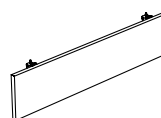
## THCCM Modesty Panel for Connecting Trapeze Worksurface – Metal

Page 218



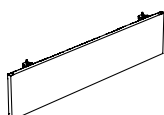
## THCFS Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Solid

Page 219



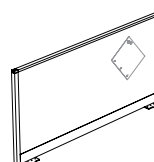
## THCFM Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Metal

Page 220



## THSTBF Back Table Screen – Fabric

Page 221

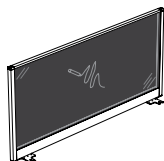




## supports, screens & accessories product map

**THSTBG Back Table Screen – Glass**

Page 222



**THSTLF Lateral Table Screen – Fabric**

Page 223



---

**THSTLG Lateral Table Screen – Glass**

Page 224



**THCWQ Casual Linking Device**

Page 225



---

**THCWF Fixed Linking Plates**

Page 225



**THCWH Underworksurface Hook**

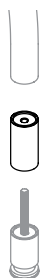
Page 226



---

**THCLE ADA Height Extension Kit – Adaptable Leg**

Page 227



**THCLK Leveler Kit – Adaptable Leg**

Page 228



## supports, screens & accessories product map

**THCLG Interchangeable Leveler Glide –  
Adaptable Leg**

Page [229](#)



**THCLC Caster Kit – Adaptable Leg**

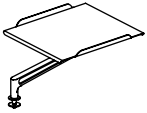
Page [230](#)



---

**THCWP Pivoting Lectern**

Page [231](#)



**THCWC Cup Holder**

Page [232](#)



---

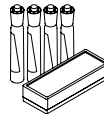
**THFTT Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table**

Page [233](#)



**THDEK Dry-Erase Kit**

Page [234](#)

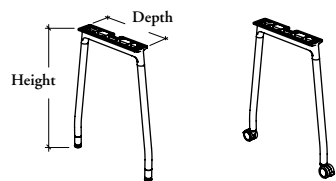


# supports, screens & accessories

Xpress

THCLA

Adaptable Leg



Levelers – Felt (F),  
PFTE (P) or Steel (S)

Casters (C)

This legs provide fixed height worksurface support used in freestanding or linked applications. Can also be specified to ease access to people with reduce mobility.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 adaptable leg, 2 levelers or 2 lockable casters (as specified), 2 ADA Height Extension Kit (for 33" height only), and mounting hardware.

## WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wire Management Cover.

## NOTES

Specify leg depth to match the depth of the worksurface, except 36" deep Rectangular Team Worksurface (THWD), the legs must be specified 30" depth.

Leg height is 29" or 33" from finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 1 1/2".

Can be used in shared position between two worksurfaces, except 33" height leg.

The accessories (THCLC, THCLK, THCLE, THCLG, THEML) can be interchangeable and can be specified separately.

When Chrome (H) Lower Support Finish is selected, Platinum (7) for Upper Support Finish is the closest match.

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Caster/Leveler Option	Lower Support Finish	Upper Support Finish
29 (Standard Height) (Shown) 33 (ADA Height)	20, 24, 30	C Casters F Levelers – Felt Glides P Levelers – PFTE Glides S Levelers – Steel Glides	H Chrome Foundation Mica	Foundation Mica Accent

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THCLA 29	30	S	H	E
----------	----	---	---	---

## DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
29 / 737	20 / 508
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762

33 / 838	20 / 508
33 / 838	24 / 610
33 / 838	30 / 762

29 / 737	20 / 508
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762

33 / 838	20 / 508
33 / 838	24 / 610
33 / 838	30 / 762

## PRICING

### CASTER (C)

Foundation/Mica	Chrome
461	617
474	630
491	646
n/a	n/a
600	799
612	814

### LEVELER – GLIDES (F/P/S)

Foundation/Mica	Chrome
461	629
474	645
491	655
585	798
600	812
612	826

The modesty panel provides additional seated privacy.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 modesty panel, 1 built-in cable tray (if specified), and mounting hardware.

#### NOTES

This modesty panel can be used only on the following products:

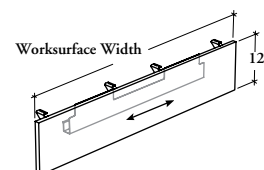
- Rectangular Worksurface (THWR)
- Trapeze Worksurface (THWT)
- High Rectangular Table (THTS)
- Rectangular Instructor Worksurface (THPR)

Specify modesty panel width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied. For Trapeze Worksurface, refer to the Application Guide for compatibility.

If the Casual Linking Devices are used with tables, only the Casual Modesty Panel Style (C) can be specified.

Hardware is finished in Black.

## THCMS Modesty Panel – Solid



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Panel Style	Worksurface Width	Built-In Cable Tray Option	Modesty Panel Finish	Built-In Cable Tray Finish (If Applicable)
C Casual	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	C With Built-In Cable Tray (Shown)	Source Laminate	Foundation
F Flush		W Without Built-In Cable Tray	Flintwood	Mica

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

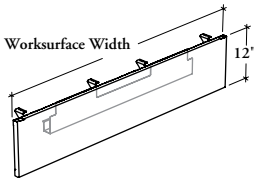
THCMS C	66	W	VZ	
---------	----	---	----	--

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

	CASUAL (C)				FLUSH (F)			
	WITHOUT BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (W)		WITH BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (C)		WITHOUT BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (W)		WITH BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (C)	
	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
W								
36 / 914	184	648	249	711	210	704	273	767
42 / 1067	203	684	278	762	232	827	309	906
48 / 1219	222	724	311	812	255	865	345	956
54 / 1372	244	849	346	948	273	966	376	1064
60 / 1524	263	884	380	1001	304	1043	421	1158
66 / 1676	290	984	421	1116	338	1112	471	1244
72 / 1829	324	1061	470	1209	374	1150	521	1295
78 / 1981	356	1132	520	1290	394	1188	556	1351
84 / 2134	383	1172	559	1346	413	1354	588	1529

THCMM

Modesty Panel – Metal



The modesty panel provides additional seated privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 modesty panel, 1 built-in cable tray (if specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES

This modesty panel can be used only on the following products:

- Rectangular Worksurface (THWR)
- Trapeze Worksurface (THWT)
- High Rectangular Table (THTS)
- Rectangular Instructor Worksurface (THPR)

Specify modesty panel width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied. For Trapeze Worksurface, refer to the Application Guide for compatibility.

If the Casual Linking Devices are used with tables, only the Casual Modesty Panel Style (C) can be specified.

Hardware is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Panel Style	Worksurface Width	Built-In Cable Tray Option	Modesty Panel and Built-In Cable Tray Finish
C Casual	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	C With Built-In Cable Tray	Foundation
F Flush		W Without Built-In Cable Tray	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THCMM F	48	C	7
---------	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

W	CASUAL (C)				FLUSH (F)			
	WITHOUT BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (W)		WITH BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (C)		WITHOUT BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (W)		WITH BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (C)	
	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
36 / 914	367	394	429	456	391	419	454	483
42 / 1067	382	409	458	485	407	436	483	509
48 / 1219	399	426	487	516	422	454	512	543
54 / 1372	414	447	516	546	440	471	538	572
60 / 1524	433	463	548	580	461	495	579	610
66 / 1676	450	483	583	615	480	516	612	648
72 / 1829	471	503	619	651	501	537	648	684
78 / 1981	494	528	652	688	521	557	680	715
84 / 2134	509	548	686	724	535	575	710	748

The modesty panel provides additional seated privacy and is compatible only with Connecting Trapeze Worksurface.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 modesty panel, 1 built-in cable tray (if specified), and mounting hardware.

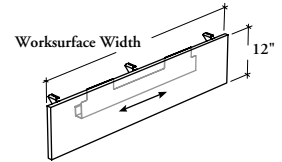
#### NOTES

Must be used under a Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (THWC) only.

Specify modesty panel width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

Hardware is finished in Black.

## THCCS Connecting Trapeze Worksurface Modesty Panel – Solid



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Depth	Worksurface Width	Built-In Cable Tray Option	Modesty Panel Finish	Built-In Cable Tray Finish (If Applicable)
20, 24, 30	42, 48, 54, 60, 66	C With Built-In Cable Tray W Without Built-In CableTray	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THCCS 24	66	C	VZ	7
----------	----	---	----	---

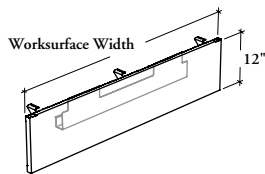
#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		WITHOUT BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (W)		WITH BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (C)	
Wd	Ww	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
20 / 508	42 / 1067	184	648	262	725
20 / 508	48 / 1219	203	684	292	775
20 / 508	54 / 1372	222	724	322	824
20 / 508	60 / 1524	244	849	332	937
20 / 508	66 / 1676	263	884	363	984
24 / 610	42 / 1067	177	607	241	672
24 / 610	48 / 1219	196	668	270	742
24 / 610	54 / 1372	210	704	299	792
24 / 610	60 / 1524	232	827	309	906
24 / 610	66 / 1676	255	865	345	956
30 / 762	42 / 1067	165	572	212	623
30 / 762	48 / 1219	177	607	241	672
30 / 762	54 / 1372	196	668	270	742
30 / 762	60 / 1524	210	704	273	767
30 / 762	66 / 1676	232	827	309	906

THCCM

Connecting Trapeze Worksurface

Modesty Panel – Metal



The modesty panel provides additional seated privacy and is compatible only with Connecting Trapeze Worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 modesty panel, 1 built-in cable tray (if specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Must be used under a Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (THWC) only.

Specify modesty panel width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

Hardware is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Depth	Worksurface Width	Built-In Cable Tray Option	Modesty Panel and Built-In Cable Tray Finish
20, 24, 30	42, 48, 54, 60, 66	C With Built-In Cable Tray W Without Built-In CableTray	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THCCM 20	42	W	Q
----------	----	---	---

DIMENSIONS

INCHES / MM

		WITHOUT BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (W)		WITH BUILT-IN CABLE TRAY (C)	
Wd	Ww	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
20 / 508	42 / 1067	367	394	443	474
20 / 508	48 / 1219	382	409	471	503
20 / 508	54 / 1372	399	426	499	534
20 / 508	60 / 1524	414	447	503	539
20 / 508	66 / 1676	433	463	532	571
24 / 610	42 / 1067	358	384	422	454
24 / 610	48 / 1219	376	403	450	483
24 / 610	54 / 1372	391	419	479	514
24 / 610	60 / 1524	407	436	483	520
24 / 610	66 / 1676	422	454	512	550
30 / 762	42 / 1067	348	374	399	426
30 / 762	48 / 1219	358	384	422	454
30 / 762	54 / 1372	376	403	450	483
30 / 762	60 / 1524	391	419	454	485
30 / 762	66 / 1676	407	436	483	520

The modesty panel provides additional seated privacy on Flip-Top Tables.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 modesty panel and mounting hardware.

#### NOTES

This modesty panel can only be used on the following products:

- Rectangular Flip-Top Table (THFRS)
- Rectangular Flip-Top Table with Glass Top (THFRG)

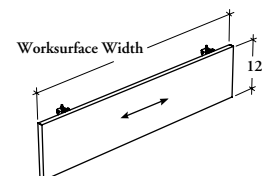
Specify modesty panel width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

Modesty Panel is installed on activation handle. A securing device is included to lock the activating mechanism.

If the Casual Linking Devices are used with tables, only the Casual Modesty Panel Style (C) can be specified.

Hardware is finished in Soft Gris.

## THCFS Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Solid



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Panel Style	Worksurface Width	Modesty Panel Finish
C Casual	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Source Laminate
F Flush		Flintwood

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THCFS C	66	XG
---------	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

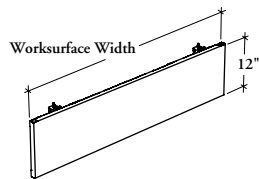
	CASUAL (C)		FLUSH (F)	
W	Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
42 / 1067	203	684	232	827
48 / 1219	222	724	255	865
54 / 1372	244	849	273	966
60 / 1524	263	884	304	1043
66 / 1676	290	984	338	1112
72 / 1829	324	1061	374	1150
78 / 1981	356	1132	394	1188
84 / 2134	383	1172	413	1354



Xpress

THCFM

Modesty Panel for Flip-Top Table – Metal



The modesty panel provides additional seated privacy on Flip-Top Tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 modesty panel and mounting hardware.

NOTES

This modesty panel can only be used on the following products:

- Rectangular Flip-Top Table (THFRS)
- Rectangular Flip-Top Table with Glass Top (THFRG)

Specify modesty panel width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

Modesty Panel is installed on activation handle. A securing device is included to lock the activating mechanism.

If the Casual Linking Devices are used with tables, only the Casual Modesty Panel Style (C) can be specified.

Hardware is finished in Soft Gris.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Panel Style	Worksurface Width	Modesty Panel Finish
C Casual F Flush	42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THCFM F	78	XG
---------	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

	CASUAL (C)		FLUSH (F)	
W	Foundation	Mica	Foundation	Mica
42 / 1067	382	409	407	436
48 / 1219	399	426	422	454
54 / 1372	414	447	440	471
60 / 1524	433	463	461	495
66 / 1676	450	483	480	516
72 / 1829	471	503	501	537
78 / 1981	494	528	521	557
84 / 2134	509	548	535	575

This screen provides back visual privacy.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric screen, 2 brackets, linking pieces and hardware.

#### NOTES

Specify Table Screen width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

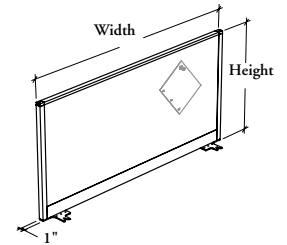
Back Table Screen is tackable on both sides.

All fabric screens have the same fabric on the both sides.

Not compatible with ADA Adaptable Legs.

This screen is **not** recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Application Guide for compatibility.

## THSTBF Back Table Screen – Fabric



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Configuration	Height	Width	Lateral Screen Connection	Element Finish	Frame and Hardware Finish
<b>M</b> 1 3/16"	<b>S</b> Adaptable Legs	15, 22	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	<b>W</b> With Lateral Connection <b>N</b> Without Lateral Connection	Fabric	Foundation Mica

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THSTBF M</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>T540</b>	<b>E</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-------------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134

#### PRICING

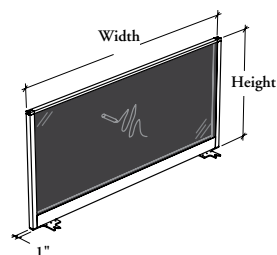
Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
631	653	690	718	782	843	894	942
660	683	723	754	821	887	942	992
686	712	756	790	864	942	1001	1058
775	802	849	886	973	1058	1122	1184
799	831	883	925	1018	1114	1184	1254
827	863	913	958	1056	1152	1226	1298
857	890	948	996	1103	1209	1290	1368
882	919	976	1030	1141	1249	1335	1420
907	949	1012	1065	1180	1293	1383	1471
683	710	756	792	873	954	1014	1072
713	744	792	827	908	989	1054	1116
744	780	829	868	958	1050	1118	1187
843	877	929	974	1074	1176	1249	1326
872	913	973	1021	1131	1244	1325	1408
908	948	1013	1064	1179	1295	1384	1472
944	983	1054	1108	1238	1366	1465	1560
972	1018	1090	1152	1285	1420	1522	1624
1001	1054	1131	1194	1332	1471	1578	1684

# supports, screens & accessories

**Xpress**

## THSTBG

### Back Table Screen – Glass



This screen provides back visual privacy and vertical writable surface.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass screen, 2 brackets, linking pieces and hardware.

#### NOTES

Specify Table Screen width to match the width of the worksurface to which it is being applied.

When used with back-painted writable surface, use dry-erase markers only.

Frost (FT) is a single-sided etched glass which is facing inward of the screen assembly.

Tempered glass infills are doubled for a flush look.

Not compatible with ADA Adaptable Legs.

This screen is **not** recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Application Guide for compatibility.

Not all glass finishes are available at Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Glass Style	Worksurface Thickness	Configuration	Height	Width	Lateral Screen Connection	Glass Finish	Frame and Hardware Finish
<b>G</b> Non-Magnetic Glass	<b>M</b> 1 3/16"	<b>S</b> Adaptable Legs	15, 22	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	<b>W</b> With Lateral Connection <b>N</b> Without Lateral Connection	<b>FT</b> Frost Back-Painted	Foundation Mica

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THSTBG G</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>FT</b>	<b>E</b>
-----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134

#### PRICING

##### FROST (FT) OR BACK-PAINTED GLASS

901
994
1088
1247
1342
1434
1530
1622
1716
1148
1279
1412
1610
1742
1872
2006
2139
2268

This screen provides lateral visual privacy.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric screen, 1 bracket, linking pieces and hardware.

#### NOTES

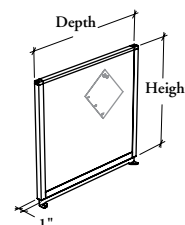
Must be used in combination with a connected Back Table Screen.

Lateral Table Screen is tackable on both sides.

All fabric screens have the same fabric on the both sides.

This screen is **not** recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Application Guide for compatibility.

## THSTLF Lateral Table Screen – Fabric



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Position	Height	Depth	Element Finish	Frame and Hardware Finish
<b>E</b> End	15, 22	24, 30	Fabric	Foundation
<b>S</b> Shared				Mica

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THSTLF E</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>T540</b>	<b>E</b>
-----------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

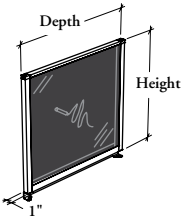
H	D
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762

#### PRICING

END (E)								
Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
528	546	571	593	640	684	724	762	
563	583	611	639	694	749	791	832	
563	585	617	640	695	748	795	838	
607	624	660	694	761	826	878	925	
SHARED (S)								
Fabric Grade A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	
548	564	590	612	658	705	741	780	
583	601	630	658	712	769	811	853	
583	604	638	659	713	767	813	857	
624	645	680	712	780	847	897	944	

Xpress

THSTLG  
Lateral Table Screen – Glass



This screen provides lateral visual privacy and vertical writable surface.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 glass screen, 1 bracket, linking pieces and hardware.

**NOTES**  
Must be used in combination with a connected Back Table Screen.  
When used for back-painted writable surface, use dry-erase markers only.  
Frost (FT) is a single-sided etched glass which is facing inward of the screen assembly.  
Tempered glass infills are doubled for a flush look.  
This screen in **not** recommended with all worksurface/table styles; refer to the Application Guide for compatibility.  
**Not** all glass finishes are available as Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Glass Style	Position	Height	Depth	Glass Finish	Frame and Hardware Finish
<b>G</b> Non-Magnetic Glass	<b>E</b> End <b>S</b> Shared	15, 22	24, 30	<b>FT</b> Frost Back-Painted	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THSTLG G</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>FT</b>	<b>E</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D
15 / 381	24 / 610
15 / 381	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762

PRICING

END (E)	SHARED (S)
FROST (FT) OR BACK-PAINTED GLASS	
691	711
760	777
832	853
970	989

The Casual Linking Device is used to connect temporarily two freestanding tables together. It can be linked in lateral or back-to-back position depending of the type of the worksurface specified.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

2 casual linking devices and mounting hardware.

**NOTES**

Cannot be specified on desks and Hub Tables.

Can be used with Casual Modesty Panel only, but the Connecting Trapeze Modesty Panels can also be used with Casual Linking Devices.

Finished in Black.

## THCWQ Casual Linking Device

Top View



Back View

**PRICING**


---

---

---

39

---

---

---

These plates are used to attach firmly two freestanding tables together.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

2 linking plates and mounting hardware.

**NOTES**

Cannot be specified on Rectangular Flip-Top Tables.

Finished in Black.

## THCWF Fixed Linking Plates

**PRICING**


---

---

---

32

---

---

---

Xpress

THCWH  
Underworksurface Hook

The hook must be installed centered underneath a worksurface, and hangs up two bags.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 hook with mounting hardware.

**NOTES**  
Can be shared between two user's on a Rectangular Worksurface (THWR), Rectangular Flip-Top Tables (THFRS or THFRG) or a Connecting Trapeze Worksurface (THWC) less than 60", or a Trapeze Worksurface (THWT) less than 72" wide.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Accent
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THCWH 7
---------

PRICING

49
----

This product is designed to ease access to people with reduce mobility by adding required height to an Adaptable Leg.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 ADA height extensions.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Adaptable Leg.

#### NOTES

Can be used with Caster Kit (THCLC) or Leveler Kit (THCLK).

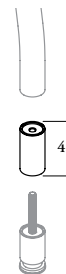
**Cannot** be used when a leg is used to connect two tables.

**Cannot** be used with Adaptable Legs for Flip-Top Table.

**Cannot** be used with Adaptable Legs with casters when installed on Rectangular Instructor Worksurface (THPR).



## THCLE ADA Height Extension Kit – Adaptable Leg



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

#### Finish

**H** Chrome

Foundation

Mica

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

**THCLE E**

### PRICING

Foundation/Mica	Chrome (H)
248	336



Xpress

THCLK  
Leveler Kit – Adaptable Leg



This kit allows to retrofit on two Adaptable Legs to levelers.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
4 levelers with glides and 4 connectors (as specified).

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**  
Adaptable Leg.

**NOTES**  
Leveling range of 1 1/2".  
Can be interchanged with the Caster Kit (THCLC).  
Leveler is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Leveler Glide Style	Connector Finish
<b>F</b> Felt Glides	<b>H</b> Chrome
<b>P</b> PTFE Glides	Foundation
<b>S</b> Steel Glides	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THCLK F	H
---------	---

PRICING

Foundation/Mica	Chrome (H)
94	124

This kit allows to modify glide style on Adaptable Legs with levelers.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

12 leveler glides.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Adaptable Leg with levelers (require leveler connectors).

#### NOTES

Leveler is finished in Black.

## THCLG Interchangeable Leveler Glide – Adaptable Leg



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

##### Leveler Glide Style

- F** Felt Glides
- P** PTFE Glides
- S** Steel Glides

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THCLG P

#### PRICING

100

Xpress

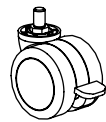
THCLC  
Caster Kit – Adaptable Leg

This kit allows to retrofit on two Adaptable Legs to casters.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
4 lockable casters with adaptors.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**  
Adaptable Leg.

**NOTES**  
Cannot be specified on High Tables (THTS, THTD) or Connecting Trapeze Table (THWC) to replace the levelers.  
Can be interchanged with the Leveler Kit (THCLK).  
The caster is finished in Silver and Black.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Adapter Finish

Foundation  
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THCLC 7

PRICING

94

Pivoting Lectern is designed to provide support for speaker notes or laptop in standing height position.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 shelf, swivel arm, and mounting hardware.

#### NOTES

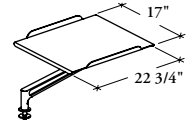
Cannot be used with Trapeze (THWT), Connecting Trapeze (THWC) or Rectangular Worksurface (THWR).

Fit on 1" (D) and 1 3/16" (M) worksurface thicknesses.

Cannot be used with all Rectangular Flip-Top Tables.

Cannot be used on 33" high products with caster.

## THCWP Pivoting Lectern



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Finish
D 1"	Foundation
M 1 3/16"	Accent
	Mica

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THCWP M	7
---------	---

#### WORKSURFACE THICKNESS

#### PRICING

	Foundation	Accent/Mica
D / M	1329	1398

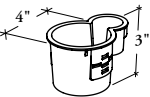
Xpress

THCWC  
Cup Holder

Cup Holder can hold most individual drinking container and allows a wire-through capacity.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 cup holder and hardware.

**NOTES**  
Fit on all worksurface thicknesses.  
**Cannot** be used with Rectangular Flip-Top Table with Glass Top.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Accent
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THCWC 7
---------

PRICING

49
----

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 marker holder for flip-top table and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Dry-Erase Kit.

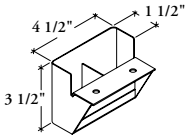
NOTES

Can only be installed on user or side edge on flip-top worksurface.

Cannot be installed on a Mobile Markerboard.

THFTT

Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Tray Finish
Foundation
Accent
Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THFTT E

PRICING

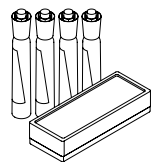
Foundation	Accent/Mica
80	90

Xpress

THDEK  
Dry-Erase Kit

WHAT'S INCLUDED  
4 Expo® dry-erase markers and 1 Expo® eraser.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED  
Marker Holder for Flip-Top Table.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Type
A Expo® Kit

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THDEK A
---------

PRICING

113
-----



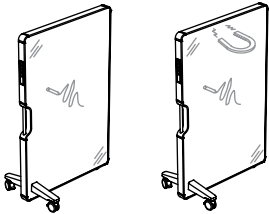


collaboration tools

## collaboration tools product map

### THMM Mobile Markerboard

Page 239





The Mobile Markerboard provides visual privacy and space division with writing surface.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 mobile markerboard, 1 integrated marker holder, 4 dry-erase markers, 1 eraser, 1 handle, 6 rare earth magnets (magnetic glass only), 2 feet with casters and 1 unidirectional caster.

#### NOTES

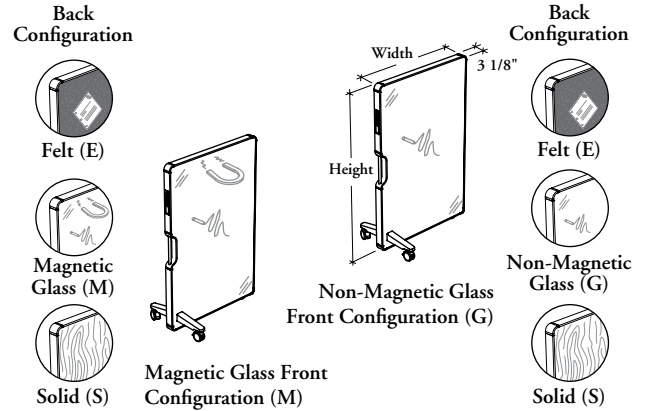
When Magnetic Glass Front Configuration (M) is specified, the Non-Magnetic Glass Back Configuration (G) is **not** available.

When Non-Magnetic Glass Front Configuration (G) is specified, the Magnetic Glass Back Configuration (M) is **not** available.

Magnetic or Non-Magnetic Glass is a 5/32" (4 mm) tempered glass thickness.

Additional Dry-Erase Kit (THDEK) are also available separately.

## THMM Mobile Markerboard



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Front Configuration	Back Configuration	Height	Width	Handle Position	Front Finish	Back Finish	Frame Finish	Handle and Foot Finish
<b>M</b> Magnetic Glass	<b>E</b> Felt	66, 72	42, 48	<b>L</b> Left (Shown)	Back-Painted Glass	Source Laminate	Foundation	<b>C5</b> Satin Chrome
<b>G</b> Non-Magnetic Glass	<b>G</b> Non-Magnetic Glass			<b>R</b> Right		Flintwood	Mica	Foundation
	<b>M</b> Magnetic Glass					Back-Painted Glass	Accent	Mica
	<b>S</b> Solid					Loft		Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THMM M	S	72	48	L	K7	3U	L	L
--------	---	----	----	---	----	----	---	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

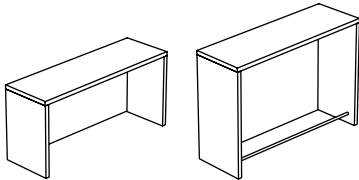
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		NON-MAGNETIC GLASS FRONT CONFIGURATION (G)				SATIN CHROME (C5)
		BACK CONFIGURATION				
		FELT (E)	NON-MAGNETIC (G)	SOLID (S)		
H	W	Loft	Back-Painted Glass	Source Laminate	Flintwood	
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	4221	4357	3363	4527	
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	4765	4900	3792	5011	
72 / 1829	42 / 1067	4572	4707	3639	4838	
72 / 1829	48 / 1219	5070	5206	4010	5271	
		MAGNETIC GLASS FRONT CONFIGURATION (M)				
		BACK CONFIGURATION				
		FELT (E)	MAGNETIC (M)	SOLID (S)		
H	W	Loft	Back-Painted Glass	Source Laminate	Flintwood	
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	4439	4801	3586	4749	
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	5041	5403	4044	5264	
72 / 1829	42 / 1067	4819	5181	3877	5075	
72 / 1829	48 / 1219	5378	5740	4278	5539	

study tables

## study tables product map

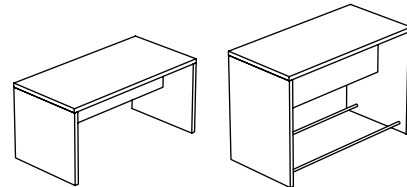
### THHS Hub Table – Single-Sided

Page 244



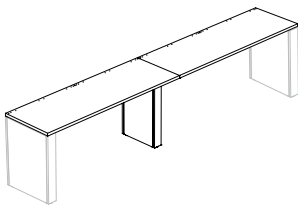
### THHD Hub Table – Double-Sided

Page 248



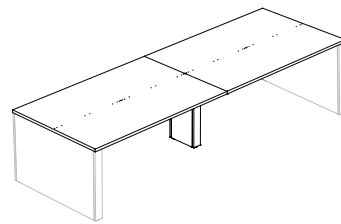
### THLS Library Table – Single-Sided

Page 252



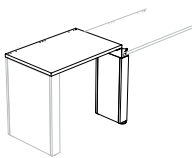
### THLD Library Table – Double-Sided

Page 256



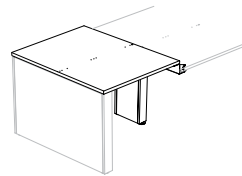
### THES ADA Extension for Library Table – Single-Sided

Page 260



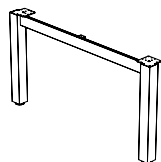
### THED ADA Extension for Library Table – Double-Sided

Page 261



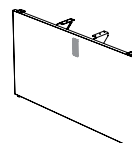
### THLBQ Square Post Legs

Page 262



### THLBG End Gable – Solid

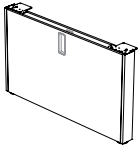
Page 263



## study tables product map

**THLBR Rectangular Base**

Page 264





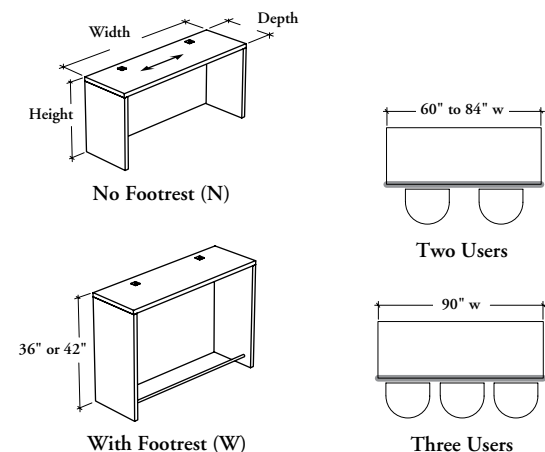


# study tables

Xpress

## THHS

### Hub Table – Single-Sided



Hub Table allows versatile applications in common areas or library.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel (as specified), 1 footrest (if specified), 1 cable pass-through (if applicable), wire management clips, grommet(s) or power/data center (if specified), and mounting hardware.

#### NOTES

The footrest is **not** available for 29" high table.

The Accessory Finish option is applicable with Grommet/Accessory Styles (G1, G2 and G3) only.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is **not** available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the Application Guide for details.

When Flintwood worksurface finish is specified, only Flintwood Flat Trim (9) is available.

The 1 1/2" gable thicknesses are **not** available in all Source Laminate colors. Refer to the Application Guide for details.

**Not** all finishes are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Modesty Panel Height	Grommet/Accessory Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Gable Finish	Accessory Finish (If Applicable)
X 1 9/16"	20, 24	F Full-Height (Shown)	G1 One Grommet	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight Trim	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica Accent
	Width	W Wall Access	G2 Two Grommets (Shown)		9 Flintwood Flat Trim		
	60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	Footrest Option	G3 Three Grommets		Edge Trim Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Power/Data Center Finish (If Applicable)
	Height	W With Footrest N No Footrest	P1 One Power/Data Center NA None		Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)		
	29, 36, 42					Source Laminate Flintwood	B Soft Gris E Ebony

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THHS X	24	78	42	W	W	G2	LW	6	ST	XS	XS	Q
--------	----	----	----	---	---	----	----	---	----	----	----	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
20 / 508	60 / 1524	29 / 737
20 / 508	66 / 1676	29 / 737
20 / 508	72 / 1829	29 / 737
20 / 508	78 / 1981	29 / 737
20 / 508	84 / 2134	29 / 737
20 / 508	90 / 2286	29 / 737
24 / 610	60 / 1524	29 / 737
24 / 610	66 / 1676	29 / 737
24 / 610	72 / 1829	29 / 737
24 / 610	78 / 1981	29 / 737
24 / 610	84 / 2134	29 / 737
24 / 610	90 / 2286	29 / 737

#### WALL ACCESS MODESTY PANEL (W)

##### NO FOOTREST (N)

##### GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet(s)/None (G1/G2/NA)		Three Grommets (G3)		Power/Data Center (P1)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
1654	2700	n/a	n/a	1948	2997
1732	2841	n/a	n/a	2027	3134
1812	3002	n/a	n/a	2104	3297
1892	3140	n/a	n/a	2185	3435
1969	3279	n/a	n/a	2264	3574
2054	3415	2054	3415	2349	3710
1850	2943	n/a	n/a	2145	3236
1942	3093	n/a	n/a	2238	3387
2035	3241	n/a	n/a	2328	3536
2124	3441	n/a	n/a	2419	3735
2214	3588	n/a	n/a	2508	3883
2311	3738	2311	3738	2603	4033

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY PANEL
1212	589
1212	604
1212	617
1212	691
1212	706
1212	720
1393	589
1393	604
1393	617
1393	691
1393	706
1393	720

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## T H H S

Hub Table – Single-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
20 / 508	60 / 1524	36 / 914
20 / 508	66 / 1676	36 / 914
20 / 508	72 / 1829	36 / 914
20 / 508	78 / 1981	36 / 914
20 / 508	84 / 2134	36 / 914
20 / 508	90 / 2286	36 / 914
24 / 610	60 / 1524	36 / 914
24 / 610	66 / 1676	36 / 914
24 / 610	72 / 1829	36 / 914
24 / 610	78 / 1981	36 / 914
24 / 610	84 / 2134	36 / 914
24 / 610	90 / 2286	36 / 914
20 / 508	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
20 / 508	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
20 / 508	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
20 / 508	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
20 / 508	84 / 2134	42 / 1067
20 / 508	90 / 2286	42 / 1067
24 / 610	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
24 / 610	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
24 / 610	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
24 / 610	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
24 / 610	84 / 2134	42 / 1067
24 / 610	90 / 2286	42 / 1067

## WALL ACCESS MODESTY PANEL (W)

## NO FOOTREST (N) (CONTINUED)

## GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet(s)/None (G1/G2/NA)		Three Grommets (G3)		Power/Data Center (P1)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
1819	2905	n/a	n/a	2115	3199
1906	3053	n/a	n/a	2201	3351
1992	3224	n/a	n/a	2286	3517
2078	3373	n/a	n/a	2372	3666
2163	3518	n/a	n/a	2457	3816
2256	3664	2256	3664	2551	3959
2038	3162	n/a	n/a	2332	3457
2134	3325	n/a	n/a	2427	3618
2230	3482	n/a	n/a	2522	3777
2328	3690	n/a	n/a	2624	3986
2423	3850	n/a	n/a	2719	4141
2533	4005	2533	4005	2826	4300
2027	3088	n/a	n/a	2322	3383
2123	3246	n/a	n/a	2417	3540
2217	3424	n/a	n/a	2510	3720
2311	3581	n/a	n/a	2603	3877
2406	3738	n/a	n/a	2699	4033
2510	3894	2510	3894	2806	4188
2260	3364	n/a	n/a	2553	3656
2366	3532	n/a	n/a	2659	3827
2471	3700	n/a	n/a	2767	3995
2579	3915	n/a	n/a	2871	4212
2683	4083	n/a	n/a	2979	4378
2803	4249	2803	4249	3096	4544

## WALL ACCESS MODESTY PANEL (W)

## WITH FOOTREST (W)

## GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet(s)/None (G1/G2/NA)		Three Grommets (G3)		Power/Data Center (P1)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
2497	3581	n/a	n/a	2791	3877
2629	3777	n/a	n/a	2922	4069
2756	3988	n/a	n/a	3050	4282
2885	4181	n/a	n/a	3178	4475
3014	4372	n/a	n/a	3309	4669
3152	4561	3152	4561	3446	4855
2716	3838	n/a	n/a	3008	4134
2856	4045	n/a	n/a	3152	4342
2994	4244	n/a	n/a	3287	4540
3133	4498	n/a	n/a	3430	4794
3277	4699	n/a	n/a	3568	4996
3425	4899	3425	4899	3722	5194

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY PANEL
1404	775
1404	922
1404	947
1404	1030
1404	1056
1404	1188
1538	775
1538	922
1538	947
1538	1030
1538	1056
1538	1188
1528	1050
1528	1189
1528	1304
1528	1412
1528	1444
1528	1478
1863	1050
1863	1189
1863	1304
1863	1412
1863	1444
1863	1478
1404	775
1404	922
1404	947
1404	1030
1404	1056
1404	1188
1538	775
1538	922
1538	947
1538	1030
1538	1056
1538	1188

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T H H S

Hub Table – Single-Sided  
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
20 / 508	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
20 / 508	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
20 / 508	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
20 / 508	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
20 / 508	84 / 2134	42 / 1067
20 / 508	90 / 2286	42 / 1067
24 / 610	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
24 / 610	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
24 / 610	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
24 / 610	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
24 / 610	84 / 2134	42 / 1067
24 / 610	90 / 2286	42 / 1067

20 / 508	60 / 1524	29 / 737
20 / 508	66 / 1676	29 / 737
20 / 508	72 / 1829	29 / 737
20 / 508	78 / 1981	29 / 737
20 / 508	84 / 2134	29 / 737
20 / 508	90 / 2286	29 / 737
24 / 610	60 / 1524	29 / 737
24 / 610	66 / 1676	29 / 737
24 / 610	72 / 1829	29 / 737
24 / 610	78 / 1981	29 / 737
24 / 610	84 / 2134	29 / 737
24 / 610	90 / 2286	29 / 737

20 / 508	60 / 1524	36 / 914
20 / 508	66 / 1676	36 / 914
20 / 508	72 / 1829	36 / 914
20 / 508	78 / 1981	36 / 914
20 / 508	84 / 2134	36 / 914
20 / 508	90 / 2286	36 / 914

24 / 610	60 / 1524	36 / 914
24 / 610	66 / 1676	36 / 914
24 / 610	72 / 1829	36 / 914
24 / 610	78 / 1981	36 / 914
24 / 610	84 / 2134	36 / 914
24 / 610	90 / 2286	36 / 914

WALL ACCESS MODESTY PANEL (W)

WITH FOOTREST (W) (CONTINUED)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet(s)/None (G1/G2/NA)		Three Grommets (G3)		Power/Data Center (P1)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
2703	3767	n/a	n/a	3000	4060
2843	3967	n/a	n/a	3135	4263
2982	4188	n/a	n/a	3277	4483
3119	4389	n/a	n/a	3414	4684
3257	4590	n/a	n/a	3554	4885
3407	4791	3407	4791	3702	5087
2937	4039	n/a	n/a	3233	4335
3087	4257	n/a	n/a	3383	4548
3236	4466	n/a	n/a	3531	4761
3385	4722	n/a	n/a	3681	5018
3535	4932	n/a	n/a	3829	5229
3695	5146	3695	5146	3993	5443

FULL-HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL (F)

NO FOOTREST (N)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet(s)/None (G1/G2/NA)		Three Grommets (G3)		Power/Data Center (P1)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
1906	2997	n/a	n/a	2201	3290
2011	3164	n/a	n/a	2305	3458
2115	3354	n/a	n/a	2410	3648
2220	3522	n/a	n/a	2514	3818
2327	3686	n/a	n/a	2623	3982
2449	3856	2449	3856	2742	4148
2104	3236	n/a	n/a	2402	3531
2220	3415	n/a	n/a	2514	3710
2336	3594	n/a	n/a	2631	3886
2453	3821	n/a	n/a	2747	4116
2568	3996	n/a	n/a	2863	4292
2700	4176	2700	4176	2997	4471
2112	3212	n/a	n/a	2408	3507
2227	3391	n/a	n/a	2521	3685
2341	3591	n/a	n/a	2638	3884
2457	3769	n/a	n/a	2752	4062
2575	3945	n/a	n/a	2869	4239
2709	4120	2709	4120	3002	4415
2330	3472	n/a	n/a	2626	3767
2456	3659	n/a	n/a	2750	3953
2582	3851	n/a	n/a	2876	4144
2711	4087	n/a	n/a	3003	4381
2834	4271	n/a	n/a	3130	4565
2982	4460	2982	4460	3277	4753

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY PANEL
1528	1050
1528	1189
1528	1304
1528	1412
1528	1444
1528	1478
1863	1050
1863	1189
1863	1304
1863	1412
1863	1444
1863	1478
1212	1414
1212	1456
1212	1500
1212	1542
1212	1587
1212	1629
1393	1414
1393	1456
1393	1500
1393	1542
1393	1587
1393	1629
1404	1513
1404	1566
1404	1619
1404	1672
1404	1726
1404	1779
1538	1513
1538	1566
1538	1619
1538	1672
1538	1726
1538	1779

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## T H H S

Hub Table – Single-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
20 / 508	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
20 / 508	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
20 / 508	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
20 / 508	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
20 / 508	84 / 2134	42 / 1067
20 / 508	90 / 2286	42 / 1067
24 / 610	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
24 / 610	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
24 / 610	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
24 / 610	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
24 / 610	84 / 2134	42 / 1067
24 / 610	90 / 2286	42 / 1067

20 / 508	60 / 1524	36 / 914
20 / 508	66 / 1676	36 / 914
20 / 508	72 / 1829	36 / 914
20 / 508	78 / 1981	36 / 914
20 / 508	84 / 2134	36 / 914
20 / 508	90 / 2286	36 / 914

24 / 610	60 / 1524	36 / 914
24 / 610	66 / 1676	36 / 914
24 / 610	72 / 1829	36 / 914
24 / 610	78 / 1981	36 / 914
24 / 610	84 / 2134	36 / 914
24 / 610	90 / 2286	36 / 914

20 / 508	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
20 / 508	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
20 / 508	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
20 / 508	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
20 / 508	84 / 2134	42 / 1067
20 / 508	90 / 2286	42 / 1067

24 / 610	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
24 / 610	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
24 / 610	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
24 / 610	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
24 / 610	84 / 2134	42 / 1067
24 / 610	90 / 2286	42 / 1067

## FULL-HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL (F)

## NO FOOTREST (N) (CONTINUED)

## GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet(s)/None (G1/G2/NA)		Three Grommets (G3)		Power/Data Center (P1)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
2291	3395	n/a	n/a	2588	3689
2417	3584	n/a	n/a	2712	3878
2542	3790	n/a	n/a	2834	4087
2667	3978	n/a	n/a	2958	4272
2786	4162	n/a	n/a	3082	4459
2932	4349	2932	4349	3228	4643
2522	3668	n/a	n/a	2819	3965
2659	3869	n/a	n/a	2955	4167
2796	4065	n/a	n/a	3089	4360
2929	4314	n/a	n/a	3226	4608
3065	4508	n/a	n/a	3359	4801
3224	4705	3224	4705	3517	5001

## FULL-HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL (F)

## WITH FOOTREST (W)

## GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet(s)/None (G1/G2/NA)		Three Grommets (G3)		Power/Data Center (P1)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
2790	3888	n/a	n/a	3086	4183
2950	4113	n/a	n/a	3245	4408
3106	4356	n/a	n/a	3401	4648
3265	4577	n/a	n/a	3561	4873
3425	4797	n/a	n/a	3722	5092
3603	5015	3603	5015	3898	5309
3006	4147	n/a	n/a	3301	4443
3177	4384	n/a	n/a	3474	4676
3349	4613	n/a	n/a	3642	4910
3517	4892	n/a	n/a	3812	5186
3686	5125	n/a	n/a	3982	5418
3877	5355	3877	5355	4173	5649
2970	4069	n/a	n/a	3264	4364
3135	4305	n/a	n/a	3432	4598
3306	4556	n/a	n/a	3601	4850
3474	4790	n/a	n/a	3768	5083
3641	5015	n/a	n/a	3935	5309
3828	5242	3828	5242	4123	5537
3200	4348	n/a	n/a	3497	4642
3383	4591	n/a	n/a	3678	4887
3560	4830	n/a	n/a	3856	5126
3739	5121	n/a	n/a	4033	5415
3916	5359	n/a	n/a	4213	5654
4119	5599	4119	5599	4414	5896

UPCHARGE  
FLINTWOOD  
GABLEUPCHARGE  
FLINTWOOD  
MODESTY PANEL

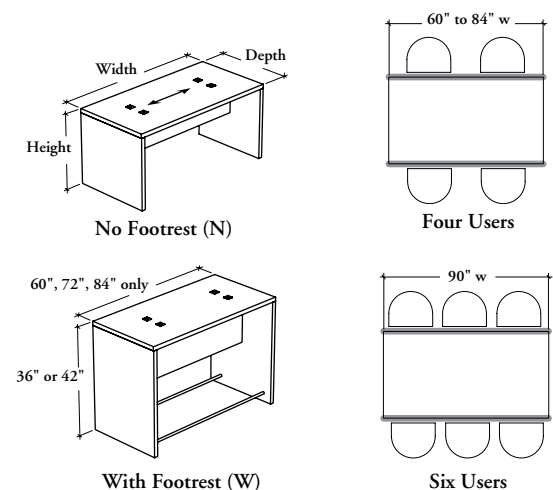
1528	1597
1528	1658
1528	1721
1528	1783
1528	1846
1528	1909
1863	1597
1863	1658
1863	1721
1863	1783
1863	1846
1863	1909
1404	1513
1404	1566
1404	1619
1404	1672
1404	1726
1404	1779
1538	1513
1538	1566
1538	1619
1538	1672
1538	1726
1538	1779
1528	1597
1528	1658
1528	1721
1528	1783
1528	1846
1528	1909
1863	1597
1863	1658
1863	1721
1863	1783
1863	1846
1863	1909

# study tables

Xpress

## THHD

### Hub Table – Double-Sided



Hub Table allows versatile applications for meeting, individual works in library or common areas.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 2 gables with levelers, 1 modesty panel, 1 footrest (if specified), 1 cable pass-through (if applicable), wire management clips, grommet(s) or power/data center(s) (if specified) and mounting hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Cube.

#### NOTES

The footrest is **not** available for 29" high.

The Accessory Finish option is applicable with Grommet/Accessory Styles (G1, G2 and G3) only.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is **not** available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the Application Guide for details.

When Flintwood worksurface finish is specified, only Flintwood Flat Trim (9) is available.

The 1 1/2" gable thicknesses are **not** available in all Source Laminate colors. Refer to the Application Guide for details.

**Not** all finishes are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Modesty Panel Height	Grommet/Accessory Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Gable Finish	Accessory Finish (If Applicable)
X 1 9/16"	30, 36, 42, 48	H Half-Height	G1 One Grommet (per side)	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Source Laminate	Foundation
	Width	Footrest Option	G2 Two Grommets (per side)	Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood	Mica Accent
	60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	W With Footrest	G3 Three Grommets (per side)		Edge Trim Finish	Modesty Panel Finish	Power/Data Center Finish (If Applicable)
	Height	N No Footrest	P1 One Power/Data Center (per side)		Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	Source Laminate	B Soft Gris
	29, 36, 42		NA None			Flintwood	E Ebony

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THHD X	30	66	36	H	N	NA	LW	6	ST	XS	XS		
--------	----	----	----	---	---	----	----	---	----	----	----	--	--

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
30 / 762	60 / 1524	29 / 737
30 / 762	66 / 1676	29 / 737
30 / 762	72 / 1829	29 / 737
30 / 762	78 / 1981	29 / 737
30 / 762	84 / 2134	29 / 737
30 / 762	90 / 2286	29 / 737
36 / 914	60 / 1524	29 / 737
36 / 914	66 / 1676	29 / 737
36 / 914	72 / 1829	29 / 737
36 / 914	78 / 1981	29 / 737
36 / 914	84 / 2134	29 / 737
36 / 914	90 / 2286	29 / 737

#### PRICING

##### NO FOOTREST (N)

##### GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet(s) (G1/G2)		Three Grommets (G3)		None (NA)		Power/Data Center (P1)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2393	3414	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2517	3642	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2645	3818	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2775	4039	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2902	4217	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3029	4392	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2692	3787	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2836	4031	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2982	4221	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3126	4416	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3270	4679	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3413	4875	n/a	n/a

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY PANEL
1544	780
1544	930
1544	954
1544	1041
1544	1177
1544	1197
2011	780
2011	930
2011	954
2011	1041
2011	1177
2011	1197

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## T H H D

Hub Table – Double-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	29 / 737
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	29 / 737
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	29 / 737
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	29 / 737
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	29 / 737
42 / 1067	90 / 2286	29 / 737
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	29 / 737
48 / 1219	66 / 1676	29 / 737
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	29 / 737
48 / 1219	78 / 1981	29 / 737
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	29 / 737
48 / 1219	90 / 2286	29 / 737
30 / 762	60 / 1524	36 / 914
30 / 762	66 / 1676	36 / 914
30 / 762	72 / 1829	36 / 914
30 / 762	78 / 1981	36 / 914
30 / 762	84 / 2134	36 / 914
30 / 762	90 / 2286	36 / 914
36 / 914	60 / 1524	36 / 914
36 / 914	66 / 1676	36 / 914
36 / 914	72 / 1829	36 / 914
36 / 914	78 / 1981	36 / 914
36 / 914	84 / 2134	36 / 914
36 / 914	90 / 2286	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	36 / 914
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	36 / 914
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	36 / 914
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	36 / 914
42 / 1067	90 / 2286	36 / 914
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	36 / 914
48 / 1219	66 / 1676	36 / 914
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	36 / 914
48 / 1219	78 / 1981	36 / 914
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	36 / 914
48 / 1219	90 / 2286	36 / 914
30 / 762	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
30 / 762	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
30 / 762	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
30 / 762	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
30 / 762	84 / 2134	42 / 1067
30 / 762	90 / 2286	42 / 1067

## PRICING

## NO FOOTREST (N) (CONTINUED)

## GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommet(s) (G1/G2)		Three Grommets (G3)		None (NA)		Power/Data Center (P1)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
2993	4157	n/a	n/a	2993	4157	3581	4747
3155	4367	n/a	n/a	3155	4367	3742	4960
3315	4649	n/a	n/a	3315	4649	3907	5240
3477	4862	n/a	n/a	3477	4862	4065	5451
3639	5070	n/a	n/a	3639	5070	4229	5661
3800	5281	3800	5281	3800	5281	4388	5872
3294	4483	n/a	n/a	3294	4483	3883	5073
3472	4785	n/a	n/a	3472	4785	4060	5371
3651	5010	n/a	n/a	3651	5010	4239	5599
3828	5239	n/a	n/a	3828	5239	4417	5828
4007	5526	n/a	n/a	4007	5526	4596	6113
4185	5750	4185	5750	4185	5750	4773	6338
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2600	3623	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2732	3856	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2865	4034	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2999	4264	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3130	4446	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3262	4626	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2928	4026	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3079	4271	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3227	4469	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3376	4670	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3526	4939	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3677	5136	n/a	n/a
3257	4423	n/a	n/a	3257	4423	3850	5012
3423	4642	n/a	n/a	3423	4642	4010	5230
3591	4924	n/a	n/a	3591	4924	4179	5515
3754	5143	n/a	n/a	3754	5143	4345	5733
3921	5359	n/a	n/a	3921	5359	4511	5948
4089	5575	4089	5575	4089	5575	4677	6162
3586	4775	n/a	n/a	3586	4775	4175	5366
3769	5083	n/a	n/a	3769	5083	4358	5669
3952	5313	n/a	n/a	3952	5313	4541	5902
4135	5546	n/a	n/a	4135	5546	4725	6134
4320	5837	n/a	n/a	4320	5837	4911	6428
4502	6070	4502	6070	4502	6070	5092	6658
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2777	3801	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2915	4037	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3051	4221	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3189	4456	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3325	4643	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3459	4828	n/a	n/a

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY PANEL
2322	780
2322	930
2322	954
2322	1041
2322	1177
2322	1197
2567	780
2567	930
2567	954
2567	1041
2567	1177
2567	1197
2028	1018
2028	1050
2028	1188
2028	1295
2028	1404
2028	1435
2363	1018
2363	1050
2363	1188
2363	1295
2363	1404
2363	1435
2785	1018
2785	1050
2785	1188
2785	1295
2785	1404
2785	1435
2897	1018
2897	1050
2897	1188
2897	1295
2897	1404
2897	1435
2340	1175
2340	1283
2340	1397
2340	1431
2340	1463
2340	1495

Pricing is continued on the following page.

T H H D  
Hub Table – Double-Sided  
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
36 / 914	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
36 / 914	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
36 / 914	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
36 / 914	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
36 / 914	84 / 2134	42 / 1067
36 / 914	90 / 2286	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	90 / 2286	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	90 / 2286	42 / 1067

PRICING

NO FOOTREST (N) (CONTINUED)							
GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE							
Grommet(s) (G1/G2)		Three Grommets (G3)		None (NA)		Power/Data Center (P1)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3131	4229	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3283	4476	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3439	4679	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3593	4885	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3743	5156	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3900	5360	n/a	n/a
3483	4652	n/a	n/a	3483	4652	4070	5241
3653	4875	n/a	n/a	3653	4875	4241	5461
3825	5163	n/a	n/a	3825	5163	4414	5751
3996	5384	n/a	n/a	3996	5384	4587	5975
4169	5604	n/a	n/a	4169	5604	4756	6193
4336	5824	4336	5824	4336	5824	4924	6412
3833	5026	n/a	n/a	3833	5026	4423	5618
4023	5336	n/a	n/a	4023	5336	4613	5926
4212	5575	n/a	n/a	4212	5575	4799	6162
4398	5812	n/a	n/a	4398	5812	4988	6402
4588	6107	n/a	n/a	4588	6107	5177	6696
4773	6342	4773	6342	4773	6342	5365	6932

WITH FOOTREST (W)

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE							
Grommet(s) (G1/G2)		Three Grommets (G3)		None (NA)		Power/Data Center (P1)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3953	4975	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4176	5297	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4393	5563	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4613	5878	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4834	6151	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5053	6416	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4282	5379	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4522	5714	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4756	5997	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4995	6283	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5230	6642	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5465	6928	n/a	n/a
4612	5778	n/a	n/a	4612	5778	5200	6367
4867	6083	n/a	n/a	4867	6083	5454	6673
5118	6455	n/a	n/a	5118	6455	5707	7045
5370	6758	n/a	n/a	5370	6758	5959	7345
5626	7063	n/a	n/a	5626	7063	6215	7651
5878	7365	5878	7365	5878	7365	6467	7954

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY PANEL
2785	1175
2785	1283
2785	1397
2785	1431
2785	1463
2785	1495
2912	1175
2912	1283
2912	1397
2912	1431
2912	1463
2912	1495
3042	1175
3042	1283
3042	1397
3042	1431
3042	1463
3042	1495
2028	1018
2028	1050
2028	1188
2028	1295
2028	1404
2028	1435
2785	1175
2785	1283
2785	1397
2785	1431
2785	1463
2785	1495
2785	1018
2785	1050
2785	1188
2785	1295
2785	1404
2785	1435

Pricing is continued on the following page.



## THHD

Hub Table – Double-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	36 / 914
48 / 1219	66 / 1676	36 / 914
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	36 / 914
48 / 1219	78 / 1981	36 / 914
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	36 / 914
48 / 1219	90 / 2286	36 / 914
30 / 762	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
30 / 762	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
30 / 762	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
30 / 762	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
30 / 762	84 / 2134	42 / 1067
30 / 762	90 / 2286	42 / 1067
36 / 914	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
36 / 914	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
36 / 914	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
36 / 914	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
36 / 914	84 / 2134	42 / 1067
36 / 914	90 / 2286	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	90 / 2286	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	66 / 1676	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	78 / 1981	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	42 / 1067
48 / 1219	90 / 2286	42 / 1067

## PRICING

## WITH FOOTREST (W) (CONTINUED)

## GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

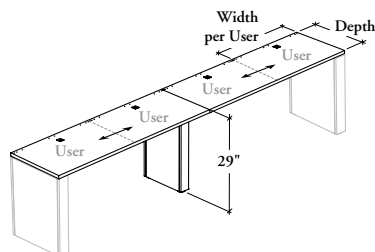
Grommet(s) (G1/G2)		Three Grommets (G3)		None (NA)		Power/Data Center (P1)	
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
4939	6129	n/a	n/a	4939	6129	5529	6720
5213	6523	n/a	n/a	5213	6523	5800	7111
5482	6842	n/a	n/a	5482	6842	6071	7430
5750	7161	n/a	n/a	5750	7161	6338	7749
6024	7545	n/a	n/a	6024	7545	6611	8132
6291	7861	6291	7861	6291	7861	6882	8449
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4131	5154	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4358	5480	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4583	5750	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4802	6071	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5026	6344	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5250	6617	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4485	5580	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4728	5922	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4968	6208	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5206	6499	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5450	6864	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5689	7150	n/a	n/a
4836	6005	n/a	n/a	4836	6005	5425	6596
5096	6316	n/a	n/a	5096	6316	5685	6905
5353	6692	n/a	n/a	5353	6692	5944	7281
5610	6999	n/a	n/a	5610	6999	6199	7591
5871	7309	n/a	n/a	5871	7309	6459	7898
6127	7614	6127	7614	6127	7614	6718	8205
5188	6380	n/a	n/a	5188	6380	5778	6970
5467	6780	n/a	n/a	5467	6780	6056	7369
5740	7103	n/a	n/a	5740	7103	6329	7692
6015	7426	n/a	n/a	6015	7426	6603	8016
6290	7813	n/a	n/a	6290	7813	6880	8402
6566	8133	6566	8133	6566	8133	7153	8722

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD GABLE	UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD MODESTY PANEL
2897	1018
2897	1050
2897	1188
2897	1295
2897	1404
2897	1435
2340	1175
2340	1283
2340	1397
2340	1431
2340	1463
2340	1495
2785	1175
2785	1283
2785	1397
2785	1431
2785	1463
2785	1495
2912	1175
2912	1283
2912	1397
2912	1431
2912	1463
2912	1495
3042	1175
3042	1283
3042	1397
3042	1431
3042	1463
3042	1495



## THLS

### Library Table – Single-Sided



This table is recommended for library and is available with or without divisions. It also is recommended to be used against a building wall for aesthetic.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Worksurface pieces, intermediate rectangular bases with levelers, cantilevers, single-sided metal cable trays, linking plates, grommets or power/data centers (if specified), and mounting hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Square Post Legs, Solid End Gable and Rectangular Base.

#### NOTES

For the number of users, worksurfaces, supports, refer to the Worksurface & Support Configurations Chart.

The Accessory Finish option is applicable with Grommet/Accessory Styles (GD and GS) only.

When Flintwood worksurface finish is specified, only Flintwood Flat Trim (9) is available.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is **not** available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the Application Guide for details.

**Not** all finishes are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width per User	Grommet/Accessory Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Infill Finish	Accessory Finish (If Applicable)
<b>M</b> 1 3/16"	24, 30	30, 36, 42	<b>GD</b> Grommets – Shared per Two Users	Foundation Laminate	<b>6</b> Straight Trim	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation
<b>X</b> 1 9/16"			<b>GS</b> Grommets – One per User (Shown)	Flintwood	<b>9</b> Flintwood Flat Trim		Mica Accent
Division Functionality	User Quantity	Height			Edge Trim Finish	Support Finish	Power/Data Center Finish (If Applicable)
<b>W</b> With Division (Shown)	02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11	29	<b>PD</b> Power/Data Centers – Shared per Two Users		Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized	
<b>N</b> None			<b>PS</b> Power/Data Centers – One per User				
			<b>NA</b> None			Foundation Mica	<b>B</b> Soft Gris <b>E</b> Ebony

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THLS X</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>PD</b>	<b>VZ</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>VZ</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>E</b>
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737

30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737

24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737

30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737

24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737

#### GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommets/None (GD/GS/NA)		Power/Data Centers – Shared per Two Users (PD)		Power/Data Centers – One per Users (PS)	
1 3/16" (M)					
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
2 USERS (02)					
1523	2830	1818	3126	2112	3420
1633	3200	1927	3497	2223	3790
1743	3573	2039	3866	2333	4160
1767	3088	2062	3383	2356	3680
1912	3499	2204	3791	2501	4088
2054	3908	2349	4202	2644	4497
3 USERS (03)					
1756	3712	2344	4304	2639	4597
1920	4270	2508	4859	2804	5153
2085	4828	2674	5417	2970	5711
2085	4067	2674	4656	2970	4952
2301	4679	2892	5270	3185	5566
2517	5295	3109	5885	3403	6180
4 USERS (04)					
2110	4721	2699	5310	3287	5901
2330	5465	2920	6055	3509	6642
2550	6205	3138	6795	3731	7386

#### UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD BASE INFILL

792

792

792

1003

1003

1003

792

792

792

1003

1003

1003

792

792

792

## THLS

Library Table – Single-Sided  
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE						FLINTWOOD BASE INFILL
			Grommets/None (GD/GS/NA)		Power/Data Centers – Shared per Two Users (PD)		Power/Data Centers – One per Users (PS)		
			1 3/16" (M)						
			Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	
D	W	H	4 USERS (04) (CONTINUED)						
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	2530	5174	3116	5761	3705	6350	1003
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	2818	5989	3407	6580	3996	7169	1003
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	3106	6809	3695	7397	4286	7989	1003
			5 USERS (05)						
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	3206	6470	4091	7357	4679	7947	1587
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	3482	7398	4364	8282	4956	8874	1587
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	3758	8328	4642	9212	5230	9801	1587
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	3779	7085	4663	7969	5251	8557	2008
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	4141	8106	5024	8992	5614	9580	2008
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	4503	9130	5388	10015	5977	10604	2008
			6 USERS (06)						
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	3562	7479	4446	8364	5329	9246	1587
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	3893	8593	4775	9478	5660	10362	1587
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	4221	9709	5104	10592	5989	11476	1587
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	4221	8188	5104	9070	5989	9956	2008
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	4656	9416	5541	10298	6425	11184	2008
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	5092	10643	5976	11526	6860	12411	2008
			7 USERS (07)						
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	4660	9231	5837	10410	6722	11293	2378
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	5045	10527	6225	11706	7106	12592	2378
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	5428	11829	6607	13007	7491	13890	2378
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	5473	10101	6654	11281	7537	12163	3009
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	5981	11529	7160	12711	8043	13595	3009
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	6489	12966	7665	14146	8549	15028	3009
			8 USERS (08)						
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	5015	10239	6193	11418	7373	12598	2378
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	5454	11725	6634	12902	7813	14079	2378
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	5896	13207	7071	14386	8251	15563	2378
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	5916	11203	7096	12384	8274	13559	3009
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	6496	12841	7677	14021	8854	15198	3009
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	7076	14479	8253	15660	9433	16835	3009
			9 USERS (09)						
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	6112	11989	7589	13464	8765	14642	3174
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	6606	13659	8079	15133	9259	16310	3174
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	7169	13117	8642	14589	9819	15768	4011
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	7822	14958	9292	16431	10472	17611	4011
			10 USERS (10)						
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	6467	12999	7944	14471	9415	15942	2736
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	7610	14222	9085	15694	10556	17165	3458
			11 USERS (11)						
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	7564	14746	9332	16517	10805	17987	3966
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	8864	16134	10631	17899	12105	19375	5016

Pricing is continued on the following page.

THLS

Library Table – Single-Sided  
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE						UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD BASE INFILL
D	W	H	Grommets/None (GD/GS/NA)		Power/Data Centers – Shared per Two Users (PD)		Power/Data Centers – One per Users (PS)		
			1 9/16" (X)						
			Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	
			2 USERS (02)						
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	1724	2988	2016	3283	2313	3577	792
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	1873	3393	2168	3686	2463	3982	792
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	2022	3793	2318	4090	2610	4385	792
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	1949	3279	2245	3574	2540	3867	1003
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	2130	3729	2424	4022	2720	4318	1003
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	2313	4175	2604	4469	2902	4764	1003
			3 USERS (03)						
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	2052	3952	2641	4541	2937	4836	792
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	2278	4558	2866	5146	3160	5443	792
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	2502	5159	3090	5750	3385	6046	792
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	2362	4356	2949	4943	3241	5239	1003
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	2631	5024	3220	5614	3515	5908	1003
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	2903	5697	3492	6285	3787	6581	1003
			4 USERS (04)						
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	2508	5041	3097	5631	3686	6219	792
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	2807	5845	3398	6433	3987	7023	792
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	3106	6654	3695	7241	4286	7830	792
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	2895	5553	3483	6143	4070	6731	1003
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	3257	6451	3850	7040	4436	7628	1003
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	3619	7343	4211	7931	4798	8524	1003
			5 USERS (05)						
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	3704	6870	4589	7753	5178	8343	1587
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	4081	7875	4965	8760	5551	9352	1587
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	4452	8884	5336	9770	5926	10360	1587
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	4236	7562	5121	8447	5708	9036	2008
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	4689	8679	5575	9564	6162	10152	2008
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	5145	9800	6027	10684	6617	11274	2008
			6 USERS (06)						
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	4159	7958	5045	8839	5928	9725	1587
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	4611	9165	5494	10051	6375	10933	1587
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	5058	10375	5944	11258	6824	12143	1587
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	4771	8760	5655	9644	6540	10527	2008
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	5319	10104	6199	10988	7085	11870	2008
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	5860	11447	6744	12330	7630	13215	2008
			7 USERS (07)						
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	5357	9787	6537	10965	7419	11851	2378
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	5879	11199	7059	12376	7945	13260	2378
24 / 610	42 / 1067	29 / 737	6404	12609	7583	13789	8467	14669	2378
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	6113	10771	7293	11948	8178	12833	3009
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	6749	12335	7927	13512	8810	14397	3009
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	7386	13903	8564	15080	9447	15965	3009

## THLS

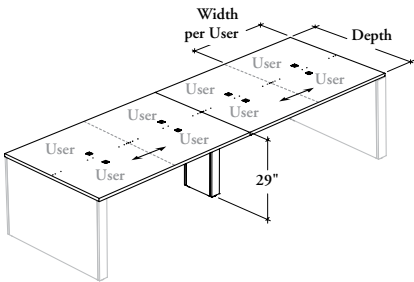
Library Table – Single-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

UPCHARGE  
FLINTWOOD  
BASE INFILL

			Grommets/None (GD/GS/NA)		Power/Data Centers – Shared per Two Users (PD)		Power/Data Centers – One per Users (PS)		
			Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	
			<b>1 9/16" (X)</b>						
			<b>8 USERS (08)</b>						
D	W	H	5812	10875	6990	12055	8169	13233	2378
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	6410	12487	7591	13667	8767	14845	2378
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	7010	14101	8188	15280	9366	16457	2378
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	6649	11968	7828	13147	9006	14326	3009
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	7375	13758	8554	14937	9732	16116	3009
30 / 762	42 / 1067	29 / 737	8100	15550	9279	16728	10459	17908	3009
			<b>9 USERS (09)</b>						
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	7009	12707	8481	14182	9658	15358	3174
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	7682	14519	9154	15992	10332	17169	3174
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	7992	13978	9466	15450	10643	16627	4011
30 / 762	36 / 914	29 / 737	8808	15991	10282	17463	11461	18642	4011
			<b>10 USERS (10)</b>						
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	7463	13795	8935	15266	10410	16740	2736
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	8528	15175	10000	16651	11474	18123	3458
			<b>11 USERS (11)</b>						
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	8658	15622	10426	17391	11902	18866	3966
30 / 762	30 / 762	29 / 737	9868	17187	11638	18952	13110	20428	5016

THLD  
Library Table – Double-Sided



This table is recommended for library and is available with or without divisions.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
Worksurface pieces, intermediate rectangular bases with levelers, cantilevers, wire management clips, double-sided metal cable trays, linking plates, grommets or power/data center (if specified) and mounting hardware.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**  
Square Post Legs, Solid End Gable and Rectangular Base.

**NOTES**  
For the number of users, worksurfaces, supports, refer to the Worksurface & Support Configurations Chart.

The Accessory Finish option is applicable with Grommet/Accessory Styles (GD and GS) only.

When Flintwood worksurface finish is specified, only Flintwood Flat Trim (9) is available.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is **not** available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the Application Guide for details.

**Not** all finishes are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width per User	Grommet/Accessory Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Infill Finish	Accessory Finish (If Applicable)
M 1 3/16"	48, 60	30, 36, 42	GD Grommets – Shared per Two Users	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation
X 1 9/16"			GS Grommets – One per User (Shown)	Flintwood	9 Flintwood Flat Trim		Mica Accent
Division Functionality	User Quantity	Height	PD Power/Data Centers – Shared par Two Users		Edge Trim Finish	Support Finish	Power/Data Center Finish (If Applicable)
W With Division (Shown)	04, 06, 08, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22	29	PS Power/Data Centers – One per User		Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	AC Clear Anodized	
N None			NA None			Foundation Mica	B Soft Gris E Ebony

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THLDM	N	48	16	36	29	PD	VZ	9	VZ	7		E
-------	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	--	---

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W	H
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737
60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737
60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737

GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommets/None (GD/GS/NA)		Power/Data Centers – Shared per Two Users (PD)		Power/Data Centers – One per Users (PS)	
1 3/16" (M)					
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
4 USERS (04)					
2211	3811	2798	4398	3387	4988
2417	4336	3004	4924	3596	5515
2625	4865	3212	5453	3801	6041
2582	n/a	3171	n/a	3763	n/a
2836	n/a	3425	n/a	4015	n/a
3090	n/a	3682	n/a	4270	n/a
6 USERS (06)					
2805	5206	3985	6385	4570	6974
3115	5996	4294	7175	4882	7766
3425	6786	4602	7968	5193	8555
3297	n/a	4474	n/a	5063	n/a
3681	n/a	4856	n/a	5447	n/a
4061	n/a	5240	n/a	5829	n/a
8 USERS (08)					
3323	6523	4501	7700	5679	8881
3736	7577	4916	8755	6092	9934
4149	8630	5328	9811	6509	10991

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD BASE INFILL
1029
1029
1029
1291
1291
1291
1029
1029
1029
1291
1291
1291
1029
1029
1029

# THLD

## Library Table – Double-Sided (Continued)

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737

48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737

60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737

48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737

60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737

48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737

60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737

48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737

60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737

48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737

60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737

48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
-----------	----------	----------

60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
-----------	----------	----------

48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
-----------	----------	----------

60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
-----------	----------	----------

### GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommets/None (GD/GS/NA)		Power/Data Centers – Shared per Two Users (PD)		Power/Data Centers – One per Users (PS)	
1 3/16" (M)					
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
8 USERS (08) (CONTINUED)					
3935	n/a	5113	n/a	6290	n/a
4444	n/a	5623	n/a	6802	n/a
4953	n/a	6131	n/a	7310	n/a
10 USERS (10)					
3916	7919	5685	9687	6865	10868
5406	10207	7173	11976	8354	13153
5923	11525	7691	13294	8869	14473
4648	n/a	6416	n/a	7596	n/a
6389	n/a	8157	n/a	9335	n/a
7024	n/a	8794	n/a	9974	n/a
12 USERS (12)					
5406	10207	7173	11976	8940	13745
6026	11788	7794	13556	9562	15324
6646	13370	8415	15138	10185	16907
6389	n/a	8157	n/a	9926	n/a
7153	n/a	8922	n/a	10691	n/a
7918	n/a	9686	n/a	11456	n/a
14 USERS (14)					
6002	11605	8359	13962	10126	15728
6726	13450	9084	15805	10848	17573
8420	16262	10779	18621	12545	20388
7105	n/a	9462	n/a	11229	n/a
7998	n/a	10355	n/a	12121	n/a
9991	n/a	12348	n/a	14116	n/a
16 USERS (16)					
6683	13086	9039	15438	11396	17798
8318	16000	10673	18356	13029	20714
9144	18108	11503	20467	13860	22822
7904	n/a	10261	n/a	12617	n/a
9863	n/a	12223	n/a	14579	n/a
10882	n/a	13243	n/a	15600	n/a
18 USERS (18)					
8084	15289	11029	18235	13389	20591
9014	17660	11962	20607	14319	22965
9561	n/a	12507	n/a	14864	n/a
10707	n/a	13654	n/a	16011	n/a
20 USERS (20)					
8603	16607	11549	19552	14494	22499
10196	n/a	13144	n/a	16090	n/a
22 USERS (22)					
9521	18327	13057	21861	16003	24808
11238	n/a	14774	n/a	17719	n/a

### UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD BASE INFILL

1291

1291

1291

1029

2057

2057

1291

2588

2588

2057

2057

2057

2588

2588

2588

2057

2057

3087

2588

2588

3880

2057

3087

3087

2588

3880

3880

3087

3087

3880

3880

3087

3880

3087

3880

Pricing is continued on the following page.

THLD

Library Table – Double-Sided  
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE						UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD BASE INFILL
D	W	H	Grommets/None (GD/GS/NA)		Power/Data Centers – Shared per Two Users (PD)		Power/Data Centers – One per Users (PS)		
			1 9/16" (X)						
			Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	
			4 USERS (04)						
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737	2576	4128	3164	4717	3751	5307	1029
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737	2856	4718	3445	5308	4034	5899	1029
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737	3134	5309	3727	5900	4316	6489	1029
60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737	3035	n/a	3624	n/a	4214	n/a	1291
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737	3381	n/a	3970	n/a	4560	n/a	1291
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737	3729	n/a	4318	n/a	4908	n/a	1291
6 USERS (06)									
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737	3355	5683	4533	6864	5124	7453	1029
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737	3775	6569	4953	7748	5542	8336	1029
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737	4193	7459	5372	8633	5961	9225	1029
60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737	3978	n/a	5155	n/a	5747	n/a	1291
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737	4497	n/a	5676	n/a	6263	n/a	1291
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737	5015	n/a	6193	n/a	6783	n/a	1291
8 USERS (08)									
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737	4055	7161	5234	8337	6411	9517	1029
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737	4616	8342	5794	9520	6973	10699	1029
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737	5177	9524	6357	10701	7534	11880	1029
60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737	4841	n/a	6020	n/a	7197	n/a	1291
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737	5533	n/a	6713	n/a	7889	n/a	1291
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737	6226	n/a	7401	n/a	8582	n/a	1291
10 USERS (10)									
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737	4834	8715	6602	10483	7780	11663	1029
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737	6504	11163	8273	12928	9449	14109	2057
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737	7207	12642	8974	14408	10151	15588	2057
60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737	5784	n/a	7552	n/a	8734	n/a	1291
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737	7750	n/a	9519	n/a	10698	n/a	2588
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737	8616	n/a	10381	n/a	11563	n/a	2588
12 USERS (12)									
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737	6504	11163	8273	12928	10040	14697	2057
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737	7344	12935	9113	14702	10878	16471	2057
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737	8185	14708	9953	16475	11724	18243	2057
60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737	7750	n/a	9519	n/a	11287	n/a	2588
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737	8788	n/a	10555	n/a	12323	n/a	2588
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737	9824	n/a	11593	n/a	13363	n/a	2588
14 USERS (14)									
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737	7282	12718	9640	15075	11407	16843	2057
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737	8266	14785	10622	17144	12390	18910	2057
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737	10214	17825	12571	20182	14340	21950	3087
60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737	8695	n/a	11050	n/a	12820	n/a	2588
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737	9902	n/a	12260	n/a	14028	n/a	2588
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737	12217	n/a	14574	n/a	16343	n/a	3880

# T H L D

## Library Table – Double-Sided (Continued)

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	29 / 737
60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	29 / 737
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	36 / 914	29 / 737
60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	36 / 914	29 / 737
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737
48 / 1219	30 / 762	29 / 737
60 / 1524	30 / 762	29 / 737

### GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommets/None (GD/GS/NA)		Power/Data Centers – Shared per Two Users (PD)		Power/Data Centers – One per Users (PS)	
1 9/16" (X)					
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
16 USERS (16)					
8147	14360	10504	16712	12862	19073
10073	17530	12433	19885	14788	22243
11197	19891	13553	22249	15912	24607
9721	n/a	12077	n/a	14434	n/a
12044	n/a	14401	n/a	16756	n/a
13425	n/a	15785	n/a	18141	n/a
18 USERS (18)					
9732	16720	12678	19667	15035	22025
10994	19379	13940	22328	16298	24680
11605	n/a	14552	n/a	16908	n/a
13158	n/a	16104	n/a	18464	n/a
20 USERS (20)					
10432	18196	13379	21144	16325	24090
12469	n/a	15414	n/a	18359	n/a
22 USERS (22)					
11539	20080	15073	23614	18018	26562
13734	n/a	17271	n/a	20218	n/a

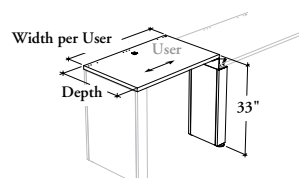
### UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD BASE INFILL

2057
3087
3087
2588
3880
3880
3087
3087
3880
3880
3087
3880
3087
3880



## THE S

### ADA Extension for Library Table – Single Sided



This product is designed to ease access to people with reduce mobility and must be connected to the end of a Single-Sided Library Table the same depth.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 intermediate rectangular base, cantilevers, linking plates, grommets or power/data centers (if specified), single-sided metal cable tray, and hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single-Sided Library Table, Square Post Legs, Solid End Gable and Rectangular Base.

#### NOTES

Width of ADA extension must equal depth of library table on which it is connected.

The Accessory Finish option is applicable with Grommet/Accessory Style (G) only.

When Flintwood worksurface finish is specified, only Flintwood Flat Trim (9) is available.

The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is **not** available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the Application Guide for details.

Coordinate colors for ADA hardware are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of the worksurface.

**Not** all finishes are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Height	Grommet/Accessory Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Infill Finish	ADA Hardware Finish	Accessory Finish (If Applicable)
M 1 3/16"	24, 30	33	G Grommets	Foundation Laminate	6 Straight Trim	Source Laminate	Foundation	Foundation
X 1 9/16"					9 Flintwood Flat Trim			Mica
Division Functionality	Width per User		N None		Edge Trim Finish	Support Finish	Coordinate Colors	Accent
W With Division (Shown)	36, 42				Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	AC Clear Anodized		Power/Data Center Finish (If Applicable)
N None						Foundation Mica		B Soft Gris
								E Ebony

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THES	W	30	36	33	P	VZ	9		VZ	7	VZ		E
M													

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
24 / 610	36 / 914	33 / 838
24 / 610	42 / 1067	33 / 838

30 / 762	36 / 914	33 / 838
30 / 762	42 / 1067	33 / 838

24 / 610	36 / 914	33 / 838
24 / 610	42 / 1067	33 / 838

30 / 762	36 / 914	33 / 838
30 / 762	42 / 1067	33 / 838

#### PRICING

##### GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

Grommets/None (G/N)		Power/Data Centers (P)	
1 3/16" (M)			
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
1216	1996	1508	2291
1269	2184	1565	2477
1408	2201	1701	2496
1482	2407	1775	2700

1 9/16" (X)			
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
1332	2094	1629	2387
1408	2293	1701	2590
1518	2317	1813	2609
1609	2542	1902	2834

#### UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD BASE INFILL

792
792
1003
1003
792
792
1003
1003

This product is designed to ease access to people with reduce mobility and must be connected to the end of a Double-Sided Library Table the same depth.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 intermediate rectangular base, cantilevers, linking plates, grommets or power/data centers (if specified), double-sided metal cable tray, and hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Double-Sided Library Table, Square Post Legs, Solid End Base and Rectangular Base.

#### NOTES

Width of ADA extension must equal depth of library table on which it is connected.

The Accessory Finish option is applicable with Grommet/Accessory Style (G) only.

When Flintwood worksurface finish is specified, only Flintwood Flat Trim (9) is available.

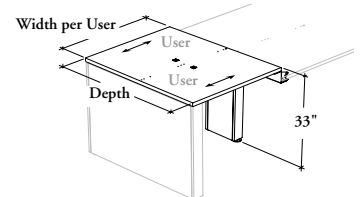
The 1 9/16" (X) thickness is **not** available in all Foundation Laminate and Edge Trim colors. Refer to the Application Guide for details.

Coordinate colors for ADA hardware are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of the worksurface.

**Not** all finishes are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.



## THE D ADA Extension for Library Table – Double-Sided



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Height	Grommet/Accessory Style	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Base Infill Finish	ADA Hardware Finish	Accessory Finish (If Applicable)
<b>M</b> 1 3/16"	48, 60	33	<b>G</b> Grommets – One per User (Shown)	Foundation Laminate Flintwood	<b>6</b> Straight Trim	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica Coordinate Colors	Foundation
<b>X</b> 1 9/16"					<b>9</b> Flintwood Flat Trim			Mica
Division Functionality	Width per User		<b>P</b> Power/Data Centers – One per User		Edge Trim Finish	Support Finish		Accent
<b>W</b> With Division (Shown)	36, 42		<b>N</b> None		Edge Trim Colors (for trim style 6)	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized Foundation Mica		<b>Power/Data Center Finish (If Applicable)</b>
<b>N</b> None								<b>B</b> Soft Gris <b>E</b> Ebony

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THED</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>VZ</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>VZ</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>VZ</b>		<b>E</b>
<b>M</b>													

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
48 / 1219	36 / 914	33 / 838
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	33 / 838

60 / 1524	36 / 914	33 / 838
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	33 / 838

48 / 1219	36 / 914	33 / 838
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	33 / 838

60 / 1524	36 / 914	33 / 838
60 / 1524	42 / 1067	33 / 838

#### PRICING

##### GROMMET/ACCESSORY STYLE

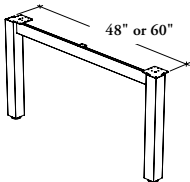
Grommets/None (G/N)				Power/Data Centers (P)			
1 3/16" (M)							
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
1598	2557	1894	2855	1996	3119	1906	n/a
1701	2823	2201	n/a	2329	n/a	2036	n/a
1 9/16" (X)							
Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood	Foundation Laminate	Flintwood
1818	2750	2112	3045	2254	3340	2180	n/a
1960	3046	2472	n/a	2645	n/a	2351	n/a

#### UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD BASE INFILL

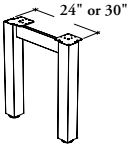
1029
1029
1291
1291
1029
1029
1291
1291

Xpress

THLBQ  
Square Post Legs



Double-Sided (D)



Single-Sided –  
Right (R) or Left (L) Handed

Supports to be installed at both end of the Single- or Double-Sided Library Table. This product can also be specified on ADA Extension for Library Table.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 square post legs with levelers, 1 linking extrusion, mounting brackets, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables.

NOTES

Base height is 29" or 33" from finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 3 1/2".

Square Post Legs are handed and must be specified right or left.

Must be specified the same depth than Library Table.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Depth	Support Finish
<b>D</b> Double-Sided (Shown)	29, 33 (ADA)	24, 30, 48, 60	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized Foundation Mica
<b>L</b> Single-Sided – Left Handed (Shown)			
<b>R</b> Single-Sided – Right Handed			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THLBQ L</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>AC</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524
33 / 838	24 / 610
33 / 838	30 / 762
33 / 838	48 / 1219
33 / 838	60 / 1524

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (L/R)	DOUBLE-SIDED (D)
806	n/a
822	n/a
n/a	864
n/a	893
902	n/a
915	n/a
n/a	960
n/a	989

Supports to be installed at both end of the Single- or Double-Sided Library Table. This product can also be specified on ADA Extension for Library Table.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

**Single-Sided Configuration:** 1 end gable with levelers, 1 cable pass-through grommet (if specified), mounting brackets, and mounting hardware.

**Double-Sided Configuration:** 1 end gable with levelers, 1 cable pass-through grommet (if specified), mounting brackets, and mounting hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single- or Double-Sided Library Tables and Cable Pass-Through Cover.

#### NOTES

Base height is 29" or 33" from finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 3 1/2".

End Gable is handed and must be specified right or left.

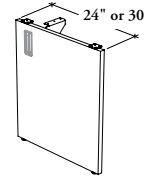
Must be specified the same depth the Library Table.

The 1 1/2" (Q) thickness is **not** available in all Source Laminate colors. Refer to the Application Guide for details.

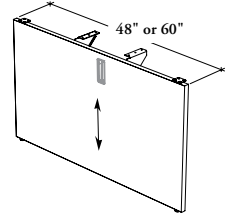
**Not** all finishes are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.



## THLBG End Gable – Solid



Single-Sided –  
Right (R) or Left (L) Handed



Double-Sided (D)

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Gable Thickness	Configuration	Height	Depth	Cable Pass-Through Grommet Option	Gable Finish
<b>D</b> 1"	<b>D</b> Double-Sided (Shown)	29, 33 (ADA)	24, 30, 48, 60	<b>W</b> With Cable Pass-Through Grommet (Shown)	Source Laminate
<b>Q</b> 1 1/2"	<b>L</b> Single-Sided – Left Handed (Shown)			<b>N</b> None	Flintwood
	<b>R</b> Single-Sided – Right Handed				

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THLBG Q</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>VZ</b>
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524
33 / 838	24 / 610
33 / 838	30 / 762
33 / 838	48 / 1219
33 / 838	60 / 1524

29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524
33 / 838	24 / 610
33 / 838	30 / 762
33 / 838	48 / 1219
33 / 838	60 / 1524

#### PRICING

##### SINGLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (L/R)

###### 1" (D)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
299	959
345	1080
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
334	1042
384	1269
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a

###### 1 1/2" (Q)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
369	1020
426	1155
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
413	1110
480	1357
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a

##### DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

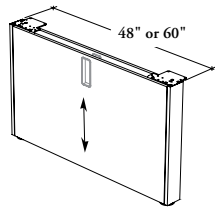
Source Laminate	Flintwood
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
507	1761
594	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
566	1940
668	n/a

Source Laminate	Flintwood
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
640	1884
757	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
718	2080
854	n/a

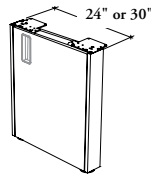
# study tables

Xpress

## THLBR Rectangular Base



Double-Sided (D)



Single-Sided –  
Right (R) or Left (L) Handed

Supports to be installed at both end of the Single- or Double-Sided Library Table. This product can also be specified on ADA Extension for Library Table.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 rectangular base with levelers, 1 or 2 cable pass-through grommets (as specified), mounting brackets, and mounting hardware.

### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single- or Double Library Tables and Cable Pass-Through Cover.

### NOTES

Base height is 29" or 33" from finished floor to the top of the finished worksurface with a leveling range of 3 1/2".

Rectangular Bases on Library Table – Single-Sided are handed and must be specified right or left.

Must be specified the same depth than the Library Table.

The inside panel comes always with a Cable Pass-Through Grommet.

Not all finishes are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Depth	External Cable Pass-Through Grommet Option	External Panel Finish	Internal Panel Finish	Support Finish
<b>D</b> Double-Sided (Shown)	29, 33 (ADA)	24, 30, 48, 60	<b>N</b> None	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	<b>AC</b> Clear Anodized Foundation Mica
<b>L</b> Single-Sided – Left Handed (Shown)			<b>W</b> With External Cable Pass-Through Grommet (Shown)	Flintwood	Flintwood	
<b>R</b> Single-Sided – Right Handed						

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THLBR L</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>3E</b>	<b>3E</b>	<b>AC</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524
33 / 838	24 / 610
33 / 838	30 / 762
33 / 838	48 / 1219
33 / 838	60 / 1524

### PRICING

#### SINGLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (L/R)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
897	1489
964	1609
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
935	1581
1042	1821
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a

#### DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
1160	2255
1293	n/a
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
1266	2457
1411	n/a

### UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD INTERNAL PANEL

590
646
1094
n/a
647
782
1191
n/a



library carrels &  
screens

# library carrels & screens product map

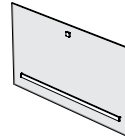
## THSEE Carrel Supporting End Screen – Solid

Page 270



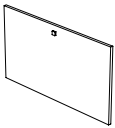
## THSEG Carrel End Screen – Glass

Page 271



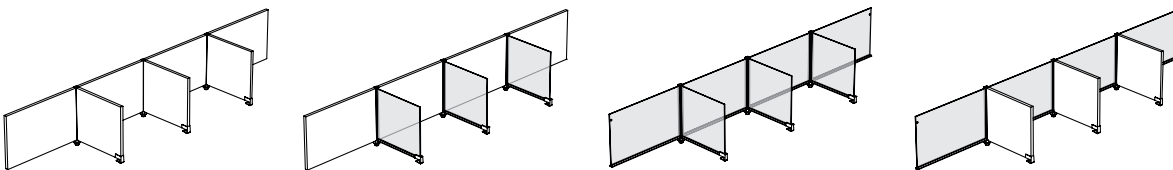
## THSES Carrel End Screen – Solid

Page 272



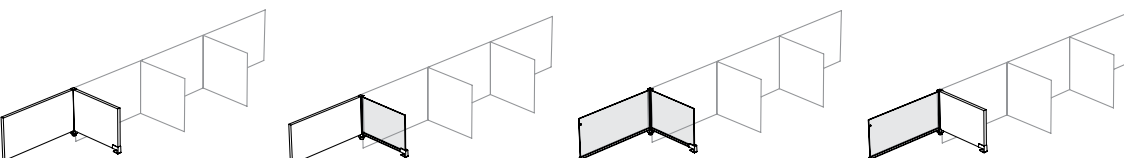
## THSCS Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided

Page 274



## THSDS ADA Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided

Page 288

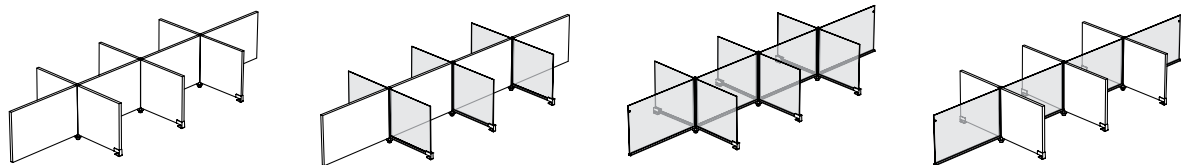




# library carrels & screens product map

## THSCD Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided

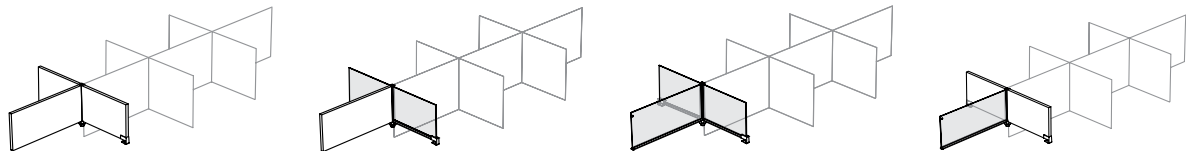
Page 290



---

## THSDD ADA Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided

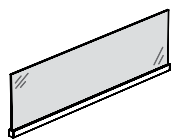
Page 304



---

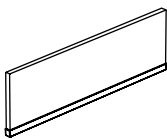
## THSAG Add-On Screen – Glass

Page 306



## THSAS Add-On Screen – Solid

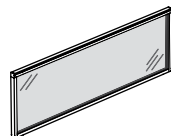
Page 307



---

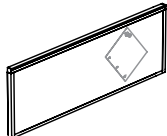
## THSFG Add-On Framed Screen – Glass

Page 308



## THSFF Add-On Framed Screen – Fabric

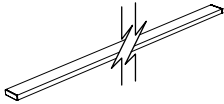
Page 309



## library carrels & screens product map

**THSRC Retrofit Cover for Library Table with Dividers**

Page 310



Xpress

THSEE

Carrel Supporting End Screen – Solid



This screen attaches at the side of a Library Table or ADA Extension for Library Table (Single- or Double-Sided) and must be used with Carrel Divider.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 carrel supporting edge screen with levelers, 1 (left or right) or 2 (double-sided) cable pass-through (as specified), and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

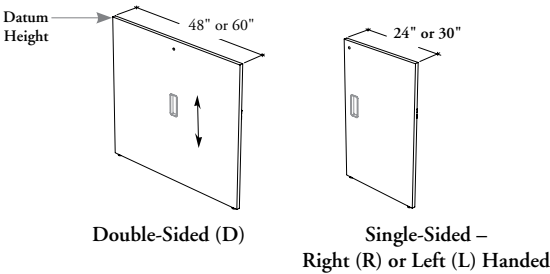
Cable Pass-Through Cover, Carrel Dividers, and ADA Carrel Dividers.

NOTES

The solid panel is 1" thick.

Coordinate colors for hardware are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of the screen.

Not all finishes and corner details are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Mounting Option	Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	Corner Detail	Cable Pass-Through Grommet	Back Division Carrel Option	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish (If Applicable)
M 1 3/16"	A ADA (33" height)	D Double Sided (Shown)	42, 51	24, 30, 48, 60	R Radius	W With Cable Pass-Through Grommet (Shown)	G Glass	Source Laminate	Foundation
X 1 9/16"	S Standard (29" height)	L Single-Sided – Left Handed (Shown)			S Standard (Shown)	N None	S Solid	Flintwood	Mica
		R Single-Sided – Right Handed							Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THSEE M	A	D	51	60	S	W	S	3D	7
---------	---	---	----	----	---	---	---	----	---

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (L/R)

BACK DIVISION CARREL (G or S)/SCREEN FINISH

Solid (S)/ Source Laminate	Solid (S)/ Flintwood	Glass (G)/ Source Laminate	Glass (G)/ Flintwood
350	1177	428	1255
405	1386	493	1475
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
463	1590	553	1683
539	1907	645	2010
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

Solid (S)/ Source Laminate	Solid (S)/ Flintwood	Glass (G)/ Source Laminate	Glass (G)/ Flintwood
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
701	2194	832	2328
829	n/a	983	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
811	2419	942	2550
967	n/a	1118	n/a

This screen attaches at the end of a Library Table or ADA Extension for Library Table (Single- or Double-Sided) and must be used with Carrel Dividers to provide space division.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass screen and attachment brackets.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Carrel Dividers and ADA Carrel Dividers.

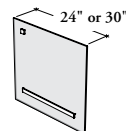
#### NOTES

Frosted (FT) is a 3/8" (10 mm) single-sided etched tempered glass which is facing inward of the workstation.

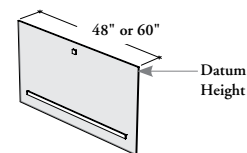
Worksurface thickness and mounting options are important to determine compatibility with Library Tables and Carrel Dividers.



## THSEG Carrel End Screen – Glass



Single-Sided –  
Right (R) or Left (L) Handed



Double-Sided (D)

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Mounting Option	Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	Corner Detail	Glass Finish	Hardware Finish
M 1 3/16"	A ADA (33" height)	D Double-Sided (Shown)	42 (ADA – 9" high or Standard – 13" high)	24, 30, 48, 60	R Radius	FT Frosted	Foundation
X 1 9/16"	S Standard (29" height)	L Single-Sided – Left Handed (Shown)	51 (ADA – 18" high or Standard – 22" high)		S Standard (Shown)		Mica
		R Single-Sided – Right Handed					

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THSEG X	S	R	42	30	S	FT	7
---------	---	---	----	----	---	----	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524

#### PRICING

##### SINGLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (L/R)

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
1130	1245
1273	1393
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
1450	1571
1656	1775
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a

##### DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

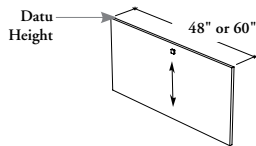
Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
1772	2010
2152	2390
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a
2376	2612
2926	3162

# library carrels & screens

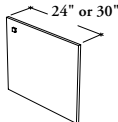
Xpress

## THSES

### Carrel End Screen – Solid



Double-Sided (D)



Single-Sided –  
Right (R) or Left (L) Handed

This screen attaches at the end of a Library Table or ADA Extension for Library Table (Single- or Double-Sided) and must be used with Carrel Dividers to provide space division.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid screen and attachment brackets.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Carrel Dividers and ADA Carrel Dividers.

#### NOTES

The solid panel is 1" thick.

Worksurface thickness and mounting options are important to determine compatibility with Library Tables and Carrel Dividers.

Not all finishes and corner details are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Mounting Option	Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	Corner Detail	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M 1 3/16"	A ADA (33" height)	D Double-Sided (Shown)	42 (ADA – 9" high or Standard – 13" high)	24, 30, 48, 60	R Radius	Source Laminate	Foundation
X 1 9/16"	S Standard (29" height)	L Single-Sided – Left Handed (Shown)	51 (ADA – 18" high or Standard – 22" high)		S Standard (Shown)	Flintwood	Mica
		R Single-Sided – Right Handed					

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THSES M	A	R	51	30	R	XS	Q
---------	---	---	----	----	---	----	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524

#### PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED CONFIGURATION (L/R)		DOUBLE-SIDED (D)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
350	967	n/a	n/a
379	1035	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	469	1460
n/a	n/a	530	n/a
399	1145	n/a	n/a
440	1270	n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a	560	1937
n/a	n/a	643	n/a

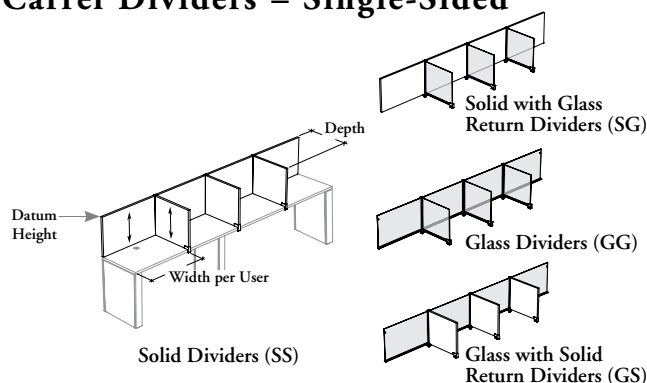


# library carrels & screens

**Xpress**

## THSCS

### Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided



Carrel Dividers provide space division to Library Tables.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Glass and/or solid screens pieces, columns, extrusions (for glass screen), worksurface connectors, and mounting hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single-Sided Library Tables, Solid Supporting End Screen, and End Screens.

#### NOTES

The solid panels are 1" thick. The glass is 1/4" (6 mm) thick tempered glass and is available in Satin (FB) finish only.

All screens must always be specified with the same datum line.

Carrel Dividers must be specified the same user quantity and width per user of Library Table.

Not all corner details and division finishes are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Carrel Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	User Quantity	Width per User	Corner Detail	Back Division Finish	Lateral Division Finish	Hardware Finish
<b>SS</b> Solid	42 (13" high screen)	24, 30	02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11	30, 36, 42	<b>R</b> Radius	<b>FB</b> Satin Glass	<b>FB</b> Satin Glass	Foundation
<b>SG</b> Solid with Glass Return	51 (22" high screen)				<b>S</b> Standard (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Mica
<b>GG</b> Glass						Flintwood	Flintwood	
<b>GS</b> Glass with Solid Return								

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THSCS SS</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>XS</b>	<b>XS</b>	<b>7</b>
-----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

INCHES / MM			SOLID CONFIGURATION (SS)				LATERAL DIVISION
			SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION		
		Width per User	Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	
			2 USERS (02)				
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762	566	566	1658	1658	520
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914	610	610	1938	1938	520
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067	651	651	2036	2036	520
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762	588	588	1680	1680	544
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914	630	630	1960	1960	544
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067	673	673	2053	2053	544
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762	778	778	2375	2375	684
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914	843	843	2597	2597	684
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067	905	905	3024	3024	684
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762	809	809	2406	2406	798
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914	873	873	2629	2629	798
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067	935	935	3053	3053	798

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THSCS

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

## SOLID CONFIGURATION (SS)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
3 USERS (03)			
972	972	2603	2603
1034	1034	3028	3028
1095	1095	3170	3170
1013	1013	2645	2645
1074	1074	3068	3068
1138	1138	3211	3211
1329	1329	3727	3727
1427	1427	4060	4060
1518	1518	4701	4701
1393	1393	3784	3784
1488	1488	4120	4120
1579	1579	4762	4762
4 USERS (04)			
1372	1372	3555	3555
1456	1456	4115	4115
1540	1540	4305	4305
1438	1438	3615	3615
1520	1520	4176	4176
1601	1601	4365	4365
1884	1884	5075	5075
2011	2011	5522	5522
2133	2133	6374	6374
1974	1974	5170	5170
2101	2101	5612	5612
2223	2223	6466	6466
5 USERS (05)			
1776	1776	4501	4501
1880	1880	5201	5201
1985	1985	5443	5443
1861	1861	4585	4585
1964	1964	5283	5283
2067	2067	5524	5524
2436	2436	6426	6426
2596	2596	6983	6983
2747	2747	8050	8050
2555	2555	6547	6547
2718	2718	7105	7105
2869	2869	8172	8172

UPCHARGE  
FLINTWOOD  
LATERAL DIVISION

1035
1035
1035
1090
1090
1090
1368
1368
1368
1596
1596
1596
1553
1553
1553
1633
1633
1633
2053
2053
2053
2393
2393
2393
2071
2071
2071
2180
2180
2180
2739
2739
2739
3192
3192
3192

Pricing is continued on the following page.



## THSCS

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

## SOLID CONFIGURATION (SS)

## SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard  
Corner (S)Radius  
Corner (R)

## FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard  
Corner (S)Radius  
Corner (R)

## 6 USERS (06)

2181

2181

5449

5449

2304

2304

6287

6287

2427

2427

6577

6577

2285

2285

5551

5551

2408

2408

6392

6392

2535

2535

6682

6682

2988

2988

7777

7777

3180

3180

8447

8447

3361

3361

9725

9725

3140

3140

7927

7927

3330

3330

8597

8597

3514

3514

9877

9877

## 7 USERS (07)

2583

2583

6396

6396

2727

2727

7376

7376

2873

2873

7712

7712

2709

2709

6518

6518

2854

2854

7503

7503

2999

2999

7833

7833

3541

3541

9128

9128

3767

3767

9906

9906

3976

3976

11402

11402

3725

3725

9309

9309

3946

3946

10091

10091

4157

4157

11583

11583

## 8 USERS (08)

2986

2986

7343

7343

3152

3152

8465

8465

3316

3316

8847

8847

3131

3131

7488

7488

3297

3297

8611

8611

3463

3463

8993

8993

4094

4094

10477

10477

4350

4350

11371

11371

4591

4591

13076

13076

4306

4306

10691

10691

4561

4561

11581

11581

4802

4802

13290

13290

UPCHARGE  
FLINTWOOD  
LATERAL DIVISION

2589

2589

2589

2723

2723

2723

3424

3424

3424

3989

3989

3989

3105

3105

3105

3269

3269

3269

4110

4110

4110

4790

4790

4790

3623

3623

3623

3813

3813

3813

4794

4794

4794

5585

5585

5585

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THSCS

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762

## SOLID CONFIGURATION (SS)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
9 USERS (09)			
3388	3388	8293	8293
3575	3575	9554	9554
3557	3557	8455	8455
3740	3740	9718	9718
4647	4647	11829	11829
4932	4932	12833	12833
4888	4888	12070	12070
5177	5177	13073	13073
10 USERS (10)			
3791	3791	9238	9238
3978	3978	9425	9425
5200	5200	13179	13179
5472	5472	13453	13453
11 USERS (11)			
4193	4193	10187	10187
4402	4402	10394	10394
5751	5751	14528	14528
6056	6056	14832	14832

UPCHARGE  
FLINTWOOD  
LATERAL DIVISION

4141

4141

4358

4358

5478

5478

6382

6382

4659

4901

6162

7182

5177

5447

6849

7977

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THSCS

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

## SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CONFIGURATION (SG)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
2 USERS (02)			
864	930	1953	2020
907	972	2234	2300
948	1013	2330	2394
899	964	1987	2052
940	1006	2269	2333
981	1049	2365	2427
1194	1262	2790	2856
1261	1322	3013	3079
1318	1384	3441	3506
1293	1361	2892	2956
1358	1422	3112	3178
1419	1485	3540	3605
3 USERS (03)			
1565	1695	3198	3328
1626	1757	3618	3748
1688	1818	3764	3893
1631	1761	3265	3396
1692	1821	3685	3818
1756	1885	3828	3958
2163	2292	4558	4686
2257	2390	4889	5019
2348	2478	5532	5661
2365	2495	4759	4887
2458	2590	5092	5222
2550	2680	5733	5863
4 USERS (04)			
2262	2458	4443	4638
2346	2543	5003	5197
2427	2626	5193	5389
2365	2557	4541	4739
2449	2641	5102	5299
2531	2724	5294	5490
3131	3327	6323	6517
3258	3454	6770	6963
3380	3575	7622	7818
3432	3627	6626	6820
3560	3754	7069	7266
3682	3877	7923	8120

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THSCS

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

## SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CONFIGURATION (SG)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
5 USERS (05)			
2961	3224	5685	5947
3065	3327	6386	6646
3170	3430	6627	6888
3096	3357	5820	6080
3199	3459	6518	6781
3305	3564	6760	7019
4097	4360	8090	8352
4261	4519	8649	8909
4410	4672	9714	9975
4501	4763	8490	8750
4660	4921	9048	9309
4811	5070	10113	10375
6 USERS (06)			
3660	3988	6930	7256
3784	4113	7771	8097
3910	4236	8057	8383
3828	4155	7097	7424
3952	4278	7939	8266
4079	4406	8224	8549
5066	5395	9857	10184
5261	5585	10522	10848
5443	5769	11805	12134
5570	5897	10358	10684
5761	6085	11026	11351
5944	6270	12306	12632
7 USERS (07)			
4360	4751	8175	8565
4505	4895	9154	9547
4649	5044	9489	9883
4561	4953	8373	8766
4707	5097	9357	9745
4851	5242	9688	10082
6035	6428	11622	12014
6257	6653	12402	12794
6469	6864	13896	14287
6638	7028	12224	12615
6863	7252	13005	13395
7071	7465	14498	14891

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THSCS

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914

51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762

## SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CONFIGURATION (SG)

## SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
------------------------	----------------------

## FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
------------------------	----------------------

## 8 USERS (08)

5059	5516	9417	9874
5225	5682	10541	10996
5391	5850	10921	11377

5294	5750	9651	10108
5459	5916	10775	11229
5625	6081	11157	11610

7006	7462	13389	13845
7259	7719	14280	14737
7503	7958	15988	16444

7706	8164	14089	14546
7960	8418	14984	15437
8205	8659	16690	17148

## 9 USERS (09)

5759	6281	10660	11184
5946	6467	11925	12444

6026	6549	10928	11453
6212	6735	12190	12712

7973	8496	15155	15676
8259	8781	16158	16680

8777	9297	15958	16480
9062	9586	16960	17484

## 10 USERS (10)

6458	7046	11905	12492
6760	7345	12206	12794

8940	9529	16920	17508
9844	10431	17823	18413

## 11 USERS (11)

7157	7811	13149	13802
7491	8146	13483	14137

9909	10563	18686	19340
10911	11565	19692	20344

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THSCS

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

## GLASS CONFIGURATION (GG)

## SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
2 USERS (02)	
1676	1742
1839	1904
1984	2049
1712	1775
1873	1938
2015	2082
2358	2422
2629	2692
2861	2926
2457	2521
2727	2794
2959	3028
3 USERS (03)	
2703	2834
2949	3079
3162	3294
2772	2902
3014	3147
3229	3359
3828	3958
4235	4364
4585	4714
4031	4159
4436	4565
4787	4916
4 USERS (04)	
3733	3927
4057	4253
4343	4539
3830	4030
4156	4352
4444	4641
5300	5497
5841	6038
6307	6503
5600	5797
6143	6337
6607	6806

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

THSCS

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided  
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

GLASS CONFIGURATION (GG)

SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
5 USERS (05)	
4761	5018
5165	5425
5524	5784
4892	5153
5299	5559
5657	5918
6772	7034
7447	7708
8031	8293
7173	7433
7852	8110
8430	8694

6 USERS (06)	
5785	6112
6276	6600
6702	7028
5953	6280
6441	6766
6870	7195
8243	8570
9057	9383
9754	10079
8745	9070
9558	9886
10253	10582

7 USERS (07)	
6813	7207
7383	7773
7883	8275
7015	7403
7583	7974
8084	8477
9716	10107
10664	11052
11477	11868
10317	10709
11262	11657
12078	12471

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THSCS

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762

## GLASS CONFIGURATION (GG)

## SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
8 USERS (08)	
7840	8297
8490	8949
9063	9520
8075	8532
8724	9183
9297	9756
11187	11643
12270	12726
13201	13658
11889	12346
12971	13427
13903	14361
9 USERS (09)	
8867	9390
9598	10121
9136	9657
9865	10389
12658	13181
13878	14399
13459	13983
14681	15201
10 USERS (10)	
9894	10482
10195	10783
14130	14717
15031	15619
11 USERS (11)	
10923	11574
11255	11909
15602	16255
16607	17257

Pricing is continued on the following page.



## THSCS

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

## GLASS WITH SOLID RETURN CONFIGURATION (GS)

## SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
<b>2 USERS (02)</b>	
1380	1380
1543	1543
1687	1687
1402	1402
1565	1565
1709	1709
1942	1942
2213	2213
2448	2448
1971	1971
2243	2243
2474	2474

**3 USERS (03)**

2111	2111
2356	2356
2569	2569
2153	2153
2397	2397
2610	2610
2999	2999
3403	3403
3750	3750
3059	3059
3464	3464
3813	3813

**4 USERS (04)**

2843	2843
3169	3169
3454	3454
2905	2905
3229	3229
3516	3516
4054	4054
4595	4595
5059	5059
4145	4145
4685	4685
5149	5149

UPCHARGE  
FLINTWOOD  
LATERAL DIVISION

520
520
520
544
544
544
684
684
684
798
798
798
1035
1035
1035
1090
1090
1090
1368
1368
1368
1596
1596
1596
1553
1553
1553
1633
1633
1633
2053
2053
2053
2393
2393
2393

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THSCS

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

## GLASS WITH SOLID RETURN CONFIGURATION (GS)

## SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
------------------------	----------------------

## 5 USERS (05)

3574	3574
3980	3980
4337	4337

3655	3655
4062	4062
4421	4421

5106	5106
5785	5785
6367	6367

5230	5230
5907	5907
6489	6489

## 6 USERS (06)

4305	4305
4793	4793
5222	5222

4409	4409
4894	4894
5326	5326

6163	6163
6977	6977
7677	7677

6316	6316
7131	7131
7827	7827

## 7 USERS (07)

5038	5038
5604	5604
6106	6106

5157	5157
5729	5729
6232	6232

7221	7221
8169	8169
8981	8981

7401	7401
8352	8352
9162	9162

UPCHARGE  
FLINTWOOD  
LATERAL DIVISION

2071

2071

2071

2180

2180

2180

2739

2739

2739

3192

3192

3192

2589

2589

2589

2723

2723

2723

3424

3424

3424

3989

3989

3989

3105

3105

3105

3269

3269

3269

4110

4110

4110

4790

4790

4790

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THSCS

Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914

42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914

51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762

42 / 1067	24 / 610	30 / 762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	30 / 762

51 / 1295	24 / 610	30 / 762
51 / 1295	30 / 762	30 / 762

## GLASS WITH SOLID RETURN CONFIGURATION (GS)

## SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
------------------------	----------------------

## 8 USERS (08)

5769	5769
6416	6416
6990	6990

5911	5911
6560	6560
7135	7135

8277	8277
9360	9360
10289	10289

8489	8489
9570	9570
10503	10503

## 9 USERS (09)

6498	6498
7227	7227

6663	6663
7395	7395

9332	9332
10550	10550

9572	9572
10791	10791

## 10 USERS (10)

7227	7227
7417	7417

10389	10389
10660	10660

## 11 USERS (11)

7959	7959
8166	8166

11446	11446
11748	11748

UPCHARGE  
FLINTWOOD  
LATERAL DIVISION

3623

3623

3623

3813

3813

3813

4794

4794

4794

5585

5585

5585

4141

4141

4358

4358

5478

5478

6382

6382

4659

4901

6162

7182

5177

5447

6849

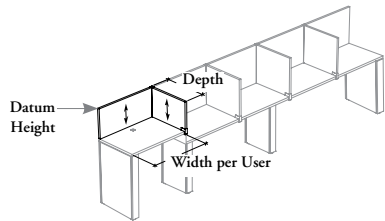
7977



Xpress

THSDS

ADA Carrel Dividers – Single-Sided



Solid Dividers (SS)

Solid with Glass Return Dividers (SG)

Glass Dividers (GG)

Glass with Solid Return Dividers (GS)

Carrel Dividers provide space division for specifically ADA Extension.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Glass and/or solid screens pieces, columns, extrusions (for glass screen), worksurface connectors, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Single-Sided ADA Extension for Library Table, Solid Supporting End Screen, and End Screens.

NOTES

The solid panels are 1" thick. The glass is 1/4" (6 mm) thick tempered glass and is available in Satin (FB) finish only.

All screens must always be specified with the same datum line.

Carrel End Screens or Carrel Supporting End Screens must be specified with ADA mounting option (A) to be compatible with ADA Carrel Dividers.

Not all corner details and division finishes are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Carrel Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	User Quantity	Width per User	Corner Detail	Back Division Finish	Lateral Division Finish	Hardware Finish
SS Solid	42 (9" high screen)	24, 30	01	36, 42	R Radius	FB Satin Glass	FB Satin Glass	Foundation
SG Solid with Glass Return	51 (18" high screen)				S Standard (Shown)	Source Laminate Flintwood	Source Laminate Flintwood	Mica
GG Glass								
GS Glass with Solid Return								

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THSDS SG	42	24	01	36	R	XS	FB	E
----------	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

PRICING

SOLID CONFIGURATION (SS)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
356	356
362	362
363	363
372	372
528	528
556	556
556	556
582	582

FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
893	893
929	929
902	902
937	937
1324	1324
1421	1421
1354	1354
1449	1449

UPCHARGE  
FLINTWOOD  
LATERAL DIVISION

463
463
487
487
654
654
690
690

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THSDS

ADA Carrel Dividers –  
Single-Sided (Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	24 / 610	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762	36 / 914
42 / 1067	30 / 762	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	24 / 610	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762	36 / 914
51 / 1295	30 / 762	42 / 1067

## PRICING

## SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CONFIGURATION (SG)

## SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
674	738
680	746
684	749
690	757
868	936
897	962
951	1015
977	1043

## FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
1212	1276
1244	1312
1221	1285
1260	1321
1668	1732
1766	1832
1748	1814
1846	1912

## GLASS CONFIGURATION (GG)

## SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
1101	1166
1157	1225
1110	1179
1172	1234
1445	1511
1540	1607
1529	1592
1622	1687

## GLASS WITH SOLID RETURN CONFIGURATION (GS)

## SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
783	783
839	839
791	791
850	850
1103	1103
1196	1196
1132	1132
1226	1226

UPCHARGE  
FLINTWOOD  
LATERAL DIVISION

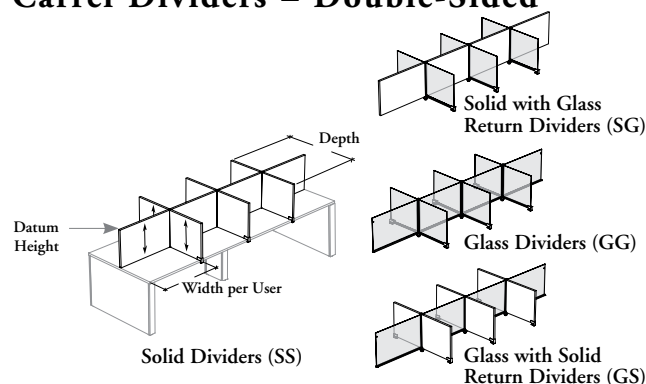
463
463
487
487
654
654
690
690

# library carrels & screens

Xpress

## THSCD

### Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided



Carrel Dividers provide space division to Library Tables.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Glass and /or solid screens pieces, columns, extrusions (for glass screen), worksurface connectors, and mounting hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Double-Sided Library Tables, Solid Supporting End Screen, and End Screens.

#### NOTES

The solid panels are 1" thick. The glass is 1/4" (6 mm) thick tempered glass and is available in Satin (FB) finish only.

All screens must always be specified with the same datum line.

Carrel Dividers must be specified the same user quantity and width per user of Library Table.

Not all corner details and division finishes are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Carrel Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	User Quantity	Width per User	Corner Detail	Back Division Finish	Lateral Division Finish	Hardware Finish
<b>SS</b> Solid	42 (13" high screen)	48, 60	04, 06, 08, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22	30, 36, 42	<b>R</b> Radius	<b>FB</b> Satin Glass	<b>FB</b> Satin Glass	Foundation
<b>SG</b> Solid with Glass Return	51 (22" high screen)				<b>S</b> Standard (Shown)	Source Laminate	Source Laminate	Mica
<b>GG</b> Glass						Flintwood	Flintwood	
<b>GS</b> Glass with Solid Return								

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THSCD GG	42	60	22	30	S	FB	FB	7
----------	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

INCHES / MM			SOLID CONFIGURATION (SS)				LATERAL DIVISION
			SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION		
			Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	
H	D	Width per User	4 USERS (04)				
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762	715	715	1807	1807	1035
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914	759	759	2086	2086	1035
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067	799	799	2182	2182	1035
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762	759	759	1848	1848	1089
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914	799	799	2127	2127	1089
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067	839	839	2223	2223	1089
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762	976	976	2574	2574	1369
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914	1041	1041	2796	2796	1369
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067	1101	1101	3222	3222	1369
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762	1038	1038	2633	2633	1597
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914	1102	1102	2857	2857	1597
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067	1161	1161	3283	3283	1597

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THSCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

## SOLID CONFIGURATION (SS)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION		
Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	
6 USERS (06)				
1268	1268	2902	2902	2071
1328	1328	3323	3323	2071
1393	1393	3466	3466	2071
1353	1353	2985	2985	2174
1412	1412	3405	3405	2174
1474	1474	3548	3548	2174
1726	1726	4120	4120	2743
1820	1820	4454	4454	2743
1914	1914	5095	5095	2743
1850	1850	4243	4243	3195
1946	1946	4582	4582	3195
2038	2038	5220	5220	3195
8 USERS (08)				
1818	1818	3997	3997	3105
1901	1901	4559	4559	3105
1985	1985	4748	4748	3105
1943	1943	4121	4121	3264
2025	2025	4683	4683	3264
2109	2109	4875	4875	3264
2475	2475	5668	5668	4115
2602	2602	6113	6113	4115
2724	2724	6967	6967	4115
2665	2665	5856	5856	4793
2790	2790	6299	6299	4793
2912	2912	7153	7153	4793
10 USERS (10)				
2370	2370	5094	5094	4141
2472	2472	5794	5794	4141
2579	2579	6033	6033	4141
2538	2538	5261	5261	4351
2639	2639	5959	5959	4351
2743	2743	6198	6198	4351
3227	3227	7218	7218	5486
3385	3385	7773	7773	5486
3536	3536	8838	8838	5486
3475	3475	7465	7465	6389
3635	3635	8020	8020	6389
3784	3784	9090	9090	6389

Pricing is continued on the following page.



## THSCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

## SOLID CONFIGURATION (SS)

## SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard  
Corner (S)Radius  
Corner (R)

## FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard  
Corner (S)Radius  
Corner (R)

## 12 USERS (12)

2921

2921

6190

6190

3045

3045

7028

7028

3170

3170

7315

7315

3129

3129

6396

6396

3251

3251

7237

7237

3376

3376

7521

7521

3976

3976

8765

8765

4170

4170

9433

9433

4350

4350

10714

10714

4289

4289

9074

9074

4476

4476

9743

9743

4660

4660

11025

11025

## 14 USERS (14)

3473

3473

7286

7286

3616

3616

8267

8267

3764

3764

8600

8600

3722

3722

7534

7534

3864

3864

8512

8512

4009

4009

8848

8848

4728

4728

10314

10314

4951

4951

11092

11092

5159

5159

12587

12587

5098

5098

10685

10685

5323

5323

11464

11464

5534

5534

12961

12961

## 16 USERS (16)

4023

4023

8381

8381

4188

4188

9504

9504

4356

4356

9886

9886

4314

4314

8671

8671

4476

4476

9794

9794

4645

4645

10173

10173

5476

5476

11861

11861

5733

5733

12751

12751

5975

5975

14459

14459

5911

5911

12295

12295

6165

6165

13187

13187

6409

6409

14894

14894

UPCHARGE  
FLINTWOOD  
LATERAL DIVISION

5177

5177

5177

5442

5442

5442

6857

6857

6857

7989

7989

7989

6211

6211

6211

6526

6526

6526

8227

8227

8227

9586

9586

9586

7248

7248

7248

7614

7614

7614

9598

9598

9598

11180

11180

11180

Pricing is continued on the following page.

# T H S C D

## Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided (Continued)

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762

### SOLID CONFIGURATION (SS)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION		UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD LATERAL DIVISION
Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	
<b>18 USERS (18)</b>				
4573	4573	9477	9477	8281
4762	4762	10739	10739	8281
4908	4908	9809	9809	8702
5092	5092	11071	11071	8702
6228	6228	13410	13410	10969
6513	6513	14412	14412	10969
6723	6723	13905	13905	12779
7011	7011	14908	14908	12779
<b>20 USERS (20)</b>				
5126	5126	10572	10572	9317
5498	5498	10947	10947	9790
6977	6977	14957	14957	12342
7537	7537	15516	15516	14376
<b>22 USERS (22)</b>				
5677	5677	11666	11666	10351
6090	6090	12081	12081	10876
7727	7727	16504	16504	13712
8349	8349	17125	17125	15972

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THSCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

## SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CONFIGURATION (SG)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
<b>4 USERS (04)</b>			
1310	1440	2398	2530
1353	1481	2678	2807
1393	1521	2775	2903
1377	1507	2466	2596
1419	1547	2747	2876
1460	1589	2843	2972
1810	1938	3405	3533
1873	2002	3627	3758
1934	2064	4055	4183
2009	2138	3604	3734
2073	2201	3827	3956
2133	2261	4255	4384
<b>6 USERS (06)</b>			
2453	2712	4088	4345
2514	2774	4508	4765
2579	2834	4649	4911
2590	2848	4222	4480
2652	2908	4645	4901
2716	2972	4790	5046
3393	3651	5785	6042
3487	3743	6121	6378
3577	3834	6762	7018
3790	4047	6186	6444
3885	4145	6517	6778
3976	4235	7160	7418
<b>8 USERS (08)</b>			
3597	3985	5776	6161
3681	4065	6335	6722
3764	4148	6526	6912
3801	4188	5981	6367
3884	4271	6541	6929
3967	4356	6731	7118
4974	5363	8166	8554
5102	5490	8613	9002
5223	5610	9467	9855
5573	5959	8765	9151
5700	6085	9209	9597
5822	6207	10064	10453

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THSCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

## SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CONFIGURATION (SG)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
10 USERS (10)			
4741	5256	7463	7977
4842	5359	8164	8679
4947	5461	8403	8918
5012	5531	7738	8252
5117	5633	8439	8954
5221	5736	8677	9191
6557	7074	10548	11063
6719	7234	11106	11622
6868	7386	12173	12689
7354	7871	11344	11861
7514	8031	11903	12418
7664	8181	12969	13484
12 USERS (12)			
5882	6527	9151	9797
6006	6654	9991	10637
6131	6778	10279	10924
6227	6870	9495	10140
6350	6994	10336	10981
6474	7118	10622	11265
8142	8787	12927	13574
8332	8977	13598	14242
8512	9158	14877	15522
9138	9781	13925	14568
9329	9974	14595	15238
9510	10153	15875	16521
14 USERS (14)			
7024	7800	10840	11612
7171	7947	11819	12594
7315	8091	12154	12927
7436	8210	11251	12022
7583	8358	12231	13006
7727	8502	12566	13339
9724	10498	15310	16083
9947	10722	16090	16865
10160	10932	17583	18357
10920	11693	16504	17279
11139	11917	17285	18060
11353	12131	18779	19553

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THSCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762

## SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CONFIGURATION (SG)

SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION		FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION	
Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)	Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
<b>16 USERS (16)</b>			
8170	9072	12526	13428
8335	9238	13649	14553
8502	9405	14030	14935
8651	9554	13007	13910
8817	9718	14128	15030
8980	9886	14512	15414
11309	12211	17690	18595
11563	12465	18582	19487
11805	12708	20291	21193
12700	13602	19083	19989
12956	13860	19975	20880
13198	14102	21683	22588
<b>18 USERS (18)</b>			
9314	10345	14215	15249
9500	10533	15474	16510
9861	10894	14763	15795
10049	11079	16023	17059
12890	13923	20074	21104
13178	14208	21073	22107
14483	15516	21665	22695
14771	15799	22668	23700
<b>20 USERS (20)</b>			
10457	11615	15905	17065
11075	12235	16522	17682
14474	15637	22453	23614
16264	17427	24245	25406
<b>22 USERS (22)</b>			
11602	12890	17593	18881
12284	13575	18277	19567
16056	17347	24834	26124
18048	19337	26827	28115

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THSCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

## GLASS CONFIGURATION (GG)

## SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
4 USERS (04)	
2123	2249
2285	2415
2426	2554
2190	2320
2351	2480
2496	2626
2972	3102
3241	3371
3475	3604
3171	3300
3442	3568
3677	3805
6 USERS (06)	
3594	3854
3834	4094
4053	4308
3732	3988
3973	4233
4188	4446
5058	5319
5465	5722
5813	6071
5455	5714
5863	6121
6211	6468
8 USERS (08)	
5063	5451
5389	5777
5677	6063
5270	5657
5595	5982
5881	6270
7144	7532
7687	8074
8151	8538
7742	8128
8282	8671
8748	9136

Pricing is continued on the following page.

Xpress

THSCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided  
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

GLASS CONFIGURATION (GG)

SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
10 USERS (10)	
6538	7050
6941	7460
7300	7816
6810	7327
7218	7730
7574	8091
9231	9745
9906	10424
10491	11004
10025	10544
10702	11221
11286	11802
12 USERS (12)	
8007	8654
8496	9141
8924	9569
8352	8997
8836	9482
9268	9913
11316	11962
12132	12775
12828	13471
12313	12958
13125	13772
13823	14468
14 USERS (14)	
9480	10252
10049	10822
10549	11324
9890	10665
10459	11232
10960	11733
13406	14178
14352	15125
15165	15938
14600	15373
15547	16320
16359	17133

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THSCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762

## GLASS CONFIGURATION (GG)

## SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
<b>16 USERS (16)</b>	
10953	11856
11602	12504
12177	13076
11429	12334
12079	12982
12653	13556
15489	16393
16574	17475
17503	18405
16881	17786
17968	18870
18896	19798
<b>18 USERS (18)</b>	
12422	13455
13153	14187
12970	14004
13703	14733
17576	18606
18793	19827
19169	20201
20387	21419
<b>20 USERS (20)</b>	
13894	15054
14512	15670
19663	20823
21453	22614
<b>22 USERS (22)</b>	
15368	16656
16051	17339
21749	23038
23739	25029

Pricing is continued on the following page.



# library carrels & screens

**Xpress**

**T H S C D**

## Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided (Continued)

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067

51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

### GLASS WITH SOLID RETURN CONFIGURATION (GS)

#### SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
------------------------	----------------------

#### 4 USERS (04)

1530	1530
1690	1690
1835	1835

1571	1571
1732	1732
1876	1876

2139	2139
2410	2410
2641	2641

2201	2201
2471	2471
2703	2703

#### 6 USERS (06)

2408	2408
2652	2652
2866	2866

2493	2493
2734	2734
2950	2950

3393	3393
3797	3797
4147	4147

3516	3516
3921	3921
4271	4271

#### 8 USERS (08)

3286	3286
3612	3612
3900	3900

3412	3412
3736	3736
4023	4023

4646	4646
5186	5186
5653	5653

4833	4833
5372	5372
5837	5837

### UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD LATERAL DIVISION

1035
1035
1035

1089
1089
1089

1369
1369
1369

1597
1597
1597

2071
2071
2071

2174
2174
2174

2743
2743
2743

3195
3195
3195

3105
3105
3105

3264
3264
3264

4115
4115
4115

4793
4793
4793

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THSCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided  
(Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

## GLASS WITH SOLID RETURN CONFIGURATION (GS)

## SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
10 USERS (10)	
4169	4169
4570	4570
4929	4929
4333	4333
4739	4739
5096	5096
5900	5900
6577	6577
7157	7157
6149	6149
6823	6823
7403	7403
12 USERS (12)	
5046	5046
5533	5533
5961	5961
5251	5251
5740	5740
6168	6168
7151	7151
7963	7963
8661	8661
7463	7463
8275	8275
8974	8974
14 USERS (14)	
5924	5924
6493	6493
6994	6994
6172	6172
6742	6742
7245	7245
8407	8407
9355	9355
10166	10166
8779	8779
9725	9725
10542	10542

UPCHARGE  
FLINTWOOD  
LATERAL DIVISION

4141

4141

4141

4351

4351

4351

5486

5486

5486

6389

6389

6389

5177

5177

5177

5442

5442

5442

6857

6857

6857

7989

7989

7989

6211

6211

6211

6526

6526

6526

8227

8227

8227

9586

9586

9586

Pricing is continued on the following page.

THSCD

Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided  
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	30 / 762
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	30 / 762
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	30 / 762
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	30 / 762

GLASS WITH SOLID RETURN CONFIGURATION (GS)

SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
16 USERS (16)	
6806	6806
7454	7454
8028	8028
7093	7093
7743	7743
8318	8318
9658	9658
10743	10743
11673	11673
10095	10095
11175	11175
12107	12107
18 USERS (18)	
7683	7683
8413	8413
8014	8014
8745	8745
10911	10911
12134	12134
11410	11410
12628	12628
20 USERS (20)	
8563	8563
8934	8934
12165	12165
12725	12725
22 USERS (22)	
9441	9441
9857	9857
13420	13420
14041	14041

UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD LATERAL DIVISION
7248
7248
7248
7614
7614
7614
9598
9598
9598
11180
11180
11180
8281
8281
8702
8702
10969
10969
12779
12779
9317
9790
12342
14376
10351
10876
13712
15972



# library carrels & screens

Xpress

## THSDD

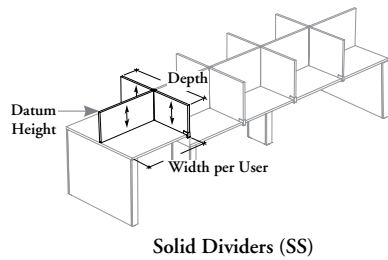
### ADA Carrel Dividers – Double-Sided



Solid with Glass  
Return Dividers (SG)

Glass Dividers (GG)

Glass with Solid  
Return Dividers (GS)



Solid Dividers (SS)

Carrel Dividers provide space division for specifically ADA Extension.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Glass and/or solid screens pieces, columns, extrusions (for glass screen), worksurface connectors, and mounting hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Double-Sided ADA Extension for Library Table, Solid Supporting End Screen, and End Screens.

#### NOTES

The solid panels are 1" thick. The glass is 1/4" (6 mm) thick tempered glass and is available in Satin (FB) finish only.

All screens must always be specified with the same datum line.

Carrel End Screens or Carrel Supporting End Screens must be specified with ADA mounting option (A) to be compatible with ADA Carrel Dividers.

Not all corner details and division finishes are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Carrel Configuration	Datum Height	Depth	User Quantity	Width per User	Corner Detail	Back Division Finish	Lateral Division Finish	Hardware Finish
SS Solid	42 (9" high screen)	48, 60	02	36, 42	R Radius	FB Satin Glass	FB Satin Glass	Foundation
SG Solid with Glass Return	51 (18" high screen)				S Standard (Shown)	Source Laminate Flintwood	Source Laminate Flintwood	Mica
GG Glass								
GS Glass with Solid Return								

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THSDD GS	51	48	02	42	R	FB	XS	E
----------	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

#### PRICING

##### SOLID CONFIGURATION (SS)

##### SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
484	484
492	492
499	499
503	503
701	701
730	730
754	754
780	780

##### FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
1020	1020
1057	1057
1035	1035
1070	1070
1499	1499
1596	1596
1551	1551
1647	1647

#### UPCHARGE FLINTWOOD LATERAL DIVISION

922
922
976
976
1312
1312
1384
1384

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THSD D

ADA Carrel Dividers –  
Double-Sided (Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	Width per User
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

42 / 1067	48 / 1219	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	36 / 914
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	36 / 914
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	42 / 1067

## PRICING

## SOLID WITH GLASS RETURN CONFIGURATION (SG)

## SOURCE LAMINATE BACK DIVISION

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
1115	1241
1121	1247
1139	1268
1145	1274
1386	1514
1412	1542
1547	1676
1574	1705

## FLINTWOOD BACK DIVISION

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
1651	1779
1687	1815
1675	1805
1712	1839
2184	2313
2281	2410
2346	2474
2446	2574

## GLASS CONFIGURATION (GG)

## SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
1542	1670
1598	1727
1566	1695
1624	1752
1963	2093
2054	2185
2125	2254
2218	2347

## GLASS WITH SOLID RETURN CONFIGURATION (GS)

## SATIN GLASS BACK DIVISION (FB)

Standard Corner (S)	Radius Corner (R)
911	911
969	969
926	926
983	983
1277	1277
1369	1369
1328	1328
1422	1422

UPCHARGE  
FLINTWOOD  
LATERAL DIVISION

922
922
976
976
1312
1312
1384
1384

THSAG  
Add-On Screen – Glass



This screen provides central space division. It provides lighter, frameless alternative to Add-On Framed Screen.

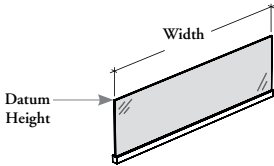
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass screen, support frame, and hardware.

NOTES

The glass is 1/4" (6 mm) thick tempered glass and is available in Frosted (FT) and Satin (FB) finishes.

Screen width must be on-module for one or two users and should follow worksurface sections.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Glass Finish	Frame Finish
<b>09</b> (42" high datum line with ADA height application)	30, 36, 42 (1 user)	<b>FB</b> Satin	Foundation
<b>13</b> (42" high datum line with Standard height application)	60, 72, 84 (2 users)	<b>FT</b> Frosted	Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THSAG 09</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>FB</b>	<b>7</b>
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	84 / 2134

PRICING

FROSTED GLASS (FT)	SATIN GLASS (FB)
451	548
495	607
450	553
501	624
553	701
706	912
843	1093
981	1269

This screen provides central space division. It frameless alternative to Add-On Framed Screen.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid screen, support frame, and hardware.

#### NOTES

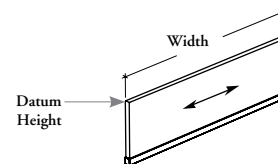
The solid panel is 11/16" thick.

Screen width must be on-module for one or two users and should follow worksurface sections.

**Not** all finishes are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.



## THSAS Add-On Screen – Solid



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Screen Finish	Frame Finish
<b>09</b> (42" high datum line with ADA height application)	30, 36, 42 (1 user)	Source Laminate	Foundation
<b>13</b> (42" high datum line with Standard height application)	60, 72, 84 (2 users)	Flintwood	Mica

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THSAS 09</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>XG</b>	<b>V</b>
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	84 / 2134

#### PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE	FLINTWOOD
328	1102
361	1168
324	1121
351	1335
383	1416
480	1759
530	2083
581	2311



THSFG

Add-On Framed Screen – Glass



This screen provides central space division.

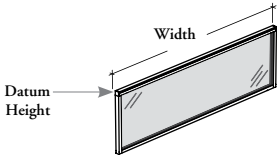
WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 glass infills, extrusions, and mounting hardware.

NOTES

Frosted (FT) is a single-sided etched glass which is facing inward of the screen assembly and if facing outward it create a Satin (FB) finish.

Screen width must be on-module for one or two users and should follow worksurface sections.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Frame Finish	Glass Finish
<b>09</b> (42" high datum line with ADA height application)	30, 36, 42 (1 user)	Foundation	<b>FT</b> Frosted
<b>13</b> (42" high datum line with Standard height application)	60, 72, 84 (2 users)	Mica	Back-Painted

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THSFG 13</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>K1</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	84 / 2134

PRICING

Frosted (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass
629
690
665
747
831
1152
1318
1486

This screen provides central space division.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 fabric infills, extrusions, and mounting hardware.

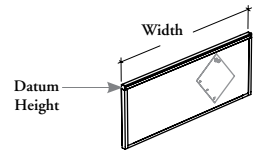
#### NOTES

All fabric screens have the same fabric on the both sides.

Screen width must be on-module for one or two users and should follow worksurface sections.



## THSFF Add-On Framed Screen – Fabric



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Element Finish	Frame Finish
<b>09</b> (42" high datum line with ADA height application)	30, 36, 42 (1 user)	Panel Fabric	Foundation
<b>13</b> (42" high datum line with Standard height application)	60, 72, 84 (2 users)		Mica

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THSFF 09</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>E351</b>	<b>7</b>
-----------------	-----------	-------------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	84 / 2134

#### PRICING

A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
471	494	525	546	601	653	695	734
498	516	550	579	640	701	747	792
501	523	552	579	631	688	732	773
523	546	582	607	666	728	773	819
552	572	610	641	708	776	827	879
680	710	762	805	899	992	1064	1137
731	763	818	867	973	1078	1158	1237
771	814	876	927	1038	1151	1235	1318

# library carrels & screens

Xpress

THSRC

## Retrofit Cover for Library Table with Dividers



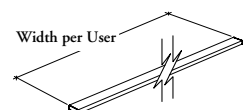
This cover allows to cover holes on Library Tables with division functionality.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Extrusions (as specified), 2 caps, and mounting hardware.

### NOTES

Retrofit Cover must be specified the user quantity and width per user as the Library Table.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	User Quantity	Width per User	Finish
<b>SS</b> Single-Sided Library Table Application: 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10 or 11 user quantity	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22	30, 36, 42	Foundation
<b>DS</b> Double-Sided Library Table Applications: 04, 06, 08, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 or 22 user quantity			Mica
<b>SA</b> Single-Sided ADA Extension for Library Table Application: 01 user quantity			
<b>DA</b> Double-Sided ADA Extension for Library Table Application: 02 user quantity			

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THSRC SS	06	42	E
----------	----	----	---

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
36 / 914
42 / 1067

### PRICING

#### SINGLE- OR DOUBLE-SIDED ADA EXTENSION FOR LIBRARY TABLE APPLICATION (SA/DA)

##### 1 or 2 USERS

Foundation	Mica
34	36
39	42

#### SINGLE- OR DOUBLE-SIDED LIBRARY TABLE APPLICATION (SS/DS)

##### 2 or 4 USERS

Foundation	Mica
55	58
67	75
80	85

##### 3 or 6 USERS

Foundation	Mica
85	90
97	109
119	126

##### 4 or 8 USERS

Foundation	Mica
113	121
135	143
155	169

##### 5 or 10 USERS

Foundation	Mica
140	151
169	179
197	210

##### 6 or 12 USERS

Foundation	Mica
169	179
202	215
233	254

##### 7 or 14 USERS

Foundation	Mica
197	210
233	254
273	295

##### 8 or 16 USERS

Foundation	Mica
224	238
268	288
313	333

##### 9 or 18 USERS

Foundation	Mica
254	270
300	324
n/a	n/a

##### 10 or 20 USERS

Foundation	Mica
278	299
n/a	n/a

##### 11 or 22 USERS

Foundation	Mica
305	328
n/a	n/a

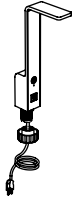


lighting, electrics &  
communications

# lighting, electrics & communications product map

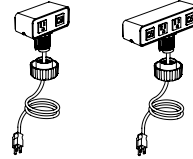
## THERL LED Reading Lamp

Page 316



## THEWPC Power Cube

Page 317



## THEPDC Power/Data Center

Page 318



## THEPP Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar

Page 319



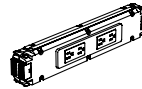
## THEPD Communication Box

Page 320



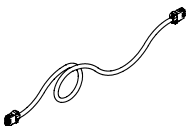
## THEPB Power Box

Page 321



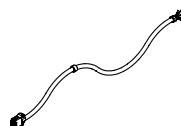
## THECP Power Harness

Page 322



## THECB Base Feed

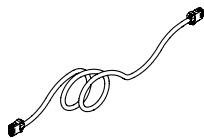
Page 324



lighting, electrics & communications product map

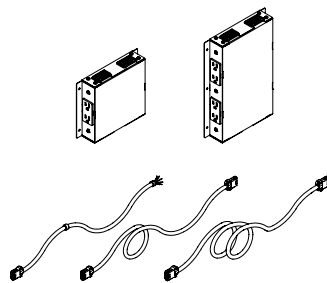
THECE Power Harness Extension

Page 326



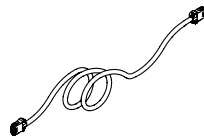
THEPKL Power Kit – Library Table

Page 328



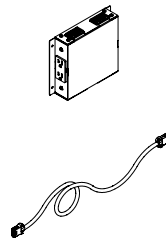
THEPKE Base Feed Extension Harness – Library Table

Page 330



THEPKA Power Kit – ADA Extension for Library Table

Page 331



THEML Wire Management Cover – Adaptable Leg

Page 332



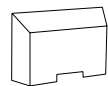
THEMP Base Feed Power Pole

Page 333



THEMB Floor Box Cover

Page 334



THEMC Wire Management Clips

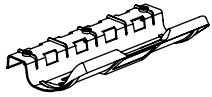
Page 335



# lighting, electrics & communications product map

## THEMW Cable Tray

Page 336



## THEGQ Square Grommet

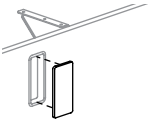
Page 337



---

## THETC Cable Pass-Through Cover

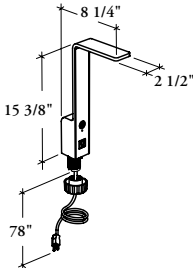
Page 338





Xpress

THERL  
LED Reading Lamp



This lamp is mounted above a worksurface and fixed inside Square Grommet Ring. It provides task lighting, power and USB access at the worksurface level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 reading lamp, 1 electrical outlet and 2 USB charger vertical ports (as specified), and a twistable attachment ring.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Square Grommet.

NOTES

Must be installed in Square Grommet Ring.

The grommet style option can be specified on worksurface to allow LED Reading Lamp installation.

Cannot be installed on Flip-Top Tables.

Can be used with a minimum 24" deep single-sided worksurface or a minimum 48" deep double-sided worksurface.

Utilize Flat Panel LED technology to minimize glare/shadows.

Produces ultra-wide footprint of glare-free (cool white) light.

8 watts LED panel provides 900 LUX at worksurface level.

11.8 AMP convenience outlet for charging ability (laptop, mobile phone, tablet, etc).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Plug Option	Optional Feature	Mounting Option	Finish
0 Standard	U Power/USB Charger	Q Square Grommet (Not Included)	26 Soft Gris

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THERL 0	U	Q	26
---------	---	---	----

OPTIONAL FEATURE

PRICING

U	812
---	-----

## THEWPC Power Cube

This product is mounted above or below a worksurface. It is used to provide quick power, data and USB access.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power cube, 1 twistable attachment ring (as specified) or underworksurface bracket and hardware (as specified).

### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Square Grommet.

### NOTES

When installed on worksurface, the Power Cube must be installed in Square Grommet Ring (Q). However, the grommet style option is **not** included and must be specified on worksurface to allow Power Cube installation.

When installed Under Worksurface (U), the Power Cube must be installed with underworksurface bracket and hardware.

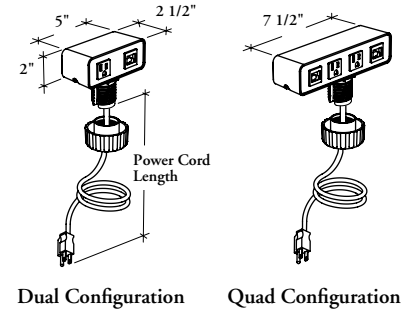
The underworksurface bracket will match the case and front finish.

Data Faceplate **not** included (if specified).

USB Outlet has one USB-A port (10 watts max) and one USB-C port (15 watts max) for charging only. Limit of 18 watts combined output at 5 Volts DC.

Power cord is a grey cloth covered type.

**Not** all finishes are available in Xpress, Please see Xpress catalogue and/or specification software for details.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Mounting Option	Power Cord Length (Inches)	Country of Installation	Case and Front Finish
<b>D101</b> Dual – 1 Power / 0 USB / 1 Data	<b>Q</b> Square Grommet (Not Included) (Shown)	120, 180	<b>A</b> Canada/U.S.A.	Foundation
<b>D120</b> Dual – 1 Power / 2 USB / 0 Data				Mica
<b>D200</b> Dual – Power Only	<b>U</b> Under Worksurface			Accent
<b>Q202</b> Quad – 2 Power / 0 USB / 2 Data				
<b>Q221</b> Quad – 2 Power / 2 USB / 1 Data				
<b>Q240</b> Quad – 2 Power / 4 USB / 0 Data				
<b>Q320</b> Quad – 3 Power / 2 USB / 0 Data				

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THEWPC D101</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>E</b>
--------------------	----------	------------	----------	----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

L
120 / 3048
180 / 4572

### PRICING

#### SQUARE GROMMET MOUNTING OPTION (Q)

##### CONFIGURATION

D101	D120	D200	Q202	Q221	Q240	Q320
369	461	338	521	612	705	548
451	544	422	604	698	790	631

#### UNDER WORKSURFACE MOUNTING OPTION (U)

##### CONFIGURATION

D101	D120	D200	Q202	Q221	Q240	Q320
473	564	444	623	715	811	652
558	650	529	708	802	894	737

Xpress

THEPDC  
Power/Data Center

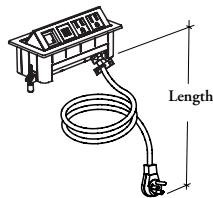
The Power/Data Center is used to provide quick power, data and USB access at the worksurface level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power/data center, voice/data adapters, and template.

NOTES

This product can also be specified as an option when ordering worksurfaces and tables.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Configuration	Finish
072, 120	221 2 Power / 2 USB / 1 Data 301 3 Power / 0 USB / 1 Data	B Soft Gris E Ebony

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THEPDC 120	221	E
------------	-----	---

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

L
72 / 1829
120 / 3048

PRICING

CONFIGURATION

221	301
385	293
413	321

This power bar has four outlets and may be connected to a wall outlet.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 underworksurface plug-in power bar.

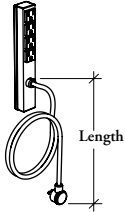
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Mounting hardware and Cable Tray.

NOTES

This product in finished in Clear Anodized.

THEPP  
Underworksurface Plug-In  
Power Bar



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length
072, 180

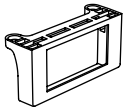
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THEPP 180
-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
L	
72 / 1829	300
180 / 4572	419

Xpress

THE PD  
Communication Box



The Communication Box can be screwed anywhere under worksurface at the desired location.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 communication box and mounting hardware.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**  
Voice/data faceplates and jacks (must be field supplied and installed) and Management Clips.

**NOTES**  
The Communication Box has an opening of 2.71" x 1.38" (69 mm x 35 mm).  
Finished in a Platinum Grey Coordinate.

PRICING

---

46

---

# THEPB Power Box

The Power Box provides either single-sided power access in a table.

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power box (single-sided, as specified).

## WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Modesty Panel with Built-In Cable Tray.

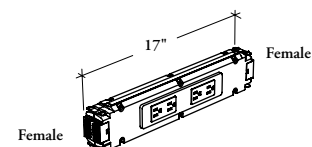
## NOTES

Two duplexes are available (as specified).

Equipped with four female connectors in order to facilitate one "in" and up to three "out" in a non-directional configuration.

This Power Box must be specified with the same wire system as the Base Feed or harnesses.

Finished in a Platinum Grey Coordinate.



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Option	Application	Wire System	Single-Sided Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation
<b>L</b> Lay-In (Modesty Panel)	<b>S</b> Single-Sided	<b>4B</b> 4-Wire <b>5D</b> 5-Wire <b>7G</b> 7-Wire Isolated Ground <b>8T</b> 8-Wire Isolated Ground <b>8N</b> 8-Wire Separate Neutral <b>8K</b> 8-Wire Dual Isolated	<b>11</b> Circuit 1 & 1 <b>12</b> Circuit 1 & 2 <b>13</b> Circuit 1 & 3 (for use with 5D or 8T only) <b>15</b> Circuit 1 & 5 (for use with 7G, 8T, 8N or 8K only) <b>16</b> Circuit 1 & 6 (for use with 8K only) <b>22</b> Circuit 2 & 2 <b>23</b> Circuit 2 & 3 (for use with 5D or 8T only) <b>25</b> Circuit 2 & 5 (for use with 7G, 8T, 8N or 8K only) <b>26</b> Circuit 2 & 6 (for use with 8K only) <b>33</b> Circuit 3 & 3 (for use with 5D or 8T only) <b>35</b> Circuit 3 & 5 (for use with 8T only) <b>55</b> Circuit 5 & 5 (for use with 7G, 8T, 8N or 8K only) <b>56</b> Circuit 5 & 6 (for use with 8K only) <b>66</b> Circuit 6 & 6 (for use with 8K only)	<b>A</b> Canada/U.S.A.

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THEPB L</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>8T</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>A</b>
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

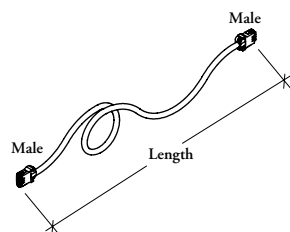
## APPLICATION

## PRICING

	4- or 5-Wire (4B or 5D)	7- to 8-Wire (7G to 8K)
S	448	495

## THECP

## Power Harness



The Power Harness connects Power Box (THEPB) to each other.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 power harness.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

Power Box, Power Harness Extension, Wire Management Clips and Modesty Panel with Built-In Cable Tray.

**NOTES**

The wire system for the Power Harness must be specified to correspond to the components and infeeds being used in the configuration.

Check local codes for limits and restrictions on harness length.

See application guide for proper length calculation.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
<b>4B</b> 4-Wire <b>5D</b> 5-Wire <b>7G</b> 7-Wire Isolated Ground <b>8T</b> 8-Wire Isolated Ground <b>8N</b> 8-Wire Separate Neutral <b>8K</b> 8-Wire Dual Isolated	030, 033, 036, 039, 042, 045, 048, 051, 054, 057, 060, 063, 066, 069, 072, 075, 078, 081, 084, 087, 090, 093, 096, 099, 102, 105, 108, 111, 114, 117, 120, 123, 126, 129, 132, 135, 138, 141, 144, 147, 150, 153, 156	<b>A</b> Canada / U.S.A.

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>THECP 7G</b>	<b>072</b>	<b>A</b>
-----------------	------------	----------

**DIMENSIONS**  
INCHES / MM

L
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
42 / 1067
45 / 1143
48 / 1219
51 / 1295
54 / 1372
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
63 / 1600
66 / 1676
69 / 1753
72 / 1829
75 / 1905
78 / 1981
81 / 2057
84 / 2134
87 / 2210
90 / 2286
93 / 2362
96 / 2438
99 / 2515

**PRICING**

4-Wire (4B)	5-Wire (5D)	7-Wire (7G)	8-Wire (8T)	8-Wire (8N)	8-Wire (8K)
224	246	295	347	333	367
224	246	295	347	333	367
224	246	295	347	333	367
226	249	300	351	338	382
226	249	300	351	338	382
235	259	311	379	361	399
235	259	311	379	361	399
237	262	318	383	367	404
237	262	318	383	367	404
246	274	331	396	378	414
246	274	331	396	378	414
258	278	338	401	382	425
258	278	338	401	382	425
268	303	354	412	394	435
268	303	354	412	394	435
269	305	362	416	399	447
269	305	362	416	399	447
278	316	372	437	414	458
278	316	372	437	414	458
284	319	377	441	420	474
284	319	377	441	420	474
290	326	384	461	440	492
290	326	384	461	440	492
295	331	394	465	447	503

Pricing is continued on the following page.

## THECP

### Power Harness (Continued)

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

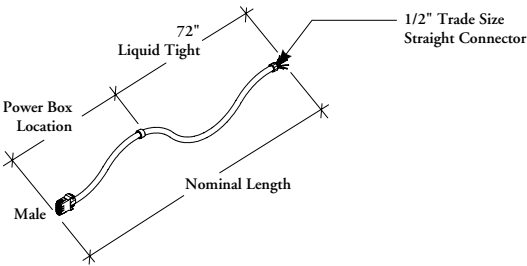
#### PRICING

L	4-Wire (4B)	5-Wire (5D)	7-Wire (7G)	8-Wire (8T)	8-Wire (8N)	8-Wire (8K)
102 / 2591	295	331	394	465	447	503
105 / 2667	304	346	408	494	466	522
108 / 2743	304	346	408	494	466	522
111 / 2819	313	348	419	498	476	537
114 / 2896	313	348	419	498	476	537
117 / 2972	325	361	435	527	498	556
120 / 3048	325	361	435	527	498	556
123 / 3124	332	372	441	534	507	563
126 / 3200	332	372	441	534	507	563
129 / 3277	336	378	449	543	516	572
132 / 3353	336	378	449	543	516	572
135 / 3429	346	383	456	552	525	581
138 / 3505	346	383	456	552	525	581
141 / 3581	351	391	465	560	534	588
144 / 3658	351	391	465	560	534	588
147 / 3734	355	397	473	566	539	597
150 / 3810	355	397	473	566	539	597
153 / 3886	361	404	480	579	539	607
156 / 3962	361	404	480	579	539	607



Xpress

THECB  
Base Feed



The Base Feed connects to the building supply and routes power into the workstation from the wall or floor.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 base feed harness and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Harness Extension, Power Box, Wire Management Cover and Base Feed Power Pole.

NOTES

Must be used with Wire Management Cover – Adaptable Leg (THEML)

The connection to the building power supply must be executed by a qualified electrician.

The same wire system must be specified for all electrical components in a configuration.

Check local codes for limits or restrictions on harness length.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Option	Wire System	Desk Width	Country of Installation
M Modesty Panel	4B 4-Wire 5D 5-Wire 7G 7-Wire Isolated Ground 8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground 8N 8-Wire Separate Neutral 8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	A Canada / U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THECB M	7G	66	A
---------	----	----	---

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

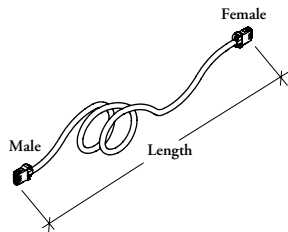
Dw
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134

PRICING

MODESTY PANEL MOUNTING OPTION (M)			
4-Wire (4B)	5-Wire (5D)	7- to 8-Wire (7G to 8K)	
450	461	529	
454	465	535	
456	470	538	
461	474	546	
464	478	552	
469	483	558	
471	487	561	
474	494	566	
478	498	575	



THECE  
Power Harness Extension



The Power Harness Extension brings power from the Base Feed (THECB) to the first Power Box (THEPB).

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 power harness extension.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**  
Base Feed, Power Harness, Power Box, Wire Management Clips and Modesty Panel with Built-In Cable Tray.

**NOTES**  
The wire system for the Power Harness Extension must be specified to correspond to the components and infeeds being used in the configuration.

Check local codes for limits and restrictions on harness length.

See application guide for proper length calculation.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation
4B 4-Wire 5D 5-Wire 7G 7-Wire Isolated Ground 8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground 8N 8-Wire Separate Neutral 8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	024, 027, 030, 033, 036, 039, 042, 045, 048, 051, 054, 057, 060, 063, 066, 069, 072, 075, 078, 081, 084, 087, 090, 093, 096, 099, 102, 105, 108, 111, 114, 117, 120, 123, 126, 129, 132, 135, 138	A Canada / U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THECE 7G	114	A
----------	-----	---

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

L
24 / 610
27 / 686
30 / 762
33 / 838
36 / 914
39 / 991
42 / 1067
45 / 1143
48 / 1219
51 / 1295
54 / 1372
57 / 1448
60 / 1524
63 / 1600
66 / 1676
69 / 1753
72 / 1829
75 / 1905
78 / 1981
81 / 2057
84 / 2134
87 / 2210
90 / 2286
93 / 2362
96 / 2438
99 / 2515

PRICING

4-Wire (4B)	5-Wire (5D)	7-Wire (7G)	8-Wire (8T)	8-Wire (8N)	8-Wire (8K)
224	246	295	333	347	367
224	246	295	333	347	367
224	246	295	333	347	367
224	246	295	333	347	367
224	246	295	333	347	367
226	249	300	338	351	382
226	249	300	338	351	382
235	259	311	361	379	399
235	259	311	361	379	399
237	262	318	367	383	404
237	262	318	367	383	404
246	274	331	378	396	414
246	274	331	378	396	414
258	278	338	382	401	425
258	278	338	382	401	425
268	303	354	394	412	435
268	303	354	394	412	435
269	305	362	399	416	447
269	305	362	399	416	447
278	316	372	414	437	458
278	316	372	414	437	458
284	319	377	420	441	474
284	319	377	420	441	474
290	326	384	440	461	492
290	326	384	440	461	492
295	331	394	447	465	503

Pricing is continued on the following page.

# THECE

## Power Harness Extension (Continued)

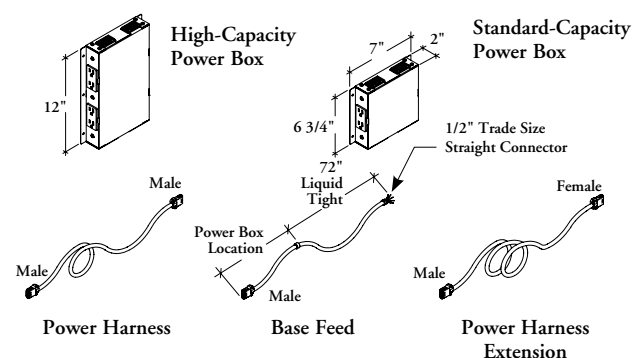
### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

### PRICING

L	4-Wire (4B)	5-Wire (5D)	7-Wire (7G)	8-Wire (8T)	8-Wire (8N)	8-Wire (8K)
102 / 2591	295	331	394	447	465	503
105 / 2667	304	346	408	466	494	522
108 / 2743	304	346	408	466	494	522
111 / 2819	313	348	419	476	498	537
114 / 2896	313	348	419	476	498	537
117 / 2972	325	361	435	498	527	556
120 / 3048	325	361	435	498	527	556
123 / 3124	332	372	441	507	534	563
126 / 3200	332	372	441	507	534	563
129 / 3277	336	378	449	516	543	572
132 / 3353	336	378	449	516	543	572
135 / 3429	346	383	456	525	552	581
138 / 3505	346	383	456	525	552	581

## THEPKL

## Power Kit – Library Table



This kit for Library Table includes every electrical components to bring power above a table.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Power Box(es) and hardware are included. Power Harness(es) and Power Harness Extension(s) are only included when required for larger sizes of tables.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**

Base Feed Power Pole and Wire Management Clips.

**NOTES**

The connection to the building power supply must be executed by a qualified electrician.

The wire system for the power harnesses must be specified to correspond to the components and infeeds being used in the configuration.

Base Feed should be installed into the same gable as the first Power Box. If it is **not**, additional Power Harness(es) may need to be ordered separately.

Check local codes for limits and restrictions on harness length.

See application guide for specified the correct power boxes and harnesses.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Library Table Style	User Quantity	Width per User	Grommet/Accessory Style	Wire System	Country of Installation
<b>D</b> Double-Sided	02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22	30, 36, 42	<b>D</b> Shared per Two Users	<b>7K</b> 7-Wire	<b>A</b> Canada / U.S.A.
<b>S</b> Single-Sided			<b>S</b> One per User		

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>THEPKL D</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>7K</b>	<b>A</b>
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

**DIMENSIONS**  
INCHES / MM

W per User
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067

**PRICING****SINGLE-SIDED LIBRARY TABLE (S)****2, 3 or 4 USERS (02, 03 or 04)**

Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)
948	948
948	948
948	948

**5 USERS (05)**

948	1768
948	1793
1821	1821

**6 USERS (06)**

948	1768
1793	1793
1821	1821

**7 or 8 USERS (07) or 08**

1890	1890
2167	2167
2212	2212

**9 USERS (09)**

Shared per Two Users (D)	One per User (S)
2227	2709
2301	3010
n/a	n/a

**10 USERS (10)**

2227	2709
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a

**11 USERS (11)**

2832	2832
n/a	n/a
n/a	n/a

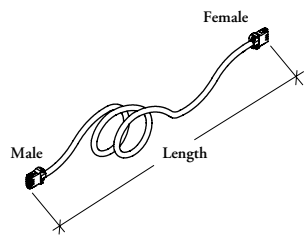
Pricing is continued on the following page.



Xpress

THEPKE

Base Feed Extension Harness – Library Table



The Base Feed Extension Harness brings power from the Base Feed to the first Power Box included in the Power Kit – Library Table (THEPKL).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 base feed extension harness.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Kit – Library Table and Wire Management Clips.

NOTES

The same wire system must be specified for all electrical components in a configuration.

Cannot be used to extension a Base Feed (THECB).

Check local codes for limits and restrictions on harness length.

See application guide for proper length configuration.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Wire System	Country of Installation
L Long S Short	7K 7-Wire	A Canada / U.S.A.

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THEPKE S	7K	A
----------	----	---

PRICING

Short (S)	Long (L)
464	386

This power kit is needed when a ADA Extension for Library Table is added to a Library Table equipped of a Power Kit – Library Table (THEPKL).

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 standard-capacity power box and 1 power harness and hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Power Kit – Library Table and Wire Management Clips.

#### NOTES

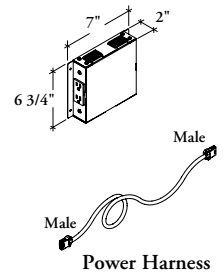
The wire system for the power harnesses must be specified to correspond to the components and infeeds being used in the configuration.

Check local codes for limits and restrictions on harness length.

See application guide for proper length configuration.

## THEPKA Power Kit – ADA Extension for Library Table

Standard-Capacity  
Power Box



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Country of Installation
7K 7-Wire	A Canada / U.S.A.

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THEPKA 7K	A
-----------	---

#### PRICING

876
-----



Xpress

**THEML**  
**Wire Management Cover –**  
**Adaptable Leg**



This cover is used to hide wires on the Adaptable Leg only.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 wire management cover.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**  
Adaptable Leg.

**NOTES**  
Mount on Adaptable Leg only.

Clip on leg and secured with screws.

The table height must be specified on which cover will be installed.

Hardwire – Modesty Mounted Power Box option (H) must be specified when a Power Box is mounted inside the Built-In Cable Tray of Modesty Panel.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Table Height	Wire System	Finish
29, 36, 42	<b>H</b> Hardwire – Modesty Mounted Power Box <b>S</b> Standard	Foundation Mica

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>THEML 42</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>7</b>
-----------------	----------	----------

**PRICING**

Foundation	Mica
87	93

The Base Feed Power Pole is used to safely route power and communication cables from the floor to the worksurface top.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 base feed power pole, 1 divider, base feed plates, and mounting hardware.

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Base Feed.

#### NOTES

Can mount on End Gable, Rectangular Base or Carrel Supporting End Screen.

The 29" long pole is used for 29" standard height products.

The 33" long pole is used for 33" ADA height products.

The 36" or 42" long pole is used for Hub Tables (THHS, THHD).

The opening can accommodate up to 36 Data Cables cat5.

Coordinate colors for cover are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of End Gable, base infills of the Rectangular Base or Supporting End Screen.



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Table Height	Finish
29, 33, 36, 42	Foundation Mica Coordinate Colors

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>THEMP 33</b>	<b>E</b>
-----------------	----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Table Height
29 / 737
33 / 838
36 / 914
42 / 1067

#### PRICING

Foundation/ Coordinate Colors	Mica
441	473
455	491
470	502
495	529

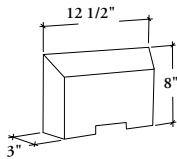
Xpress

THEMB  
Floor Box Cover

The Floor Box Cover is used to hide power box on the floor and is used with Rectangular Base only.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 floor box cover and mounting hardware.

**NOTES**  
Coordinate colors for cover are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of base infills of the Rectangular Base.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica
Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THEMB 7

PRICING

Foundation/ Coordinate Colors	Mica
241	260

The wire clips can be screwed under the worksurface at the desired location.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

1 package of 2 clips and mounting hardware.

**NOTES**

This product is finished in Silver Grey Coordinate.

**THEMC**  
**Wire Management Clips**



**PRICING**

55

Xpress

THE MW  
Cable Tray

The Cable Tray attaches to the underside of a worksurface to manage excess wires.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cable tray and mounting hardware.

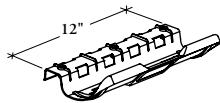
WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar.

NOTES

The Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (THEPP) can be clipped to this product.

This product is finished in Black.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width
12

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

RLWT 12

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

W
12 / 305

PRICING

27
----



The grommet can be field installed when cable management is needed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 square grommet and wood screws.

NOTES

Grommets can also be specified as an option on worksurface, desk or tables.

The cover is in Aluminum and the grommet ring finish match coordinate Soft Gris (B) only.

THEGQ

Square Grommet



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cover Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

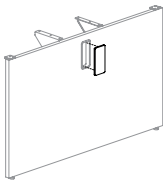
THEGQ E
---------

PRICING

32
----

Xpress

THETC  
Cable Pass-Through Cover



The Cable Pass-Through Cover is mounted on a Cable Pass-Through ring on Solid End Gable, Rectangular Base or Carrel Supporting End Screen.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 cable pass-through cover.

**WHAT'S EXCLUDED**  
1 cable pass-through.

**NOTES**  
Coordinate colors for cover are solid colors that can be used to match wood prints such as those of Solid End Gable, base infills of the Rectangular Base or Carrel Supporting End Screen.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica
Coordinate Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

THETC 7
---------

PRICING

46
----





# teknion

[www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com)

IN CANADA:

1150 Flint Road  
Toronto, Ontario  
M3J 2J5 Canada  
Tel 866.teknion  
866.835.6466

IN THE USA:

350 Fellowship Road  
Mt Laurel, New Jersey  
08054 USA  
Tel 877.teknion  
877.835.6466

OTHER OFFICES LOCATED IN:

Europe, South and Central America  
Middle East, Asia and Russia  
For regional contact information  
go to [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com)

CAN/US/INT 02-27

©Teknion 2023

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in all markets. Contact your local Teknion Representative for availability.

FEB23-THESIS